

	[20.10.1296]	Court of Morden held the Saturday next after the feast of St Luke the Evangelist at the end of the 24th year [of Edward I]
1	Essoins:	Henry Gilden attorney for Gerard de Staundon of common [suit of court] by Luke Kanninle.
		Thomas of the church of common [suit of court] by Gilbert Durannt.
		John Swein of common [suit of court] by John Juel.
2	amercement 3d	John Sepherde puts himself at the lord's mercy for trespass made in the lord's cornfield; pledge Henry Gelden.
3	adjournment	Suit between the lord and Master William de Ewell, for more defaults and others, in adjournment.
4	distrain	John Bult is distrained as before.
		William Fles is distrained as before.
		Alan Sidher, Widow Gote and William Marens are distrained for trespass made in the lord's meadows.
5	ale-tasters: amercement 3d	They present the wife of Paternoster. 3d
6	distrain	They present in default Master William de Ewell, Walter le Gras, Adam Ingulf.
7	amercement 3d	Luke Kin'st' puts himself at mercy for default; pledge.
8	distrain	Master William de Ewell is distrained for default, Paternoster for the same.
9		Peter Priur is distrained for three harvest labour services which are in arrears.
	[8.1.1296/7]	Court held the Tuesday next after the Epiphany of the Lord in the 25th year of the reign of King Edward [I]
1	Essoins:	Walter Edward of common [suit of court] by John Edward.
		Geoffrey Sewal of the same by William Hampt'.
		John Kipping' of the same by Richard Bilhog.
		William Sette of common [suit of court] by Alan Sette.
2		Suit between the lord and Master William de Ewell in adjournment for more defaults.
3	distrain	John Bult and William Fles are distrained as before.
4		Alan Sidher, Widow Gote and William de Marens are distrained for trespass as before.
5	amercement 3d amercement 3d	Paternoster puts himself at mercy for default. Adam Ingulf pledge John Sette puts himself at mercy for the same; pledge William de Rithe.
6	adjournment	Master William de Ewell in default.
7	distrain 6d	Walter [] is distrained [] 6d
8	amercement 3d	.....[ ].....John
9	amercement 3d	[] 3d and in mercy; pledge John Sette.
10	fine 3d[]
11	amercement [3d]	..... Will[] for damage done in the meadow after Michaelmas;
	adjourned	pledge Peter Priur [].
12	fine 6d	Walter Gode makes a fine for suit [of court] not made until Michaelmas for 6d.
13		Sum: 2s 6d.

WAM 27384

dorse	[5.2.1296/7]	Court held the Tuesday next after the Purification of the Blessed Mary 25th year.
1	Essoins:	Thomas Belle of common [suit of court] by Gilbert Durannt.
		John Snot of the same by Nicholas atte Cherche[?]
		Adam Ingulf of the same by Andrew of the church [? <i>de ecc</i>].
		John Sweyn of the same by John Lucas.
		John Sette of the same by Alan Sette.
2	adjournment	Master William de Ewell in default.
		The same is distrained for more defaults, in adjournment.
3	2d	The surety of William Fles appears for 2d and is given a day to reply to the lord.
4	2d	The surety of Alan Sidher appears for 2d and is given a day &c.
	2d	The surety of Widow Gode appears for 2d and is given &c.
5	distrain	John Bult is distrained as before.
6	adjournment	Amercement of William de Marent in adjournment.
7	distrain	William Snel is distrained for default.
		<i>The rest of the roll is blank</i>

	[2.5.1297]	Court of Morden held the Thursday next after the feast of SS Philip and James in the 25th year of the reign of King Edward [I]
1	Essoins:	Robert Cotebrid of common [suit of court] by Walter the Taverner.
		Henry le Geldene of common [suit of court] by Henry ate Hethe.
		Walter Edward of common [suit of court] by John Edward.
2	amercement 6d	Walter Snel puts himself at mercy for default at the preceding court; pledges John Kypping and the beadle.
3	distrain	John Bult is distrained just as before.
4	distrain	Tenements of Master William de Ewell are distrained for more defaults.
5	amercement 6d	John le Svein surrenders into the lord's hands one messuage to the use of Thomas the miller and Isabelle his wife to have for themselves and the heirs of the body of the same Isabelle for ever and to hold of the lord by doing customs and services thereof due and accustomed and they give for admittance 6d and ½d rent increment a year; at Michaelmas pledges John Svein and John the beadle.
6		John Schutte brings an action against Peter Priur and provides as pledges to prosecute William atte Rythe and John le Svein. And the said Peter is summoned to answer the said John.
7	roll is to be made	Robert the Serviens is ordered to cause to be made a roll of the names of the suitors of court before the next court under penalty six pence.
		View of Frankpledge at the same place on the same day
8		Gilbert son of Reginald le Daie of View by John le Stabler.
9	amercement 3d	Of Richard le Ropere who was essoined at the last View because he has not warranted in person at the next court 5d, pledges Richard de Witewell and John le Ropere.
10	amercement pardoned this time	Of Robert the serviens and John the beadle for default of the book for swearing the oath 6d.
11	distrain	The chief pledges present that Walter le Gras, Master William de Ewell make default, therefore they are distrained.
12		John Kypping 6d sold ale against the assize, Cecilia Draper for the same. 3d
13	amercement	The same present that Henry le Freman 3d makes default. Therefore in mercy. Walter reeve 3d for the same. G de Staunden 6d pardoned for the same.
14	amercement	The same present that William Paternoster 3d sold ale against the assize. Therefore in mercy. Henry le Freman 6d for the same. Matilda Bruning. 3d
15	fine ½ mark	From all the tithingers for common fine 6s 8d.
16	amercement 12d	For the same because they do not have here of their tithingers viz John Huberd, Robert Snot', Reginald Snot', William Snoter, Robert Cotebriht 12d.
17		Sum: 11s 2d. *

* This includes two entries pardoned above.

WAM 27385

	[2.9.1297]	Court of Morden held on Monday the Morrow of St Giles 25th year.
1	Essoins:	Adam Ingolf of common [suit of court] by Walter de Wode.
		Henry le Gilden attorney for Gerard de Standon of common [suit of court] by Henry de Airmera.
		John Sweyn of the same by Robert Sweyn.
2		John Bult is distrained as before.
3	amercement 6d	John Atrithe puts himself in mercy of the lord for pledge of Master William de Ewell.
4		Master William de Ewell is distrained for more defaults.
5		Richard de Witewell is distrained for pledge of Master William de Ewell.
6	distrain	Peter Priur, summoned to answer John Sutte, does not come, therefore he is distrained.
7		Henry le Gilden does not warrant his essoin of View, therefore he is distrained.
8	fine 4d	Robert Webbe makes fine with the lord for 4d that Reginald Snot' and William Snot' be removed [from the tithing].
9	fine 6d	Richard atte Rithe makes fine with the lord for 6d that Gilbert Daie, William Fles and John Huberd be removed from the tithing.
10	distrain	Peter le Priur is distrained because he has not done his labour service at harvest.
11	heriot 1 ox fine 40s	Of heriot for Walter Edward 1 ox. John Edward pays as fine for his relief of 40s.
12		Sum: 41s 4d.
		<i>{The dorse of the roll has the title "Roll of Court of Morden Year King Edward 24:25", along the left edge of the membrane, which otherwise appears to be blank}</i>

		<i>From the time of Brother Reginald de Hadham</i>
	[7.11.1297]	Court of Mordon held the Thursday next after the feast of All Saints at the end of the 25th year of the reign of King Edward (I)
1	Essoins:	Walter de Cras of common [suit of court] by John le Hale. 1st time, affeered
		William Shette of the same by Walter de Bosco [Wood]. 1st time, affeered
	he comes later	William Snel of the same by John Snel – he comes later.
2	distrain	John Bult for default and trespass is distrained as before.
3		Mr William de Ewelle, who owes suit of court, is distrained for one cow for his many defaults and he has not justified himself. Therefore judgement is that that distress is held and that more are taken.
4	amercement 6d	Richard de Wytewelle puts himself at mercy because he has not produced in court the aforesaid Mr William whom he pledged; pledge John Cuppyng.
5	distrain	John Shutte plaintiff appears against Peter le Priour defendant in a plea of trespass and he does not come. And it is testified in court by the bailiff on oath that the aforesaid Peter holds nothing in his bailiwick for which &c. Therefore he is to be distrained when &c.
6	adjournment	Henry de Gilden is charged for this, that he has not warranted essoin of View, and he comes and says that he has paid the beadle 6d for the aforesaid default. Therefore adjourned until the next court because the proceedings do not appear in the roll of the View &c. On condition that he come without essoining. Afterwards discharged because he was essoined at 2 courts preceding and at this court he warranted his essoin.
7	taken into the lord's hand	The Bailiff was ordered to hold in the lord's hands one messuage which Peter le Priour formerly held because the same Peter has not done labour service &c.
8	fine 5s rent increment 2d	William Snel comes and surrenders into the lord's hands one messuage and 2 acres land to the use of John Snel his brother and the same John comes and gives the lord 5s for having entry to the aforesaid land and doing in respect thereof per year all services due and accustomed and does fealty to the lord and gives further for rent increment 2d per year; pledges John Cuppyng and John the beadle.
9	fine 2s rent increment 1d	John Snoter comes in open court and surrenders into the lord's hands one messuage and 1½ acres land to the use of Peter Shutte and the same Peter comes and gives the lord 2s for having entry to the aforesaid land and does fealty to the lord and doing in respect thereof per year the services due and accustomed and gives further for rent increment 1d per year; pledges William atte Ryth and John Shutte.
10	fine 12d rent increment ½d	Robert Codebrid comes and surrenders into the lord's hands one messuage to the use of Henry Tracy and the same Henry comes and gives the lord 12d for having entry to the aforesaid messuage and does fealty to the lord and doing in respect thereof per year all services due and accustomed and gives further per year for rent increment one ½d per year; pledges Robert le Webbe and John the beadle.
11	fine 12d	Adam Inggolf comes and demises to Walter atte Wode 20 acres land at farm for a term of four years and the same Walter gives the lord 12d for licence &c and does fealty and doing in respect thereof the services due and accustomed for the aforesaid term and after the aforesaid term all the aforesaid land shall revert entirely to the aforesaid Adam without contradiction of the aforesaid Walter &c; pledge William atte Ryth.
12	fine 6d	Adam Inggolf comes and gives the lord 6d that the aforesaid Walter atte Wode during his term of possession for him makes suit of court &c. And the aforesaid Walter goes bail [<i>manucepit</i>] for the aforesaid Adam that the same Adam will acknowledge and repair his house within [before?] Michaelmas next; pledge John the beadle.

13	fine 12d	The lord demises to John Edward 20 acres land for a term of 7 years, which land was in the lord's hands and which aforesaid land Walter Edward, father of the aforesaid John, used to hold of the lord for 7s per year by certain services, and he gives the lord 12d for licence to hold the aforesaid land &c. And at the end of the aforesaid term it shall revert to the aforesaid [] ... [] ...; pledge Bailiff.
14	amercement 12d	[The aletasters] of Ewelle [present that] John Cuppyng, 6d Cecily la [], 3d []
15	amercement 19d	The aletasters [of Morden present that]
16	fine 12d	[.....]
		<i>{The end of the roll is damaged.}</i>
dorse	[26.2.1298]	Court at the same place held the Wednesday next after the feast of St Matthias the Apostle in the 26th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	Walter le Gras of common [suit of court] by William de Neudegate – 3 rd time, makes fine.
		Henry le Gylden attorney for Gerard de Staundon of the same by Andrew atte Heghes – 3 rd time, makes fine.
		John Snel of the same by Richard Odeman – 1st time, affeered.
		Thomas Sette of the same by John Juel. – 1st time, affeered.
2	amercement 3d	Peter le Priour puts himself at mercy for his default made for suit of court; pledge John Cuppyng.
3	fine 2s rent increment ½d.	Peter le Priour and Agnes his wife come and surrender into the lord's hands one messuage to the use of John Sweyn and the same John comes and gives the lord for fine 2s for having entry to the aforesaid messuage and he furnishes a pledge to build and mend and maintain the aforesaid house in as very good condition as now or better and does fealty to the lord and further gives the lord for rent increment ½d at Michaelmas; pledge Thomas the miller and Richard Atte Ryth.
4	fine ½ mark	Robert de Ewelle for default several times of William de Ewell for which William owes suit; pledge John Kippyng; puts himself at mercy and he comes later and gives the lord for a fine for licence for entry and for the aforesaid default ½ mark and does fealty to the lord; pledges John Kyppyng and Richard Alard.
5	amercement 3d	John Chutte for a false plea made against Peter Priour puts himself at mercy; pledge the beadle.
6	1 stray draught horse	Of 1 stray draught horse worth 12d. [†]
7	amercement 3d	Peter de Cheyham puts himself at mercy for trespass made in the lord's cornfield with his beasts; paid.
8	fine 10s	Peter Chutte and John Chutte and William Chutte come and give the lord 10s in order to have possession of chattels seized by the lord's bailiff which same Peter, John and William were judged before the sheriff on a plea of theft and for the flight of the same; they made fine &c.
9	fine 6d	William de Newedegate comes and makes fine for Walter de Gras, namely for discharge from his suit of court until Michaelmas next; pledge the beadle.
10		Sum of this court: 19s 11d. And for rent increment ½d. And for 1 stray draught horse.

[†] valued but not sold – see Sum at end of entries.

	[21.3.1298]	Court at the same place held the Friday next before the feast of the Annunciation of Blessed Mary in the 26th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	John Edward of common [suit of court] by Laurence le Waleys. 1st time, affeered.
		John Kyppyng of the same by Henry Tracy. 1st time, affeered.
		Henry le Gylden attorney for Gerard de Staundon of the same by William Lungum. 2nd time, affeered.
2	memorandum	Richard Atte Rythe provides pledges that he will build his house before Michaelmas next namely William Atte Rythe, Roger of the Church and Luke le Knyt and unless he does, it is granted that the lord's bailiff &c.
3	distrain	Thomas Belle, who owes suit of court, is distrained for his default.
4	memorandum	Robert de Neweport provides a pledge in open court that he shall come before the auditors of the account and render his account of all [] his [] bailiff of the manor of Morden lawfully when he is forewarned [.....] Sweyn and [cu]stomary [.....]
5		..... until still with [.....]ntia rect
		{The end of the roll is damaged.}

		<i>Still from the time of Brother Reginald de Hadham</i>
	[23.10.1298]	Court of Mordon held the Tuesday next after the feast of St Luke the Evangelist in the 26th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	[Essoins:]	Henry le Gilden attorney for Gerard de Staundon of common [suit of court] by Henry Attehethe.
		Henry le Hore of the same by Henry Attechirch.
2	fine 9d	William de Neudegate comes and gives the lord for a fine 9d in the name of Walter le Gras for discharge of suit [of court] until Michaelmas next; pledge John Kyppyng.
3		John Saleman, for his beasts coming into the lord's enclosure, was attached by one security and it does not follow. Therefore judgement is that he be distrained.
	distrain	Isabella Sidher for the same is distrained because security does not follow.
		Peter Priour is distrained for the same, namely because security does not follow.
4	fine 12d	Thomas Belle comes and surrenders into the lord's hands one acre of land to the use of
	rent 1d	John Godwyn and the same John comes and gives the lord 12d for having entry to the aforesaid land and does fealty to the lord and gives the lord for rent increment 1d; pledge William Atterith.
5	fine 18d rent 1d	The same Thomas comes and surrenders into the lord's hands one acre of land to the use of Robert le Webbe and the same Robert comes and gives the lord 18d for having entry to the aforesaid land and gives the lord for rent increment 1d; pledge John Chutte.
6	fine 4s	Robert son of Robert le Sweyn comes and gives the lord 4s for having entry to one messuage and 4 acres land and it is admitted by the whole court that the aforesaid Robert should have entry to the aforesaid land and he provides pledges to maintain the aforesaid house and land in as very good condition as now or better and does fealty to the lord; pledges Robert le Webbe, John Schutte.
7	fine 6d rent ½d	Richard le Fleche comes and surrenders into the lord's hands one rood of land to the use of William le Flech and Alice his wife and the same William comes and gives the lord 6d for having entry to the aforesaid land and gives for rent increment ½d and does fealty to the lord; pledge William Atterithe.
8	amercement 16d	The aletasters present that Robert le Webbe, 6 ^d John Kyppyng, 3 ^d Richard de Wytewell, 3 ^d have brewed and have broken the assize of ale. Therefore all in mercy. Also John Chutte senior 4 ^d has broken the assize.
9	amercement 6d	Richard le Flech puts himself at mercy for giving in marriage Alice his daughter without the lord's licence.
10	distrain	Simon Inchchelle and a certain stranger are attached by security for trespass made in the lord's enclosure, and they do not come. Therefore judgement is that they be distrained.
11		Sum: 9s 7d. And for rent increments 2½d.

	[12.12.1298]	Court at the same place held the Friday next after the feast of St Nicholas in the 27th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	John Snel of common [suit of court] by Richard le Chapman – 1st time, affeered.
		Thomas Attechirche of the same by John Hamond – 1st time, affeered.
2		William Baude is attached by his security for trespass made with his beasts and it does not follow. Therefore &c.
		Alexander Coke is attached by security for the same and it does not follow. Therefore he is distrained.
	dstraint	Peter le Masonn is attached by security for the same and it does not follow. Therefore he is distrained.
		John Saleman, Isabella Sidher, Peter Priour, Simon Inchheld and a certain stranger were attached by security as appears in the next court preceding and it does not follow. Therefore they are distrained as before.
3	amercement 6d	Robert le Webbe because he has seeded land of Robert Sweyn without licence of the lord or his bailiff.
4	.....	Robert le Sweyn comes in open court and grants and demises at farm to John Sweyn all his land which he has in the vill of Morden for a term of eight years next following fully complete and if it happens that the aforesaid John should die within the term aforesaid then the aforesaid Robert [.....] claim. And the said John shall hold the aforesaid land until the end of the term [.....]
5		<i>{bottom of roll is damaged}</i>

dorse	[30.3.1299]	Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary Virgin in the 27th year.
1	claim	Attorney of Robert de Ewell of common [suit of court] by John Brit.
		Henry le Gilden attorney for Gerard de Standon of the same by Henry Atteheth – 1st time, affeered.
2	amercement 2d	Peter le Masonn, for trespass made in the lord's enclosure with his beasts, puts himself at mercy; pledge.
	amercement 3d	William de Braye for the same puts himself at mercy; pledge the beadle.
3	fine 3s rent 2d	Thomas Belle and Emma his wife come in open court and surrender into the lord's hands 2d a year in rent and 2 acres land to the use of Thomas the miller and the same Thomas comes and gives the lord 3s for having entry to the said rent and land and gives for rent increment at Michaelmas 2d and does fealty to the lord and doing in respect thereof all services due and accustomed and maintaining the land in as very good condition as now or better; pledges William Atterithe and William le Webbe.
4	fine 6d	John Chutte senior comes and gives the lord 6d for licence to measure his land adjacent to his portion, which land lies next to land of Peter Chutte and in order that the court be able to see and to measure the aforesaid land &c. And William Atterith is ordered and makes oath &c to measure &c.
5	fine 6d	Peter Chutte comes and gives the lord 6d for having an Inquest to enquire truly whether John Chutte senior and John Chutte junior and William Chutte have common pasture in the portion of the said Peter or not, because the aforesaid Peter says that the aforesaid John, John and William do not have except a way for driving namely for each of them a cart and driving their beasts &c. Upon this the said John, John and William are charged and they come and say that they have claim to common pasture etc ^{and} that the aforesaid Peter does not have severalty &c, thus &c, and they seek that it be inquired into and the aforesaid Peter similarly.
	amercement 9d	The Inquest comes and says that the aforesaid John, John and William do not have rights over land of the aforesaid Peter except as the aforesaid Peter says and that the aforesaid Peter has severalty &c and is able to plough his portion except a way leading &c. Therefore it is agreed that the aforesaid Peter have his land such &c and that the aforesaid John, John and William are in mercy; they pledge one another.
6	distrain	William Baude, Alexander Coke, John Saleman, Isabella Sydher, Peter le Priour and Simon Inchchale and a certain stranger are distrained as before for not doing previous security.
7		Robert de Ewelle who owes suit of court is distrained for default namely for not making essoin in the name of attorney of the aforesaid Robert as shown above.
8		Sum of this court: 5s 4d. [‡] And for rent increment 2d.

[‡] This should be 5s 2d + 2d rent

	[18.5.1299]	Court at the same place held the Monday in the vigil of St Dunstan in the 27th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	Henry le Gyldene attorney for Gerard de Staundon of common [suit of court] by Richard Oneral – affeered.
2	amercement 3d	William Chutte, for overcharging the common pasture with sheep from outside the manor, puts himself at mercy.
	amercement 3d	Roger Attechirche for the same puts himself at mercy.
3	amercement 3d	William the shepherd [<i>bercator</i>] puts himself at mercy for trespass made with his sheep in the lord's meadow; pledge.
4	fine 12d rent ½d	Henry Atterithe and Alice his wife come in open court and surrender into the lord's hands half an acre of land to the use of William Atterithe and the same William comes and gives the lord 12d for having entry to the aforesaid land and gives for rent increment ½d at Michaelmas and does fealty to the lord.
5	distrain	Robert de Ewelle who owes suit of court is distrained for default.
6		William Baude, Alexander Coke, John Saleman, Isabella Sydher, Peter le Priour discharged and a certain stranger are distrained for not doing previous security.
7	amercement 3d	John Godesone puts himself at mercy for trespass made in the lord's cornfield.
8		Sum: 2s. And for rent increment ½d.
		View at the same place on the aforesaid day and year
9	Essoins:	Henry le Gyldene of common [suit of court] by Richard Broun – affeered.
10	fine 3s 9d	Richard Atterithe and his fellow head tithingmen with their tithingers present that Robert le Webbe ^{3d} once, Robert le Flesch ^{3d} once, Henry le Freman ^{6d} once, William Atterithe ^{3d} once, Richard atte Blakehege ^{2d} and Henry le Tracy pardoned because poor subject to will break the assize of ale. Therefore all in mercy.
11		The tithingman of Ewell presents that Roger Barnard ^{3d} is out of the tithing, therefore he is in mercy and is attached until
12		And they say that [.....] twice, ^{3d} Richard de Wytewelle, ^{4d} Johanna Gruywel, ^{2d} [....., ^{2d}] Robert de Uptone, ^{4d} have brewed and have broken the assize
13		[.....] Robert de Ewelle, ^{6d}
14		[.....] ^{2d}
		<i>{bottom of roll is damaged}</i>

	[1.7.1299]	Court at Morden held the Wednesday next after the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul in the 27th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	John Shutte of common [suit of court] by Alan Chutte – affeered.
		Henry le Gilden attorney for Gerard de Staundon of the same by Walter le Taverner – 3 rd time, affeered.
		Geoffrey the clerk of the same by Thomas Torold – 1 st time.
		John le Sweyne of the same by John Snoter – 1 st time.
		Robert le Flesch against Agnes la Daye and others in a complaint in a plea of trespass by William Pollard – affeered.
2	amercement 6d	Robert de Ewelle, who owes suit of court, puts himself at mercy for his default; pledge John Kyppyng and the beadle.
3	remains by essoin	Agnes la Daye ^s plaintiff, by pledges Thomas the miller and Henry Tracy, appearing against Robert le Flesch defendant in a plea of trespass – he has essoined and is attached to answer; pledges Richard Atterith and Thomas the miller.
4	amercement 3d	Robert le Webbe puts himself at mercy for trespass made with his horse in the lord's cornfield; pledge the beadle.
5	distrain	William Baudge pardoned by the lord, Alexander Coke, John Saleman, Isabell Sydher and a certain stranger because they are not present. Therefore they are distrained.
6	distrain	John Chutte and Richard de Wytewelle head tithingmen are distrained because they are not here as they had sought a day to present distrains.
7	distrain	Henry le Gildene is distrained for default for not warranting his essoin as before in the next View preceding.
8		Robert de Ewelle is summoned to answer Philip le Tayl on a plea of land.
9		Sum: 9d.
		<i>{The dorse is blank and was not filmed}</i>

		<i>Still from the time of Brother Richard de Haddun</i>
	[17.10.1299]	Court of Mordon held the Saturday next after the feast of St Edward in the 27th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	Walter Le Gras of common [suit of court] by William son of Nicholas – 1st time. affeered.
		William Le Sutte of the same by Alan Le Sutte – 1st time. affeered.
		John Edward of the same by William Longe – 1st time. affeered.
		Henry Le Hore of the same by John Juel – 1st time. affeered.
		Thomas ate Cherche of the same by Nicholas Albin – 1st time. affeered.
2	amercement 6d	Robert Le Flesch for trespass made on Agnes La Daye gives security to emend the same, and damages are assessed at half a pound of wax and the lord's amercement; pledges Robert Le Webbe and John the beadle.
3	distrain	Alexander Cocke, John Salaman, Isabelle Sidher and a certain stranger are distrained as before because they do not have present their sureties.
4	amercement 3d	John Le Chutte puts himself at mercy because he has not kept the day given to him at the last View.
	amercement 6d	Richard de Wytewell puts himself at mercy for the same, pledge John Kyppyng.
5	fine 18d increment ½d	Thomas Belle and Emma his wife come in open court and surrender into the lord's hands to the use of William Le Flesch and the same William gives to the lord for having entry 18d and for rent increment ½d at Christmas, and he does fealty, faithfully to do the due and accustomed services in respect thereof &c. pledge.
6	distrain	Stephen ate Seler', John son of the reeve, Richard ate Thorne and a certain stranger are attached by 1 hood, 1 hatchet and 2 bills and do not come. Therefore judgement is given that they be distrained at the previous security.
7	amercement 2s 6d	John Le Chutte, 6d Walter ate Wode, 12d William ate Rithe, 12d put themselves at mercy because they do not come to the summons at Westminster at the command of the lord.
8	amercement 16d	The aletasters present that Robert Le Webbe, 3d Thomas ate Cherche, 4d Henry Le Gulden, 6d William ate Rithe once, 3d Henry Trasy, pardoned by the lord subject to will have broken the assize.
9	amercement 4d	The aletasters of Ewell present that John Kyppyng 4d has broken the assize.
10	distrain	Philip Tayl appearing against Master Robert of Ewell defendant, being summoned does not come. Therefore the judgement is that he be distrained.
11	distrain	Robert de Ewell, John Sneel, who owe suit of court, are distrained for their default.
12	amercement 6d	Henry Le Guldene puts himself at mercy because he has not kept the day given to him for essoin at the last View previous.
13		Sum of this court: 7s 5d and of rent increment ½d.

	[23.3.1300]	Court at the same place held the Wednesday in the feast of the Annunciation of blessed Virgin Mary in the 28th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	John Kyppyng of common [suit of court] by Richard Belhog – 1 st time. affeered.
		Walter Atte de Gras of the same by William Neweman – 2 nd time. affeered.
		William Atterithe of the same by William de Moleseye – 1 st time. affeered.
2	amercement 3d	Stephen Atteselere puts himself at mercy for a trespass made with his beasts in the lord's enclosure; pledge Walter Atte Wode.
	[amercement] 4d	John son of the reeve puts himself at mercy for the same; pledge the reeve.
		Richard Attethorne puts himself at mercy for the same; pledge Robert le Webbe.
3	[amercement] 3d	John Snel who owes suit of court puts himself at mercy for his default; pledge the beadle.
4		That which is touching Philip Tayl and Robert de Ewell is adjourned until the next court. Afterwards the aforesaid Philip comes and says that he does not wish to proceed against the aforesaid Robert and that he is not providing a pledge for prosecuting. Therefore nothing thereof is attached and he is discharged.
5	distrain	Alexander Coke, John Saleman, Isabella Sydher and a certain stranger for trespass made with their beasts in the lord's enclosure are distrained by surety not sequestration. Therefore they are distrained. Afterwards they are pardoned and discharged because they cannot be distrained. Therefore the aforesaid ^{sureties} are free of the same.
6		Robert de Ewelle who owes suit of court for his default attaches as pledge Richard de Wytewelle; adjourned until the next court.
7	6d	Thomas Belle comes and gives the lord 6d for having the judgement of court for a reasonable boundary between the lord's land and his own land. And it is said John Chutte and his sister that they may see whether, and a jury is sworn for this purpose.
8		Sum of this court: 16d.

dorse	[28.4.1300]	Court at the same place held the Thursday next after the feast of St Mark the Evangelist in the 28th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	Essoins:	Walter le Cras of common [suit of court] by Robert Payn – 3 rd time, affeered.
2	amercement 6d	John Godegrom because he does not have [ie produce in court] Robert de Ewelle; thus he is in mercy.
3	distrain	Robert de Ewelle who owes suit of court is distrained as before for default, and that Richard de Wytewelle the first pledge is summoned to hear his judgement.
4	amercement 3d	William Paternoster puts himself at mercy because he knocked down and sold 1 old house/building and removed the same outside the liberty; pledge.
5		Sum: 9d.
		View at the same place on the aforesaid day and year
6	amercement 2s 1d	The head tithingmen with their tithingers present that Robert de Ewell, ^{6d} Walter le Gras, ^{6d} free[holders] have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. They say also that Richard de Wytewelle head tithingman is ill and Roger Beynard, Philip le Tail, Robert ^{he comes} de Uptone, and they are to report to the next court. They say also that John Kyppyng twice, ^{3d} Richard de Wytewelle twice, ^{3d} John le Blake once, ^{2d} William Baynard, ^{2d} Cecilia la Drapers once, ^{3d} have brewed and have broken the assize. Therefore they are all in mercy.
7	amercement 18d	The head tithingmen of Morden with their tithingers present that Agnes la Daye justly raised a hue and cry upon Robert le Flesch. ^{3d} Therefore in mercy; pledges Robert le Webbe and Richard father of the same. And they say too that Thomas Attechirche ^{6d} has 1 collar worth 2d and it was found and not delivered to the bailiff. Therefore in mercy and the order is given to the aforesaid Thomas that he make delivery to the lord's bailiff of the aforesaid collar. And they say that Robert le Webbe twice, ^{3d} William Paternoster once, ^{3d} and William Atteryth once, ^{3d} have brewed and have broken the assize of ale. Therefore they are in mercy. And they say that Henry Tracy he has nothing, therefore pardoned. subject to will broke the assize of ale. Therefore in mercy.
8	fine 6s 8d	All the tithing for common fine 6s 8d.
9	fine pardoned by the lord because a beggar	Richard Atte Rythe head tithingman comes and gives the lord nothing in order to be released from his office.
10		Sum: 10s 3d.

	[20.7.1300]	Court at the same place held the Wednesday in the feast of St Margaret in the 28th year of the reign of King Edward (I).
1	[Essoins:]	Peter Chutte of common [suit of court] by John Juel – 1 st time.
2	amercement 6d	Robert de Ewelle who owes suit of court puts himself at mercy for his default; pledges Richard de Wytewelle and the beadle.
3	amercement 3d	Walter Atte Wode plaintiff and John Chutte defendant on a plea of trespass for licence to make an agreement on condition that the aforesaid John puts himself at mercy; pledge William Atterythe.
4		Richard de Wytewelle is attached to answer Nicholas le Ropere concerning this, that the same Richard and other strangers the day of the Nativity of blessed John the Baptist in the 28th year of the reign of King Edward (I) in the vill of Ewell [<i>Ewelle</i>], the aforesaid Richard beat and maltreated him drawing blood from the same and has broken a certain tabor worth 2s and inflicted other enormities on him to the grave injury of the same 20s and against the peace &c, and he produces witnesses therefor &c.
5	adjournment	And upon this comes a certain Robert de Ewelle and claims his own court concerning the aforesaid parties &c. And the court deeds thereof say that the lords of this court have been accustomed to determine the attachment of tenants of the ancestors of the aforesaid Robert for this kind of trespass. Therefore &c. And the aforesaid Richard is present and does not wish to answer. And the aforesaid Nicholas asks judgement of the same <i>ta</i> [] undefended. And the aforesaid judgement is adjourned until &c.
6	amercement pardoned because he has nothing	Alexander Attehille puts himself at mercy for trespass made with his beasts in the lord's enclosure; pledge.
7	distrain	John son of the reeve is attached by 1 security/axe [<i>securi'm</i>] for trespass made with his beasts in the lord's enclosure and does not come. The judgement is that he be distrained. Afterwards discharged because he comes with one of his men at harvest for 1 day to reap.
8	fine 18d and 1d rent increment	Thomas Belle and Emma his wife come and surrender into the lord's hands 2 acres land to the use of Robert le Webbe and the same Robert comes and gives the lord 18d to have entry to the aforesaid land and gives the lord for rent increment at Michaelmas 1d. And does fealty to the lord.
9	distrain	Walter le Gras and William Schutte who owe suit of court are distrained for default.
		Roll of Court[]
		{ <i>end of roll torn</i> }

	[1.10.1327]	Court at the same place held the Thursday next after the Octaves of Michaelmas in the 1st year of the reign of King Edward the Third after the Conquest.
1	Essoins:	Walter atte Cherche of common [suit of court] by Gilbert Freman.
	it is not valid	Walter atte Wode of the same by Robert de Morden.
2	distrain attorney	They present as several times distrain of Robert fyz Nel before the next court for default of suit of court &c. Afterwards by grace of the bailiff at the request of Roger de Gildeburgh they remit the default and Robert de Rocheford is admitted as attorney for making the aforesaid suit [of court].
3	amercement 6d	The chief pledge ^{6d} in mercy because he does not have here John Ingolf and Richard le Webbe who remain to appear at the next court after the View.
4	distrain	They present as several times distrain of Reginald de Codington before the next court for entry and fealty &c.
5	amercement 5d	Walter de Webbe in mercy for trespass made in the lord's cornfield and in the pasture with beasts; pledge Henry atte Chirche.
6	amercement 2d	Ralph the vicar of the church of Morden appears against Henry atte Hegge on a plea of trespass that he went with his beasts to feed upon his meadow which is called Estmede to his injury and he admits that he caused damage &c.
7	amercement 2d	The same Ralph the vicar appears against Robert in the Rithe for trespass in that he went with his beasts to feed upon his meadow which is called Estmede to his injury and he admits that he caused damage.
8	amercement pardoned	Walter atte Wode, who holds in villeinage, in mercy for default.
9	summon	Walter son of John Shette the lord's serf provides pledges for prosecuting against Walter atte Wode on a plea of land, namely Henry Gulden and Walter Edward. Therefore the aforesaid Walter is summoned before the next court &c. And the aforesaid Walter son of John Shette has the same day.
10	Morden	
	amercement 9d	The Aletasters present that Leticia le Milleward ^{3d} once, Alice Hobecokes ^{2d} once, Henry Gulden ^{4d} once, have brewed and have broken the king's assize. Therefore &c.
11	Ewell	
	amercement 6d	The same present that John Kipping ^{6d} has brewed twice and has broken the assize. Therefore &c.
12	In the estreat/extract **	
	stray	The homage present that one sick cow because in the previous account straying after the feast of St Matthew the Apostle
13	heriot 1 cow	Likewise they present one cow for heriot of Isabelle Coxx is valued at 10s.
14	pledge fine 12d	William le Godesone the lord's serf comes and certifies a certain stray mare to be his and he has delivery &c. And he gives the lord for seizure 12d. And he provides pledge of the whole homage to return the aforesaid mare within a year &c whether &c or the price, namely 4s.

** The significance of the symbol in the margin is not known.

15	search of roll fine 6d	Henry atte Chirch gives the lord for a fine 6d for search of the rolls for a fine which he made in the presence of William Bysshop the steward for lands and tenement which Isabelle Cox ^x mother of the same Henry held in bondage.
16	amercement 3d	Walter atte Cherch pardoned and Robert Nuntay ^{3d} have defaulted of common suit of court. Therefore in mercy.
	In the estreat/extract ^{††}	
17	fine 12d	John Hubert comes and surrenders into the lord's hands to the use of John le Webbe one cottage with curtilage adjoining between the tenements of Richard le Milleward and Richard le Webbe as enclosed by the metes and bounds, to have and to hold to himself and the offspring issuing from his body, and if he should die without etc that it shall revert to the aforesaid John Hubert and his offspring etc, by customs and services &c in bondage &c that he shall pay the aforesaid John Hubert for the whole of his life 18d yearly at the usual four terms. And he gives the lord as a fine 12d; pledge John Hubert. And he does fealty and he has seisin &c.
18		Sum total for court: 5s 3d and heriot 1 cow.
dorse	[2.3.1327/8]	Court at the same place held the Wednesday in the Vigil of St Matthias in the 2nd year of the reign of King Edward the Third after the Conquest.
1	afterwards he comes	John Cupping of common [suit of court] by Robert de Rocheford.
	Essoins: elsewhere because a serf	Adam Ingolf of the same by Walter atte Hacche.
		Walter son of John Shutte, against Walter atte Wode in a plea of land, by John de Hayter
2	amercement 4d	Henry atte Cherche, ^{2d} William Otediss', ^{2d} pledge Walter atte Wode, put themselves at mercy for trespass with beasts in the lord's cornfield.
	amercement 2d	Isabelle ate Thorne, pledge Walter le Webbe, attached for trespass with beasts in the lord's cornfield, does not come. Therefore the pledge, because he does not have [her] is in mercy. And the same Isabelle to be better distrained. Afterwards the aforesaid Isabella comes and gives security for herself and her pledge.
	amercement 2d	Cristina Godwyne puts herself at mercy for trespass with beasts in the lord's cornfield.
	amercement 2d	Alice Northalle in mercy for the same; pledge Edmund Sweyn.
3	amercement 6d	Walter atte Wode appearing against Walter son of John Shutte on a plea of land, who makes essoin and the essoiner does not remain the day. Therefore the judgement is that the aforesaid Walter atte Wode to have without a day [being appointed]. And the aforesaid Walter and his pledge for prosecution [are] in mercy because he is not prosecuting.
4	distrain	The order is given to further distrain Reginald de Codinton for default of court.
5	amercement 2d	Adam Ingulf, serf, who owes suit of court, is in mercy for default.

^{††} The significance of the symbol in the margin is not known.

6	distrain fine 2s	Inquiry taken by the whole homage says that William de Norwyke ploughed servile land of the lord namely 2 furlongs clearly as free land. And now Nicholas the vicar of Mitcham acquired the land of the said William in fee to himself and his heirs without licence, therefore he is distrained. Afterwards the aforesaid Nicholas the vicar comes and makes a fine for entry of 2s and no more at the request of Sir William de Harleston clerk in the chancery of the lord king. And he does fealty &c.
7		Sum for this court: 3s 6d.
	[22.4.1328]	View with court of Morden held at the same place the Friday next after Close Easter in the 2nd year of the reign of King Edward the Third after the Conquest.
1	Essoins	Walter atte Wode against Walter Shutte, son of John Shutte, for a plea of land, by Peter de Cheyhm.
2	Distrain	Again as at several times Reginald de Codynton is distrained for more default of suit of court, fealty and entry.
3	Plaint	Walter Shutte plaintiff, pledges Henry atte Rithe and Robert atte Rithe, appearing against Walter atte Wode on a plea of land, who is summoned and essoined and so it remains.
4	amercement 2d	John in the Hale is bailed for trespass with his beasts in the lord's cornfield; pledge John Clappegier.
5	amercement 4d	Edmund Sweyn 2d and Walter le Webbe 2d without licence of court are in agreement on a plea of trespass. Therefore both in mercy pledge one another.
		Now of the View
6	seizures 6s 8d	The chief pledges of the tithing for seizures 6s 8d.
7	amercement 12d	The Aletasters of Ewell present that John Kyppyng, 6d Joan widow Saleman, 3d John atte Brugge, 3d
8	amercement 4s 2d ^{††}	The Aletasters of Morden present that Edmund Sweyn, 3d Walter le Webbe, 3d Alice Tracy, 3d Letitia Paternoster, 6d Richard the miller, 3d Richard le Webbe, 3d Cecily Juokes, 4d Alice Hobekookes, pardoned Henry atte Rithe, 3d William Godesone, 4d Richard Edward, 6d Henry atte Heghe, 4d Gilbert le Gelden, 6d Thomas Brounyng, 3d Robert atte Rith, 4d have brewed ale here and have broken the assize. Therefore in mercy.
9	amercement 40d	The head tithingman presents that the Prior of Merton 40d holds a certain ditch at Slo Russh not cleansed to the nuisance. Therefore in mercy and ordered before &c. Also that Robert Traci out of the tithing, Therefore &c. And he is harboured by Is[abel] Traci his mother etc. Therefore &c. He comes afterwards and makes an oath
10		Of the other articles nothing is known.

^{††} The figures shown total 4s 7d.

1r	13780212	
0	Morden	Great court held at the same place the Friday next before St Valentine's Day 1 Richard II
1	amercement 2d	Richard Corde and Matilda his wife in mercy because they have not prosecuted against Robert Corn and Is[abel] his wife in a plea of land.
2	the order is given	Again, as several times, the order is given to distrain the tenant of land of Quedekepe to make the lord a fine for entry into the lord's fee and to do the lord fealty.
3	The law is stayed*	Simon Hobecok who is at law against John Melleward now essoins and so the law is stayed.
4	amercement 2d	Robert Shepherd submits himself for licence to agree with John Willot in a plea of debt.
5	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain Richard Folere to give satisfaction to the lord because he married Alice daughter of Ralph Edward the lord's serf without licence etc.
6	the order is given	Again the order is given to have John Swayn junior, chaplain, the lord's serf that he should be at the next [court] under penalty ¼d.
7	The homage amercement 4d	They present that William Wynteworth ^{2d} and Simon Hobecok ^{2d} have defaulted.
8	the order is given	Likewise they present that Alan Hayter demised 1 acre servile land to William Northwic' without licence. Therefore the order is given to seize the said acre of land into [the lord's] hand and to answer for the issues.
9	heriot 1 cow heriot 1 ox fine 11s 6d	Likewise they present that Alan Hayter who held of the lord one cottage with croft has died [=closed his last day]. After whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 cow. Likewise he held 1 acre land of Belles tenement and nothing for heriot by custom. Likewise he held 1 messuage with croft at Westmorden ^{and a half rood of land in Langeforlanges.} For this the lord has for heriot 1 ox. And later comes John Willot and claims the said messuage, cottage and land by right of Alice his wife, daughter and heir of the said Alan. And they are granted to him ^{and his [heirs]} to hold according to the custom of the manor. And he gives for an entry fine 11s 6d. And he does fealty.
10	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward ^{2d} has 1 ruinous building. Therefore ^{in mercy and} the order is given to repair before the next [court] under penalty of ¼d.
11	respited? fine 6s 8d	Is[abel] Hobecok comes into court and surrenders into the lord's hand one messuage with croft adjoining to the use of Baldwyn Popsant. And for heriot nothing because [she has] no animals. And later comes the said Baldwyn and seeks of the lord the said cottage with croft to hold to himself and Agnes his daughter and their heirs according to the custom of the manor. And he gives for an entry fine 6s 8d. And he does fealty.
12	East Morden amercement 3s 6d	The aletasters present that Alan Hayter 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemell 1, ^{2d} John Straw 1, ^{2d} John Melleward 1, ^{2d} Peter Molsey 2, ^{4d} William vicar of Morden 1, ^{2d} Alan Beranger 1, ^{2d} Richard Corde 1, ^{2d} Robert Beranger commonly, ^{12d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsant 2, ^{4d} , William Brokere 3, ^{6d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
13	West Morden amercement 14d	The aletasters present that William vicar of Morden 1, ^{2d} John Guldene 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} William Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Richard Fighsher 1, ^{2d} Walter ate Hegge 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
		Sum of this court 17s 2d ^{23s 8d} and 1 cow and 1 ox for heriot.
1r	13780522	
	Morden	Court held at the same place ^{with View} on Saturday 22 May 1 Richard II
14	amercement 3d	John Melneward for unjust complaint against Simon Hobekoc in a plea of debt with respect to clearing himself by [wagering] his law etc. Therefore he is in mercy.

* ie proceedings are suspended – Dr M Page 2/07

15	The order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of land of Quedekepe to make the lord a fine for entry into the lord's fee and to do the lord fealty against the next [court].
16	The order is given	The order is given for an inquiry about the goods and chattels of John Swayn senior deceased and the order is given to have at the next court the body of John Swayne junior.
17	amercement 3d	Ralph Edward because he has not repaired his tenement as he was ordered. Therefore he is in mercy.
18	amercement 2d	Roger Draper because he has not prosecuted against William vicar of Morden in a plea of debt. Therefore he is in mercy.
19	amercement 2d The order is given	The first pledge of William vicar of Morden because he does not have him to answer Simon Hobekoc in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
20	amercement 2d The order is given	The first pledge of William vicar of Morden because he does not have him to answer John Willot in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
21	amercement 3d	John Gelden' because he has not prosecuted against William the aforesaid vicar. Therefore he is in mercy.
22	The order is given	The order is given to attach William vicar of Morden to answer John Willitt in a plea of debt and to answer against the next [court].
23	fine 2s 6d	Richard Fowler comes and gives the lord for fine because without licence he espoused Alice daughter of Ralph Edward the lord's serf as appears.
24	sworn	William Berenger, John atte Rythe, John? Webbe, John de Frauncis, Thomas Pynnore, John, Richard Fowler, Nicholas gilberd are placed in the tithing and are sworn.
25	[West Morden common fine 6s 8d]	[The chief [pledge]s at the same place], sworn, namely Ralph Edward, Ralph ate Rythe, John, Peter Mulsey, Walter ate Hegge, Simon Hobekoc', William Graunger, Henry Molneward, Berenger, [with the chief [pledge]s of] East Morden William Webbe and Robert Berenger present that [they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.]
26	[amercement 2s 5d?]	Likewise they present that ^{serf 6d} ^{serf 6d} John Shutte, ^{serf 6d} William Lotekyn, ^{serf 6d} Gilbert Mulneward, ^{2d} John Beranger ^{3d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. Likewise they present that John and has defaulted. Therefore etc. And they present that he is overseas in the service of the lord king.
27	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that [?William vicar of Morden assaulted and] against the lord's peace drew blood from Richard Fowlere. Therefore etc. [Pledge] William Wynteworthe.
Iv.		
27	[amercement 4d?]	Likewise they present that Richard Fowlere assaulted William Vicar of Morden and that wanted by the constable peace arrested and brought to justice. Therefore he is in mercy. Pledge Ralph Edward. [†]
28	amercement 20d	Likewise they present that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at le Foureakrer in length 40 perches not scoured, to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore John Edward ^{6d} is in mercy. And that Simon Hobekoc ^{6d} has 1 ditch at Wollardescroft in length 6 10 perches not scoured. And the lord has 1 ditch ^{6d} at le P ^{ar} k in length 20 perches not scoured, to the nuisance. Therefore ete Simon Hobekoc in mercy. And that William Bunt ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Neweberygardyn in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore etc.

[†] The text is difficult to decipher

29	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that the lord ^{3d} has 1 ditch below Waterdenebrigg' in length 12 perches not scoured to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore Ralph atte Rithe is in mercy.
30	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that William Webbe ^{2d} and Walter atte Hagge ^{2d} are aletasters and have not done their office in the way they ought. Therefore etc.
31	amercement 2s 4d	Likewise they present that Nicholas Drond brewed 1, ^{4d} Richard Corde 1, ^{2d} John Mulneward 2, ^{4d} John Berenger 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} William Brokere 1, ^{2d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Shaw 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
32	Homage sworn amercement 2s	The free jury present that William vicar of Morden against the peace ^{entered a close of Henry Mulneward and Walter ate Heg} and took from there and removed 2 brass bowls [patell] and 2 tin plates [platell] ^{William Bunt} priced at 6d. Therefore etc.
33	amercement 3d	Baldwyn Popsent is a resident and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
	Ewell	
34	chief [pledge]s at the same place	John Kippyng, John Shaldeford, John Hurnere, Thomas Personn and John Brightlee present that they give the lord for common fine at this day together with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears.
35	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that John Griffyn, ^{6d} [and] the tenant of ^{4d} land formerly Simon de Codyngton ^{Quedekepe} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain the said tenants before the next [court] to do the lord what is right etc.
36	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Heyward is resident within the liberty of the View and has defaulted. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain the said Richard to show by what claim he holds of the lord's fee and by what services.
37	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Kippyng is aletaster at the same place and does not do his office in the way he ought. Therefore etc.
38	amercement 2s 2d	Likewise they present that John Shaldeford brewed 4, ^{8d} John Hurnere 2, ^{4d} John Barro 2, ^{4d} John Brightle 1, ^{2d} and John Kippyng 4, ^{8d} and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
39		Sum of this court with View – 19s, besides 4s 5d part of the farm of the manor. [†] Affeerers: William Webbe, John Geldon, sworn.
		For 1 Richard II
2r		
	13780623	<i>This is probably a scribal error for 1379 as the common fine was paid 22.5.1378. Richard II's regnal year began 22 June.</i>
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place in the Vigil of the Nativity of St John Baptist 2 Richard II
1	essoins	Thomas Carpenter of common [suit of court] by Robert Beranger. William Wynteworth for the same by William Carter.
2	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of land of Quedekepe to do the lord fealty fealty {sic} etc against the next [court].
3	amercement 4d the order is given	Ralph Edward ^{2d} because he has not repaired his servile tenement as he was ordered. Therefore in mercy. And the order is given to him, as at other times, to repair his said tenement before the next [court].
4	amercement 3d	Simon Hobekoc because he has not prosecuted against William late vicar of Morden in a plea of trespass. Therefore in mercy.

[†] Several of the marginal figures are not legible, but probably total 23s 5d.

5	amercement 6d the order is given	Simon Hobekoc ^{vire does not do his office} second pledge of William late vicar of Morden because he does not have him to answer ^{not prosecuting} 2d John Willot in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
6	amercement 6d the order is given	The second pledge of the said William, namely Thomas Carpenter, because he does not have him to answer John Willot ^{not prosecuting} 1d in a plea of debt. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
7	amercement 18d	Robert Berenger ^{4d} submits himself for trespass in the lord's wheat with 4 beasts. Peter Mulseye ^{6d} submits himself for trespass at the same place with 4 beasts. Alan Berenger ^{4d} submits himself for trespass at the same place with 1 cow. Simon Willot ^{2d} submits himself for trespass at the same place with 1 cow. William Graunger ^{2d} submits himself for trespass at the same place with 1 cow. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	Ewell chief [pledge]s at the same place	John Kippyng, John Shaldeford, John Hurnere, Thomas Personn and John Brightlee present that they give the lord for common fine on this day [with] the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears below.
9	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Griffyn, ^{6d} [and] the tenant ^{pardoned} of Quedekepe tenement owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Henry Lovelane is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
11	fealty	Richard atte Boure does the lord fealty for 1 cottage which he holds of the fee of the lord.
12	amercement 4s 8d	They also present that John Shaldeford brewed 12, ^{2s} John Barr' 4, ^{8d} John Brightle 3, ^{6d} John Hurnere 3, ^{6d} John Kippyng 6, ^{12d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
13	amercement 6d	John Barre ^{3d} and Richard atte Boure ^{3d} have dwelt within the bounds of the View for one year and more and are not in a tithing. Therefore they are in mercy.
14	tithing	Robert Shaldeford is placed in a tithing.
15	West Morden common fine 6s 8d	The chief [pledge]s of West Morden Ralph Edward, Ralph atte Rithe, John Godwyn, Peter Mulseye, Walter atte Hegge, Simon Hobekoc, William Graunger, Henry Mulneward, William Broker, ^{infirm, Baldwin Popsent} the chief [pledge]s of East Morden William Webbe, Robert Berenger, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.
16	amercement 2d	Walter atte Hegge, ^{pardoned} William Webbe, ^{1d} John Kippyng, ^{1d} are aletasters and do not do their office. Therefore etc.
17	The order is given	The order is given to attach John Berenger ^{amercement 2d} to do the lord fine and fealty for 2 acres 1 rood land purchased of the lord's fee against the next [court].

18	amercement 2s 8d ^s	Likewise they present that William Bunt ^{3d} owes suit of court and ought to come to the View. Simon Carpenter, tithinger, ^{2d} Richard Fowler, tithinger, ^{2d} John Berenger, tithinger ^{3d} William Lotekyn the lord's serf, tithinger, ^{6d} Gilbert Swayn, tithinger, ^{infirm} Gilbert Mulneward, ^{2d} John Straw, ^{2d} John Shutte the lord's serf, ^{2d} Roger Swayn, ^{6d} Richard Swayn, ^{6d} are tithingers and serfs and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
19	amercement 6d ^{**}	Likewise they present that John Edward ^{4d} holds demesne land at le Foureakres and has 1 ditch at the same place of length 1 furlong [<i>stad</i> '] not scoured. And that John Edward ^{3d} and Simon Hobekoc ^{3d} have 1 ditch at Willardescroft in length 1 perch not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc.
20	The order is given strays 1 ewe	Likewise they present that 1 horse came as a stray within the lord's demesne at the end of September last past of which proclamation was made. And that a certain sheep ^{levied} came as a stray within the lord's demesne in January ^{last past for 1 year} Therefore the order is given for the lord to seize the said sheep.
21	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that Simon Tail', ^{1d} John Carpenter, ^{2d} have dwelt within the bounds of the View for 1 year and more and are not in a tithing. Therefore etc. And that William Carpenter ^{2d} receives and harbours them outside the tithing. Therefore etc.
22	amercement 8s 2d	Likewise they present that John Kitte 1, ^{2d} Richard Hayter 2, ^{3d} Nicholas gilbert 2, ^{3d} John Mulneward 3, ^{20d} Peter Mulseye 3, ^{6d} John Berenger 3, ^{6d} Simon Willot 1, ^{2d} Robert Beringer 11, ^{22d} Baldewyn Popsent 10, ^{20d} William Brokere 3, ^{6d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} ; likewise Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} William Brodeye 1, ^{2d} and Richard Corde 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
23	The order is given dead	Also they present that 1 gimmer came within the lord's demesne as a stray in January last past of which proclamation was made against the next [court]. And at the next View it is presented that it is dead of murrain.
24	amercement 20d	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward brewed 1, ^{2d} John Parham? 1, ^{2d} John Grolam? 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 2, ^{4d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} William Wynterworth 2, ^{4d} William Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore in mercy.
25	amercement 9d ^{††}	Likewise they present that Simon Willot, ^{2d} Robert Berenger, ^{3d} Baldewyn Popsent, ^{3d} William Brokere, ^{3d} brewed each of them once, and not measured by the aletasters. Therefore they are in mercy.
26		Sum of this court and View 29s 11d besides 1 stray sheep as in the heading. ^{††} Affeerers: William Webbe, Thomas Carpenter
2v		
		1 & 2 Richard II
	13791129	
0	Morden	Great Court held at the same place the Tuesday in the Vigil of St Andrew, 3 Richard II
1	Essoins	William Bunt of common [suit of court] by John Laurens.
2	The order is given	Again, as several times, the order is given to distrain the tenant of Quedekepe against the next [court] { <i>the membrane is damaged</i> } to do the lord fealty.
3	amercement 2d penalty ^{§§}	Ralph Edward because he has not repaired his tenement, as several times. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to repair before the next [court] under penalty etc.
4	amercement 3d	John Willot is in mercy because he has not prosecuted against William late vicar of Morden and Thomas Carpenter in various complaints.

§ The figures total 2s 10d.

** The figures total 10d.

†† The figures total 11d.

†† The figures in the margin total 30s, but not all amercements shown over names have been counted.

§§ ie not yet levied – Dr M Page 2/07

5	amercement 2d distrain	Ralph Edward and the beadle are in mercy because they do not have John Beranger plaintiff and the order is given that they distrain him better against the next [court] to do fine ^{and fealty} for 2 acres land adjoining of the lord's fee.
6	homage the order is given amercement 4d	They present that John Edward has 1 ruinous building; Agnes atte Rythe the same. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of ¼d. Likewise that Ralph Codynton ^{2d} and John Gryffyn ^{2d} have defaulted.
7	amercement 2d	Robert Beranger is in mercy because he has not done the lord's labour services, which he ought to do.
8	Aletasters of Ewell amercement 2s 8d	The aletasters of Ewell present that John Shaldeforde 5, ^{12d} John Barr' 3, ^{8d} John Hurnere 2, ^{5d} and John Kyppyng 3, ^{7d} brewed and broke the assize and that they sold within [the liberty] and not outside, therefore etc.
9	East Morden amercement 2s 10d	Likewise the aletasters of East Morden present that Amicia Hayter 1, ^{2d} John Lytoc? 2, ^{4d} Richard Corde 1, ^{2d} John Muleward 1, ^{2d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Robert Beranger 4, ^{10d} Baldewine Popsant 4, ^{8d} , William Brokere 1, ^{2d} and William Webbe 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize and they sold within [the liberty] and not outside, therefore etc.
		Sum 6s 7d { <i>the rest of the membrane is blank</i> }
3r		
	13800505	
0	Morden	Court with View at the same place held on Saturday 5 May 3 Richard II
1	amercement 6d the order is given	John Kyppyng first pledge of Ralph Codynton because he does not have him to do the lord fealty etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
2	fine 14d ^{respited?} fealty	John Beranger comes and makes the lord a fine as appears for 2 acres land and 1 rood adjoining of the lord's fee of William Bunt. And he does fealty.
2a	stray 1 horse valued at [blank]	The order was given to the beadle to make proclamation of 1 horse come as a stray at the end of September last past for one year and no one brings a suit for it. Therefore it should be retained as the lord's penalty etc.
3	amercement 4d	John Gulden submits himself for trespass in the lord's wheat with his beasts. Therefore he is in mercy. Pledge William Webbe.
4	amercement 5d the order is given	John Edward, ^{2d stopped} Ralph Edward ^{2d ditto} and Agnes atte Rithe ^{1d ditto} have their tenements ruinous. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain against the next [court] the aforesaid John, Ralph and Agnes to repair their aforesaid tenements etc.
5	amercement 3d	William Bunt is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
6	amercement 3d	Thomas Carpenter for his unjust complaint against John Spykes in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc.
7	amercement 3d The order is given	John Spykes because he was penalized by an inquiry against Thomas Carpenter in a plea of trespass made in the pasture of the same Thomas to the damage of the same Thomas assessed by the said inquiry for 3d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said money of the aforesaid John to the use of the said Thomas.
8	amercement 4d The order is given	Thomas Carpenter because he was penalized by inquiry against John Spykes in a plea of trespass made in the oats of the said John in two complaints to the damage of the same John assessed by the said inquiry for 3 bushels oats. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said oats of the said Thomas to the use of the said John against the next [court].
9	amercement 2d the order is given	Thomas Carpenter because he was penalized by inquiry against John Spykes in a plea of trespass to the damage of the same John assessed by the said inquiry for 1 bushel barley. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said money of the aforesaid Thomas to the use of the said John against the next [court].

10	Ewell chief [pledge]s at the same place	John Kyppynges, ⁺ John Shaldeford, ⁺ John Hurner ⁺ , ⁺ Thomas Personn and John Brightlee present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears below.
11	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Griffyn ^{nothing} and the tenant of the land of Quedekepe ^{edible wheat***} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore the order is given to distrain the said tenants against the next [court] to remedy the said default of suit of court.
12	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that Henry Lovelan ⁺ and Richard atte Bour ^{because in the tithing of Merton} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore in mercy.
13	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Kippynges is aletaster and has not done his office in the way he ought. Therefore etc.
14	amercement 14d	Likewise they present that John Shaldeford 1, ^{4d another made this time} Robert Shaldeford 1, ^{2d} John Barr ⁺ 2, ^{4d} John Hurner ⁺ 1, ^{2d} John Kippynges 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
15	Tithingers	Likewise they present that John Barr ⁺ has dwelt within the bounds of the View for one year and more and is not in a tithing. Therefore etc. And later the same John comes and is sworn.
16	West Morden common fine a half mark ^{respited?}	Thomas Carpenter, John Edward, Ralph atte Rithe, John Godwyn, Peter Mulsey, Walter atte Hegges, William Graung ⁺ , Henry Mulneward, ⁺ William Brokere, ⁺ Baldewyn Popcent, ⁺ and the chief [pledge]s of East Morden, namely William Webbe and Robert Berenger, present that they give to the lord for a common fine at this day as appears.
17	amercement 13d	Likewise they present that Simon Hobekoc ^{3d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted; William Lotekyn, tithinger, ^{2d} Gilbert Sweyn, tithinger, ^{2d} Roger Sweyn, ^{2d} and Richard Sweyn, ^{2d} tithinger, Gilbert Sweyn, ^{Meleward 2d} tithinger and the lord's serf and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
18	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Chutus is the lord's serf and dwells in London without licence. Therefore etc. And the order is given to have the same and other aforesaid serfs at the next [court] under penalty.
3v		
18a	the order is given	Likewise they present that 1 male yearling calf came within the lord's demesne December last past of which proclamation was made.
19	amercement 7d	Likewise they present that Simon Hobekoc ^{3d} has 1 ditch at Wollardescroft in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance of those passing and 1 ditch at Cokcys ^{4d} in length 6 perches not scoured to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore etc.
20	the order is given	Likewise they present that the lord has 1 ditch at Wollardescroft in the hand of William Wynteworth in length 8 perches not scoured. Therefore the order is given to the said William to repair against the next [court].
21	tithingers	John Andrew, Simon Taille ⁺ are placed in a tithing.
22	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Kitte ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for 1 year and more and is not in a tithing. Therefore etc. And that John Willot ^{2d} harbours him. Therefore etc.
23	amercement 2d	Likewise they present Ralph Edward has 1 ditch at Jakke Adames in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc.
24	the order is given	Likewise they present that the stone bridge ^{†††} at Waterdones corner is broken down to the nuisance and they say that the repair of the same pertains to the Rectory of this vill. Therefore etc.

*** presumably as a fine – Dr M Page – 2/07

††† In early times the term 'stone bridge' referred to a causeway – Dr John Blair of The Queen's College Oxford to a meeting of Surrey Archaeological Society Medieval Forum 2009.

25	brewers of East Morden amercement 8d [&] 8d amercement 9d	Likewise they present that Nicholas Gilberd 1, ^{2d} Richard Corde 1, ^{2d} John Mulneward 1, ^{2d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{2d} John Beranger 1, ^{2d} Alan Beranger 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popcent 1, ^{2d} and William Brokere 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc. And similarly they present that Robert Berenger brewed 3 times and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
26	brewers of West Morden amercement 6d {sic}	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward brewed once, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} and William Wynteworthe 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
27	amercement 3d	William Webbe for false presentment. Therefore etc.
28	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Willot ^{2d} and Richard Mulneward ^{2d} have their servile tenements ruinous. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain in the aforesaid tenements against the next [court] to repair the same.
29	amercement 6d the order is given penalty	Likewise they present that Baldwyn Popcent unjustly uprooted a certain boundary placed upon the lord's servile land lying between the same Baldwyn and John Berenger etc. And the order is given to the whole homage inquest namely all the chief [pledge]s that they replace the said boundary this day before sunset under penalty 20s.
30	the order is given	The order is given to summon William Webbe against the next [court] to answer Ralph atte Rithe in a plea of land.
31	the order is given	The order is given to seize into the lord's hand one cottage which Simon Hobekoc' leased to Nicholas Gilberd without licence and which the same Nicholas occupied without licence and to answer for the issues until etc.
		Sum of this Court with View: 17s besides 1 stray horse pertaining to the lord's fee for the second year beyond the order. ⁺⁺⁺
4r		
	13801124	
	Morden	Great court held at the same place the Saturday next before the feast of St Katherine 4 Richard II
1	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Ralph de Codyngton that he should be at the next [court] to do the lord fealty etc.
2	penalty ceased	John Edward has a day at the next [court] to repair his tenement and it is witnessed by the homage that it is fully repaired. Therefore all ceases.
3	amercement 4d penalty	Ralph Edward ^{2d} and Agnes atte Rithe ^{2d} in mercy because they have not repaired their tenements and the order is given to repair before the next [court] under penalty of ¼d.
4	amercement 4d distrain	Ralph atte Rithe and John Kyppyng' are in mercy because they do not have the tenant of Quedekepe who [is in] mercy. And nothing of his to distrain against the next [court] to answer for default of suit of court etc.
5	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain John Griffyn that he should be at the next [court] to answer for default of suit of court etc.
6	penalty	Again the order is given to have John Shutte, the lord's serf and he dwells in London, at the next court under penalty etc.
7	penalty	The order is given that William Wynteworth repair 1 ditch at Wollardescroft as appears in the preceding court under penalty etc.
8	penalty	The order is given to the rector of the vill that he repair the stone bridge at Waterdones corner as appears in the preceding court under penalty etc.

⁺⁺⁺ The figures in the margin total 17s 9d, though they should total 17s 11d.

9	amercement 4d penalty	John Willot and Richard Muleward [are] in mercy because they have not repaired their tenements. And the order is given to repair against the next [court] under penalty etc.
10	day	Ralph atte Ryth complains of William Webbe in a plea that he ejected him from part of his servile tenement at Durantesheld to his damage of 2s. And William says that he is not the occupier thereof and submits himself upon the court. And Ralph similarly and they have a day at the next [court] etc.
11	homage amercement 2d	They present that William Bont ^{2d} has defaulted.
12	East Morden amercement 3s amercement 2s 6d amercement 4d	The aletasters present that John Kytte 1, ^{3d} Nicholas Gilberd 1, ^{2d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{3d} John Edward junior 1, ^{3d} Robert Beranger 6, ^{14d} Baldewyn Popsant 3, ^{8d} William Brokere 1, ^{3d} brewed and broke the assize and sold by unsealed measures. ^{§§§} Likewise they present that ale forfeited by the aletasters is to the value of 2s 6d, of which the order is given to levy to the lord's use. Likewise Ralph atte Rith ^{2d} and Simon Hobecok ^{2d} are in mercy because they do not have fixed or sealed measures, seized as ordered etc.
13	West Morden amercement 4d	The aletasters present that Thomas Carpenter ^{2d} and William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
14	Ewell amercement 16d	The aletasters present that John Shaldeford 3, ^{8d} John Barre 2, ^{4d} John Hurner' 1, ^{2d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
15	amercement 2d	Baldewyn Popsent in mercy because he has not prosecuted against Robert Beranger.
16	amercement 2d	Robert Beranger submits himself for licence to agree with Thomas Carpenter.
17	election of beadle	The homage elect Walter atte Hegge to the office of beadle, who is sworn.
18	respited? fine 2s 6d fine 2s 6d	Ralph Edward comes into court and surrenders into the lord's hand one cottage and one garden called Hose to the use of Richard Foghelere and Alice his wife and their heirs. And he gives for a fine for heriot 2s 6d. And later the lord grants the said cottage and garden to the said Richard and Alice and their heirs to hold according to the customs etc. And they give for entry fine 2s 6d. And they do fealty.
19		Sum of this court 14s. Affeerers: John Edward, Richard Edward.
	13810803	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held 3 August 5 Richard II.
1		..... [The foot of the membrane is damaged] Berenger 1 st .
4v		
2		[The top of the membrane is damaged] and has defaulted. Therefore etc. .....[Wol]lardescroft is a certain ditch in length 5 perches not scoured to the nuisance And that the said croft is in the lord's hand. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	[amercement 6d]	Likewise they present that William Webbe ^{4d} and Walter atte Hegge ^{2d} are aletasters and do not do their office. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward has 1 ditch at his messuage in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc.
5	amercement 2s 8d	Likewise they present that William Brokere brewed twice, ^{4d} Baldewyn Popsent 4, ^{8d} William Webbe 2, ^{4d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} John Berenger 1, ^{2d} Peter Mulsey 2, ^{4d} Henry T'llemill 1, ^{2d} Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore etc.

§§§ ie unchecked – Dr M Page – 2/07

6	day	The whole homage have a day until the next [court] to inquire and present between Ralph atte Rithe plaintiff and William Webbe in a plea of land as appears in the preceding court.
7	Election of officers	All the chief pledges elect in the office of constable John Gulden.
8		Sum of this Court with View 15s 2d. Affeerers: John Edward, Ralph Edward, sworn
		4 th & 5 th [years]
5r		
	13811207	
	Morden	Great Court held at the same place on the Saturday in the Morrow of St Nicholas 5 Richard II
1	amercement 2d	William Bont ^{2d} is in mercy because he has defaulted.
2	more distraint	Again distrain, as several times, the tenant of land of Quedekepe that he should be at the next [court] to do suit of court. Again distrain John Gryffyn that [he be] at the next court for default of suit [of court].
3	the order is given	Again the order is given to the whole homage to have at the next court the body of John Schutte, the lord's serf, because he dwells outside the lord's lordship in London without licence.
4	amercement 4d penalty	John Willot ^{2d} Richard Mulleward ^{2d} because they have not repaired their tenements. And the order is given to repair their tenements against the next [court] under penalty of ¼d.
5	amercement 1d	Ralph atte Ryth is in mercy for false complaint against William Webbe on a plea of debt.
6	amercement 2d	William Webbe is in mercy for false complaint against Alan Berenger in a plea of covenant. ****
7	amercement 4d recovered	Alan Berenger ^{2d} and John Straw ^{2d} are in mercy as they agreed against William Webbe in a plea of debt.
8	East Morden amercement 2s 10d	The aletasters present that Baldwyn [<i>Beald</i>] Popcent 8, ^{16d} Robert Berenger 3, ^{6d} Agnes Berenger 1, ^{3d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemull 1, ^{2d} John Carpenter 1, ^{3d} brewed and broke the assize of ale.
9	West Morden amercement 2d	The aletasters present that William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize of ale.
10	Ewell amercement 9d	The aletasters present that John Shaldeford 1, ^{3d} John Hurner 1, ^{2d} John Nettelham 1, ^{2d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize.
11	attached amercement 16d	Peter Mulsey ^{4d} for his cow in the lord's corn; William Mulsey ^{2d} for 1 cow in the same place; Thomas Carpenter ^{4d} for 2 mares in the same place; John Edward ^{2d} for 1 mare and 1 colt in the same place; John Carpenter ^{4d} for 1 cow in the same place. Pledge Simon Willat.
12	The order is given	Again the order is given to have Roger Sweyn and Richard Sweyn, the lord's serfs, at the next [court] because they dwell at Wimbledon [<i>Wombeldon</i>] under penalty of
13	Homage respited? fine 2s fealty	They present that Emma, who was the wife of John Shaldforde, who of the lord held one acre of land, has died, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because never built. And ^{later} comes Agnes daughter and heir of the said Emma and takes from the lord the said land to hold according to the customs of the manor. And she gives for an entry fine 2s and does fealty.

ie compromise or agreement – Dr M Page 2/07

14	election of beadle	Likewise they elect Simon Hobecoke and Walter atte Hegge to the office of beadle.
15		Sum of this court 7s of which pertains to the farmer 6d. Affeerers: John Edward, Walter Webbe, sworn.
	13820226	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Wednesday 26 February 5 Richard II
1	amercement 4d the order is given	Thomas Horton and Stephen atte Newes ^{††††} pledges of John Gryffyn ^{again} because they do not have him to remedy for default of suit of court. Therefore they are in mercy. And they are to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
2	amercement 2d	William Bount is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	amercement 3d the order is given	The order was given to the whole homage at the last [court] that they have here on this day the bodies of the lord's serfs dwelling outside the lord's lordship without licence, namely John Shutte dwelling in London and Roger Swayn and John ^{Richard} Swayn dwelling at Wimbeldon [<i>Wombeldon</i>], and nothing has been done in that respect. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to the said homage, as at other times, to have the said bodies at the next [court] under penalty of 6s 8d.
4	The order is given	The order is given, as at other times, to distrain the tenant of the tenement of Quedekepe that he should be at the next [court] to remedy for default of suit of court and to make suit of court at the next [court].
5	amercement 2d the order is given issue	Likewise they present that the tenement of John Willot ^{2d aff[?]} and the tenement of Richard Mulleward are ruinous and devastated. Therefore the aforesaid John is in mercy. And the order is given that the said John repair his said tenement repair {sic} before the next [court] under penalty of a half mark. And the order is given to seize the said tenement of Richard Mulleward into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc and meantime to repair the same tenement which is seized into the lord's hand.
6	amercement disregard because above	Likewise they present that John Gryffyn ^{2d} is suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	amercement 2d	Walter Hogge because he has not done his office in fulfilment of the order of court. Therefore he is in mercy.
	13820730	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday next after St James 6 Richard II
1	distrain	John Gryffyn ^{again} to answer for default of suit of court.
2	The order is given	Again the order is given to the whole homage ^{again} to have John Shutte, dwelling in London, and Roger Swayn ^{again} and Richard Swayn, dwelling at Wimbeldon [<i>Wenbeldon</i>], the lord's serfs, and runaways at the next court under penalty of ¼d.
3	distrain	The tenant of Quedekepe ^{again} to answer for default of suit of court.
4	homage	They present that Thomas Carpenter felled 20 elms valued at 40d.
5v		
5	Court common fine 6s 8d	All the chief [pledge]s with the tithingers present that they give for common fine at this day as appears.
6	.....	Likewise they present that Cecily ^{3d} wife of John Gulden raised hue and cry against Richard Fogheler unjustly. Therefore she is in mercy.
7		Likewise they present that a hive of bees come as a stray remains in the custody of Ralph atte Rithe.

†††† A smudge follows which is probably an erasure.

8	Ewell amercement 13d distrain	The chief [pledge]s and tithingers of the same place present that John Gryffyn has defaulted. Therefore the order is given to distrain against the next [court]. Likewise they present that John Shaldeford 1, ^{3d} John Hurnere 2, ^{5d} John Muleward 2, ^{5d} brewed and broke the assize of ale and sold by unsealed measures.
9	West Morden amercement 4d	The aletasters at the same place present that Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize.
10	East Morden amercement 22d	The aletasters present that William Brokere 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} William Brodey 1, ^{2d} John Berenger 2, ^{4d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize.
	13830207	
	Morden	Court held at the same place the Saturday next after the Purification 6 Richard II
1	amercement 2d distrain	The beadle and <i>b</i> ^{****} are in mercy because they do not have John Gryffyn. And nothing of his to distrain to answer for default of suit [of court].
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to the whole homage to have John Shute, dwelling at London, Roger Swayn and Richard ^{Swayn dwelling at Wimbledon [Wimbelton]} Swayn {sic}, the lord's serfs and runaways at the next [court] under penalty etc.
3	amercement 2d distrain	The beadle and <i>b</i> are in mercy because they do not have the tenant of Quedekepe. And nothing of his to distrain to answer for default of suit [of court].
4	East Morden amercement 2s	The aletasters at the same place present that Baldwyn Popsent 4, ^{8d} Robert Berenger 3, ^{6d} Simon Willot 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillmull' 1, ^{2d} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Amicia Hayter 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke [the assize].
5	West Morden amercement 6d	The aletasters at the same place present that Simon Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spik 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize of ale.
6	Ewell amercement 16d	The aletasters at the same place present that John Shaldeforde 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeforde 1, ^{2d} John Netelham 2, ^{4d} John Hurnere 1, ^{2d} John Muleward 2, ^{4d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize of ale.
7	Morden respited? amercement 2d	The homage present that William Bont ^{2d} has defaulted. Therefore etc.
8	heriot respited heriot 1 ox fealty	Likewise they present that Simon Hobecok who held of the lord 1 messuage ^{called} Cokcyes and 1 virgate of land ^{jointly with Alice his wife} has died ^{§§§§} by whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 horse valued at 10s, ^{which is respited until the death {of Alice}} Likewise that the same Simon held ^{jointly with Alice his wife} 1 cottage called Hub ^{er} des and there falls to the lord for heriot 1 ox valued at 10s which is respited until the said Alice dies. And the said Alice comes and shows thereof her good title and is admitted and does fealty.
9	remain respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Agnes atte Ryth, who held of the lord 1 messuage and 10 acres land, has died. And nothing for heriot because no animals and the land remains in the lord's hand for which the order is given to retain etc and to answer for the issues until etc.
10	the order is given distrain	Likewise they present that William Mulsey purchased 2 acres and 1 rood free land of John Berenger for himself and his heirs. Therefore the order is given to distrain for fine and to do fealty.
11		Likewise that John Salyng purchased 3 acres free land of William Bont. Therefore the order is given to distrain for fine and to do fealty.
12	amercement 2d Note	Likewise that Robert Berenger ^{2d} cut down and carried off 1 bushel of thorns. Therefore in mercy.

**** The significance of the letter *b* here and below is not clear.

§§§§ *diem clausit extremum* = has closed his last day

13	Election of beadle	Likewise the homage elect John Edward, John Gulden and Walter atte Hegge to the office of beadle in respect whereof John Edward is sworn.
6r		
	13830625	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held 25 June 6 Richard II
1	amercement 3d the order is given	John Kyppynges because he was penalized by his acknowledgement against Ralph atte Rithe in a plea of debt of 13s 4d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said cash from the aforesaid John to the use of Ralph against the next [court].
2	amercement 2d the order is given	The second pledge of John Griffyn because he does not have him to answer the lord to remedy for default of suit of court. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
3	fine 12d fealty	William Mulseye and Agnes his wife come and give the lord as fine to have entry into 2 acres and 1 rood land purchased of John Berenger to hold to themselves and their heirs as appears by a certain charter of enfeofment made thereof 12d. And they do fealty.
4	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to the whole homage to have at the next [court] John Shutte, ^{again} dwelling at London, Roger ^{Richard again} Swayn and John Swayn, ^{again} dwelling at Wimbeldon [<i>Wymbeldon</i>], the lord serfs, because they dwell outside the lord's dominion without licence.
5	the order is given	The order is given to retain in the lord's hand 1 messuage and 10 acres land late Agnes atte Rythe and to answer for the issues until etc.
6		And the order is given to distrain John Salyng ^{again} against the next [court] to make the lord fine and fealty for 3 acres free land purchased of William Bunt against the next [court].
7	Ewell	John Kyppinges chief [pledge] at the same place with John Shaldeford, John Hurnere, Thomas Person and John Brightle present that they give for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as below as appears.
8	amercement Respited?	Likewise they present that John Griffyn, ^{because above} the tenant of Quidekepe tenement ^{respited?} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Netlsham ^{3d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for 1 year and more and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy. And that Richard Parker ^{respited?} harbours and receives him. Therefore etc.
10	amercement 4d	Peter Lovelane ^{2d} is not in a tithing and Henry Lovelane ^{2d} his father harbours him etc.
11	the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Parker has purchased from John Kyppinges ^{again} a half-acre of free land. And that Gilbert Bret of Ewell has purchased from the aforesaid John a half-acre of free land. Therefore the order is given to the said Richard and Gilbert against the next [court] to do the lord fine and fealty.
13	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Shaldeford brewed once, ^{2d} John Hurnere 1, ^{2d} John Nettleham 1, ^{2d} John Kippynges 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize and sell by cups and dishes and not by sealed measures. Therefore they are in mercy.
14	amercement 3d	John Kippynges is aletaster and does not do his office. Therefore he is in mercy.
15	West Morden common fine Respited? 6s 8d	Thomas Carpenter, William Webbe, chief [pledge]s at the same place, with Ralph Edward, Ralph Edward ^{atte Rithe} , John Godwyne, Peter Mulseye, Walter atte Hegge, William Graunger, Henry Mulneward, Robert Berenger, chief [pledge] of East Morden, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears.
16	amercement 2s 1d	Likewise they present that William Bunt ^{2d} is a suitor of court, Baldewyn Popsent, ^{3d} tithinger, Alan Berenger, ^{2d} tithinger, John Edward junior, ^{2d} John Carpenter, ^{2d} John Berenger, ^{2d} tithinger, Roger Swayn ^{6d} John Swayn and Richard Swayn ^{6d} the lord's serfs, are tithingers and have defaulted.

17	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Peter Popsent ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for 1 year and more and is not in a tithing and that Matilda his mother ^{2d} harbours him. Therefore they are in mercy.
18	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Henry T'ilemill ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for 1 year and more and is not in a tithing. And that Richard Corde ^{2d} receives him.
19		And that Simon Carpenter is a tithinger and has defaulted.
20	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that William Wynteworthe, ^{3d} [and] the tenant of the tenement of Cokcyeslond ^{2d} have 1 ditch at Wollardescroft in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore etc.
21	amercement 3d	Thomas Carpenter because he contradicted [<i>dedix</i> '] his oath to the chief pledges. Therefore he is in mercy.
6v		
22	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge ^{3d} has 1 ditch at le Northlongestret in length 40 perches. And that Agnes ^{Alice} Hobecokes ^{3d} has 1 ditch at Hobecokeshagh in length 5 perches, not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc.
23	amercement 6d	Alice Hobecokes contradicted [<i>dedix</i> '] the chief [pledge]s contemptuously and maliciously. Therefore she is in mercy.
24	amercement 5d the order is given	Likewise they present that the buildings upon ^{2d} Brounynges tenement and the buildings upon buildings upon ^{2d} Cokcyes tenement, the buildings upon ^{1d} Mulnewards tenement are ruinous. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain in the said tenements against the next [court] to repair them.
25	fine 16d fealty	At this court Richard Mulneward surrenders into the lord's hand 1 messuage and 5 acres land with pertinents to the use of John his son, to whom is granted seisin thereof, to hold to the same John and his heirs at the will of the lord by services and customs, saving [the lord's] rights, etc. And he gives the lord for a fine to have entry as appears. And [he does] fealty.
26	amercement 3d	William Webbe ^{respited?} and Walter atte Hegge ^{3d} are aletasters and do not do their office in the way that they ought. Therefore they are in mercy.
27	amercement 20d	The same aletasters present that William Wynteworth ^{2d} brewed once, William Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Spykes 1, ^{2d} William Brokere 1, ^{2d} Baldewyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} Simon Willot 1, ^{2d} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy. And they sell by cup and dish and not by sealed measures etc.
28	Elected into office	Aletaster at Ewell John Hurnere. And aletaster at Morden William Graunger.
29	tithing	Peter Webbe and Richard atte Rythe are placed in a tithing.
30	day	William Graunger has a day to come to the next [court] with his six compurgators ^{*****} to wager his law against Simon Willot in a plea of debt of 11d.
		Sum of this Court with View 17s 8d.
7r		
	13831112	
	Morden	Great Court at the same place held the Thursday next after the feast of St Martin 7 Richard II
1	Essoins	Henry Melward by Robert Berenger of common [suit of court]. William Bunte by William Wynteworth of the same.
2	amercement 2d	For John Gilden for licence to agree with Ralph Edward in a plea of trespass. Therefore [he is] in mercy.

***** Literally 'hands' [Latham: 'hands raised in oath of compurgation']

3	amercement 2d	For Walter atte Hegges for licence to agree with Ralph atte Rithe in a plea of trespass. Therefore [he is] in mercy.
4	amercement 2d	For Ralph Edward for licence to agree with Richard atte Rithe in a plea of debt. Therefore [he is] in mercy.
5	amercement 2d The order is given	For William Graunger because he defaulted of his law[suit] against Simon Willot with his six compurgators in a plea of debt for 11d. Therefore [he is] in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said 11d from the said William to the use of the said Simon before the next [court].
6		The whole homage present that William Lotekyn ^{2d} is the lord's serf and dwells at Beddington [<i>Bedyngton</i>] outside the lordship without licence. Therefore [he is] in mercy. And the order is given to the whole homage to have the body of the same here before the next [court].
7	Respited?	And that ^{respited} John Edward cut down trees called elms [<i>helmes</i>] upon Makorneys tenement the value of which is unknown. Therefore [he is] in mercy. And the order is given to the whole homage to inquire how many and their value before the next [court].
8		And that Brounyngs tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and the order [is given] to emend before the next [court] under penalty 3s 4d before the next [court].
9		And that Richard Swayn ^{2d} and Roger Swayn, ^{2d} and John Shute ^{2d} are the lord's serfs and dwell outside the lordship without licence. Therefore [they are] in mercy.
10	amercement 3s 2d	William Graunger aletaster presents that John Carpenter brewed once, ^{2d} John Berneger {sic} 2, ^{4d} Simon Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger {sic} 2, ^{4d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 6, ^{12d} William Brokere 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore [they are] in mercy.
11	Ewell amercement 5d	The homage at the same place present that John Griffyn ^{3d} owes suit [of court] and has defaulted. Therefore [he is] in mercy. And that John Hirnere ^{2d} is aletaster and has not done his office in the way that he ought. Therefore [he is] in mercy
	amercement 2d	Likewise the homage present that John Mulleward's tenement is ruinous. Therefore [he is] in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 2s.
12	West Morden amercement 6d	Walter atte Hegge aletaster at the same place presents that Thomas Carpenter brewed once, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 2, ^{4d} and broke the assize. Therefore [they are] in mercy.
13	The order is given	The order is given, as at other times, to distraint John Salyng to do the lord fine and fealty as in the previous court against the next [court]. The order is given to Richard Parker to do the lord fine and fealty as appears in the previous court against the next [court].
14		Sum 4s 11d. Affeerers: John Edward, Ralph Edward
	13840504	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held 4 May 7 Richard II
1	Essoins	William Bunt of common [suit of court] by Adam Berenger
1a	The order is given	John Griffyn is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore the order is given to distraint the said John against the next [court] to remedy the said default etc.

2	respited? Fine 2s 6d of which for heriot 12d fealty	At this court John Mulneward surrenders into the lord's hand 1 messuage and 5 acres land pertaining to the same late Richard Mulneward his father. And the lord out of his possession grants the aforesaid messuage and the land pertaining to the same to the aforesaid John and Agnes the wife of the same, Richard Mulneward and Matilda wife of the same Richard, to hold to the same John, Agnes, Richard and Matilda and the heirs of the aforesaid John at the will of the lord by services and customs, saving [the lord's] right etc. And the said John gives the lord in place of heriot 12d. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty.
3	Fine 18d ^{respited} fealty	Simon Willot and Amicia his wife come and do the lord fealty for 3 acres land late William Bunt. And they give the lord for fine for entry into the lord's fee such as appears, both for the purchase on their own behalf and for the purchase by John Salyng.
4	The order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain Richard Parker against the next [court] to do the lord fine and fealty for a half acre purchased from John Kippynges. And William Brot to do the lord the same for a half-acre of land purchased from the aforesaid John Kippynges.
5	Tithing	Peter Popsent, William Kantow and Netlam are placed in a tithing.
6	Fine 2d	Robert Berenger gives the lord because he has not come as he was summoned to do his boonwork [<i>Benerthe</i>] as [appears].
7	Fine 18d fealty	Richard Pynget who espoused Alice Hobecoke comes and gives the lord for fine for licence to have occupancy of servile land of the lord by right of the same Alice. And he does fealty.
8	Fine 12d heriot 12d fealty	At this court comes Adam Tracy and surrenders into the lord's hand one piece of meadow ^{built upon} lying in Resshemed so enclosed by hedges. And the lord out of his possession grants the said ^{piece} of meadow ^{built upon} to the said Adam and Alice his wife, to hold to the same Adam and Alice and the heirs of the said Adam at the will of the lord by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for heriot 12d. And for entry into the fee of the lord 12d. And they do fealty.
9	West Morden Common fine 6s 8d	The chief [pledge]s at the same place Thomas Carpenter, William Webbe, Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Walter atte Hegge, William Graunger, Henry Mulneward, Baldwyn Popcent, John Gelden and with Robert Berenger chief [pledge] at East Morden present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears.
10	amercement 17d	Likewise they present that John Berenger, tithinger, ^{2d} William Lotekyn, ^{3d} Richard Swayn, ^{6d} Roger Swayn, ^{6d} are the lord's serfs and tithingers and dwell outside the lord's dominion without licence. Therefore they are in mercy.
11	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Edward ^{3d} has 1 ditch at Wollardscroft in length 8 perches not scoured. And that the lord of the manor has various ditches around the manor and in various places not scoured to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore they are in mercy.
12	amercement 6d the order is given	Likewise they present that Ralph atte Rithe's tenement, ^{2d} Lotekynes tenement in the hand of John Goodwyne, ^{2d} John Mulneward's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain in the aforesaid tenement against the next [court] to repair the same.
13	the order is given	Likewise they present that Alice Hobcokes felled upon the lord's servile tenement called Hebardes 5 elms and carried the said trees as far as Carshalton. Therefore the order is given to distrain in the aforesaid tenement against the next [court] to answer the lord for the aforesaid trespass.
14	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge unjustly raised the hue and cry against William Webbe. Therefore etc.

15	amercement 10d	The chief [pledge]s of West Morden because they concealed Henry T'llemill dwelling within the liberty of the lord etc and not being in a tithing. Therefore they are in mercy.
16	Ewell	John Kypping chief [pledge] at the same place with John Shaldeford, John Hurnere, Thomas Person and John Bright[lee] present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Morden.
17	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Quedekepe tenement is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
18	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Laurence de Codyngton ^{3d} drew blood of John Carpenter whereby Matilda [..... un]justly ^{3d} raised the hue and cry against the said Laurence.
7v		
	Morden	Court roll at the same place 7 Richard II
		6 th & 7 th
19	amercement 5d	William Graunger, ^{2d} Walter atte Hegge, ^{1d} and John Hurnere, ^{2d} are aletasters and do not do their office in the way they ought. Therefore they are in mercy.
20	amercement 3s 10d	The same aletasters present that Baldewyn Popsent brewed twice, ^{4d} Alan Berenger 2, ^{4d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} [....., ^{2d}] Henry Trillemill 1, ^{2d} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} and William Brokere 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. And that Ralph Edward [brewed once], ^{2d} and John Spyk 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. And that John Kippynges brewed 5, ^{10d} John Shaldeford 4, ^{8d} John Netlam 1, ^{2d} and John Hurnere 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
21	The order is given day	A day is given, asked for by the parties, until the next [court] between John Brightle ^{fed} plaintiff and Henry Lovelan' defendant in a plea of [trespass?]. And between Henry Lovelan' plaintiff and John Brightle defendant in a plea of trespass. Pledges Thomas Carpenter John Edward and Robert Berenger.
22	the order is given	The order is given, as at other times, to distrain John Salyngges to make the lord a fine and fealty for 3 acres free land purchased [from] Bunt against the next [court].
23		Sum of this Court with View 22s 9d. Affeerers: Ralph Edward, Henry Mulneward.
		Court roll 7 Richard II.
8r		
	13850216	
	Morden	Great Court at the same place held 16 February 8 Richard II
1	Essoins	William Bunt of common [suit of court], not valid because he is not the tenant ^{†††††} by Alan Berenger.
2	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain Richard Parker to do the lord fine and fealty for a half acre of land purchased of John Kippynges by charter and he ought to hold by roll of court, which half acre lies in Southfeld at Coleshegforlong ⁱⁿ ^{Ewell} between land of John Griffyn on the south and land of William Hardus on the north and abutting at the eastern head ^{upon Whatecroft} and at the western head upon land of the prior of Merton and at the present time the order is given to seize the said half acre of land into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc because it was alienated by charter. And the order is given to distrain Gilbert Bret to do the same to the lord for a half acre of land lying in Markforlonges of the ^{aforesaid} tenure. etc
3	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain John Griffyn against the next [court] to remedy for very many defaults of suit of court.

†††† See below

4	amercement 6d respited? the order is given	William Sp'nget Wynteworthe [sic] and John Edward pledges of Richard Sp'nget and Alice his wife because they do not have them to answer the lord for trespass felling 5 elms upon the lord's servile land called Hobardes and carrying the said trees as far as Carshalton. Therefore they are in mercy. And they are to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court].
5	Note fine 40d respited? show charter fealty	At this court come Sir Roger Lakyngthe vicar of this vill and Alan Berynger and show a certain charter made according to the form of the statute by which they purchased for themselves and their heirs from William Bunt all the land and tenement of the same William in the parish of Morden containing by estimation one messuage and 8 acres land with pertinents with enclosed warren dated at Morden aforesaid 2 March 7 Richard II [1384]. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
6	amercement 3d	Robert Berenger because he has not prosecuted against Richard Sp'nget and Alice his wife in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	amercement 3d	Richard Sp'nget and Alice his wife because they have not prosecuted against Robert Berenger in a plea of debt. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	the order is given	The order is given to distrain against the next [court] Richard Sp'nget and Alice his wife, sometime wife and executrix of the will of Simon Hobecoke, to answer Simon Pynnor' in a plea of debt.
9	amercement 2d	Robert Berenger submits himself for trespass made [against] the lord for ploughing the lord's land without licence. Therefore he is in mercy.
10	the order is given R[espited?] Note	The order is given to distrain Robert Berenger against the next [court] to answer the lord for trespass making destruction upon land which the same Robert holds of the lord by copy, felling trees, namely ash and elm, etc.
11	amercement 3d	It is found by the whole homage that Richard Pinget is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
12	fealty	And that William Broker' died in October last past who held of the lord one cottage with curtilage adjoining, of the tenement formerly Swayn, jointly with Agnes his wife, to hold to themselves and the heirs of William. And the said Agnes comes and does fealty.
13	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenement of John Mulneward is ruinous. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain in the said tenement against the next [court] to repair the said tenement.
14	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Mulneward has purchased from Geoffrey Whitheved one cottage in Carshalton wherefore the order is given to seize the said messuage into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
15	the order is given	Likewise they present that Peter Mulseye made trespass in the lord's pasture with his pigs. Therefore the order is given to distrain the said Peter against the next [court] to answer the lord for the aforesaid trespass.
16	the order is given amercement 6d	Likewise they present that 1 goose came as a stray in January last past whereof proclamation was made against the next [court]. And that the tenant of Quidekepe's tenement ^{6d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
17	amercement 4d the order is given	John Hernere is aletaster of Quidekepe and has not looked at that tenement touching his office. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] because of the brewing default etc.
18	amercement 4d	William Graunger ^{2d} and Walter atte Hege ^{2d} are aletasters and do not do their office in the way they ought. Therefore they are in mercy.
19	amercement 4s	The same aletasters present that Baldewyn Popsent brewed 7 times, ^{14d} Alice Baudewyn 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 4, ^{8d} John Berenger 2, ^{4d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} William Brodeye 1, ^{2d} Simon Willot 1, ^{2d} William Thresher' 1, ^{2d} Henry T'llemull 1, ^{2d} Amicia Haytor 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworthe 1, ^{2d} and broke [the assize]. Therefore they are in mercy.

20	amercement 3d	Robert Berenger and John Edward, pledges of Henry Lovelane, because the same Henry has not prosecuted against John Brithle in a plea of trespass. Therefore they are in mercy.
21	the order is given	The order is given, as at other times, to distrain John Salyngges against the next [court] to do the lord fine and fealty for 3 acres free land purchased from William Bunt etc.
8v		
	Morden	Roll of Court at the same place 8 Richard II
22	Respited? fine 6d yearly farm of land	At this court the lord grants William Webbe one garden called Newb ^{er} ygardyn and one piece of land called the P ^{ar} kland containing by estimation 10 acres land to hold to the same William from Michaelmas last past until the morrow of the same feast for the term and end of 7 years, rendering the lord in respect thereof 10s per year equally at the usual terms for all other services. And he gives the lord for fine for having the said term as appears.
23		Sum of this court: 10s 6d. Affeerers: William Webbe, Walter atte Hegg – sworn
		8
		Court rolls 8 Richard II
9r		
	13850515	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held the Monday next after Ascension Day 8 Richard II
1	fine 3d fealty	Whereas at another time, the order was given to distrain Richard Parker to do the lord fine and fealty for one half-acre of the lord's servile land purchased from John Kyppyng without licence which half-acre was seized into the lord's hand. And later the said John Kyppyng surrenders into the lord's hand the said half-acre of land for himself and his heirs etc. And upon this the lord in open court grants the said half-acre of land to Richard Parker to hold to himself and his at the will of the lord by roll of court. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty etc.
2	fine 3d fealty	John Kyppyng at this court surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever a half-acre of land lying in Markforlong. And later the lord in open court grants the said half-acre of land to Gilbert Brot, to hold to himself and his at the will of the lord by roll of court. And he gives the lord for fine as appears etc. And he does fealty etc.
3	amercement 2d	The order was given at the last [court] to distrain Peter Mulseye to satisfy the lord for trespass in the lord's pasture with his pigs and the aforesaid Peter submits himself etc. Therefore he is etc.
4	amercement 2d	The order was given to distrain Robert Berenger to make satisfaction to the lord for trespass felling trees in his servile tenement which he holds of the lord. And the aforesaid Robert submits himself etc. Therefore he is etc.
5	complaint law	Simon Pynnor appears against Richard Sprynet and Alice his wife formerly executrix of Simon Hobkok in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 8 marks and the said Richard Sprynet being present in court says that he owes nothing to him and for this he wagers his law; pledges of law John Melnward, John Carpenter junior etc.
5a	amercement 12d	The order was given at the last [court] to distrain Richard Springet to satisfy the lord for trespass because he felled and took away 5 elms in the lord's servile land called Huberdyslond and the aforesaid Richard submits himself etc. Therefore he is etc.

6	complaint amercement 3d	Richard Fowler' complains of John Geldene in a plea of trespass. And John says that he is not guilty and for this submits himself upon the court and whereupon it is found by the whole homage that the same John is guilty thereof to damages of 1 bushel of oats. And therefore it is decided that the said Richard recovers etc and the aforesaid John is in mercy.
7	View West Morden common fine Respited? 6s 8d	Thomas Carpenter, William Webbe, Ralph Edward; Peter Mulseye, Walter atte Hegge, William Graunger; Henry Melneward, Baldewyn Popsent, J Geldon; Robert Berenger, William Carpenter, Alan Berenger – chief [pledge]s, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears etc.
8	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Thomas Taylor, ^{because he serves/is serviens} Adam Tracy, ^{nothing} John Berenger, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc. *****
9	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired and that Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{2d} John Melneward's tenement, ^{2d} William Brody's tenement, ^{2d} and one bake-house [<i>pistrina</i>] of John Edward ^{2d} are ruinous. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Richard Pynget ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Morden church against Fullislond in length 5 perches not scoured to the nuisance. And that Alan Berneger {sic} ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Buntescroft in length 8 perches not scoured to the nuisance. And that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at Fullerescroft in length 12 perches not scoured, in default the farmer. ^{2d} Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
11	amercement 14d	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward ^{2d} brewed once [<i>seme</i>] and broke the assize, John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Henry Tryllemelle 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger 1, ^{2d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} Alice daughter of William Popsent 1, ^{2d} and Agnes Broker 1, ^{2d} brewed ale and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
12	Ewell Chief [pledge]s at the same place	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, with John Schaldeforde, John Hurnere, Thomas Person and John Brightle, sworn, present that John Gryffyn and the tenant of Quidekep's tenement are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
13	amercement 22d	Likewise they present that John Kyppyng ^{6d} brewed 3 times and broke the assize, John Neltham 3, ^{6d} John Schaldeford 2, ^{4d} John Hernere 2, ^{4d} Walter Walth 1. ^{2d}
14	Grand jury	William Wynteworthe, Richard Sprynget, John Melneward; John Edward, Peter Popsent, John Edward junior[Peter Pynnor', Richard Fowlere, John Carpenter; William Brodeye, William Pynnor, John Godewyne; sworn, present that
14a	Respited? 6d	that {sic} the chief [pledge]s ^{6d} of West Morden have concealed; they present judgement [that] they are in contempt etc. Therefore etc.
15	6d	Likewise they present that John Geldon ^{3d} has 1 ditch at le Bowe in length 3 perches to the nuisance. And that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at Rikedon in length 6 perches not scoured, in default the farmer. ^{3d} Therefore they are etc.
16		Sum of this Court with View 14s 6d. Affeerers: William Wentwo[rth], William Webbe, sworn.
9v		
	Morden	8 & 9 Roll of court at the same place 8 & 9 Richard II
		Henry Mulward

***** See also 11r (7.6.1438) where Thomas Pynnor (an alternative name for Taylor) and Adam Tracy are again described in this way. The word *servient*' is also used in 14r (13.11.1391), of an officer responsible for the issues of a tenement surrendered into the lord's hands, perhaps referring to the farmer of the manor or the manorial beadle.

		<i>[the rest of the verso is blank]</i>
10r		
	13860220	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held 20 February 9 Richard II
1	Plea of land fine 12d the order is given	Henry Melleward appears against William Webbe in a plea of land – pledges for prosecuting John Edward and Thomas Carpenter – namely because the said William dispossessed him of 1 piece of land containing 17 perches and 5 feet in length and 7 perches and 4 feet in width at one end and 6 perches and 5 feet at the other end lying between the way leading towards/against <i>[versus]</i> Morden church and land formerly of Walter Webbe. And he says that on the Saturday in the feast of St Faith <i>[Fides]</i> the virgin {=6 Oct 1360} 34 Edward III the said W Henry purchased the same tenement for himself and Alice his wife and the heirs of Henry himself from a certain William le Bunt, which Alice now has died, and he produces here in court a certain copy testifying to the things aforementioned. And he seeks that the court rolls be searched. And he gives the lord for search of the said rolls as appears. And the order is given to summon the tenants against the next [court].
2	amercement 2d	Simon Pynnor' for his false complaint against Richard Sp'nget and Alice his wife, formerly executrix of Simon Holcoc, in a plea of debt. Therefore he is etc.
4	amercement 6d	John Carpenter complains of William Graunger ^{2d} in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree and the aforesaid William submits himself. Therefore etc. John Carpenter complains of Anicia Hayterys ^{agreement by writ} in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree and the aforesaid Alice {sic} submits herself. Therefore etc. The same Anicia complains of John Carpenter ^{2d} in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree and the aforesaid John submits himself. Therefore etc. William Graunger complains of John Carpenter ^{2d} in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree and the aforesaid John submits himself. Therefore etc.
8	inquiry amercement 3d	The whole homage sworn present that William Wynteworth ^{because infirm} is a suitor of court and has defaulted and that John Griffyn ^{3d} similarly owes suit [of court] and has defaulted.
9	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that John Edward ^{2d} has 1 ruinous cookshop [<i>coquina</i>]. Therefore he is etc. Likewise they present that Ralph Edward ^{2d} has a ruinous tenement. Therefore he is etc. And that Anicia Hayterys' ^{2d} cottage is ruinous and John Melleward's ^{3d} tenement is ruinous and William Broddey's tenement is ruinous. Likewise Therefore they are etc.
10	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter felled two elms in his servile tenement price 6d. which And the aforesaid Thomas submits himself, being present in court. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to levy the said 6d to the lord's use etc.
11	fine 20d Respited	Likewise they present that Alan Berenger purchased of William Bunt 1 messuage and 8 acres free land with pertinents. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court]. And later the said Alan, being present in court, gives the lord to have entry within the lord's fee as appears etc.
12	fine 12d fealty R[espited?]	Likewise they present that Matilda Popsent, who held of the lord one cottage with curtilage adjoining, with pertinents, lying between the land tenement of Alice Melleward on one side and the tenement of William Brodeye on the other side, has died [= closed her last day], after whose death ^{respited?} nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because poor. And they say that Peter Popsent is her next heir and seeks his admittance as son this day to the said cottage with pertinents. And he is admitted to the tenement to hold to himself and his [heirs] at will for service saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty etc.

13	amercement 3d	William Graunger, ^{1d} Walter atte Hegge ^{1d} and John Herner, ^{1d} aletasters, because they do not do their office the way they ought. Therefore they are etc.
14	Brewers amercement 6s 2d	The same aletasters present that Baldewin Popsent brewed 10, ^{20d} Alice his daughter 1, ^{2d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} Alan Berneger {sic} 3, ^{6d} Robert Berneger 2, ^{4d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} Simon Bylot {sic} 1, ^{2d} Agnes Berneger 1, ^{2d} William Thresthe 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemell 2, ^{4d} Anicia Hayterys 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 2, ^{4d} William Wynteworth 2, ^{4d} John Hurne' 3, ^{6d} John Schaldeford 3, ^{6d} because they brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
15	fine 6d	Laurence de Cotyngton gives the lord for fine for having suit of court deferred until the next general [court] as appears etc.
16	amercement 2d	Ralph atte Rythe appears against John Gildene in a plea of detention of chattels, namely over the detention of 6 bushels of his oats delivered the Monday next after the feast of All Saints last past. And the aforesaid defendant being present in court is not able to give action. Therefore it is decided that the aforesaid Ralph shall recover and the said defendant is in mercy and that he is to levy the oats.
17	amercement 4d	John Carpenter ^{2d} because he has not prosecuted against William Webbe in a plea of debt upon a debt of 8d. Therefore he is etc. William Webbe complains ^{of John W Carpenter} in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree and the aforesaid John submits himself. Therefore he is etc.
19		Sum of this court 13s 6d; Affeerers: John Gildene, William Webbe, sworn.
10v		
	Morden	9 Richard II
		<i>[the rest of the verso is blank]</i>
11r		
	13860607	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held the Thursday in the Octave of the Lord's Ascension 9 Richard II
1	Day	A day is given to Henry Melleward, demandant [<i>petenti</i>] and William Webbe, defendant [<i>tenenti</i>] in a plea of land, saving the parts of the present status quo etc. §§§§§
2	the order is given	The order is given to distrain in the tenement formerly John Griffyn's, for remedying default of suit of court and for various labour services being in arrears, against the next [court] etc.
3	the order is given	And the order is given to distrain the tenants of the said tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next court. It is presented by the whole homage that the said tenement be alienated. And note that the said tenement was formerly Gildefordys etc. *****
4	chief [pledge]s of West Morden common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Carpenter, William Webbe, Ralph Edward; Peter Mulseye, Walter atte Hegge, Richard Dygon; Peter Popsent, Henry Mellneward, John Geldene; Robert Berneger, William Carpenter, Alan Berneger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, present that they give the lord for common fine on this day as appears with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears.

§§§§§ ie preserving the current situation until the court case – Dr M Page – 2/07

***** Richard de Gildeford is listed in the 1312 Extent (CUL Kk 5.29) as a former holder of the free tenement in Ewell that became Richard fitz Neel's.

5	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Alan ^{Baldewyn} Popsent, ^{2d} John Berneger, ^{2d} William Tressthe, ^{2d} William Graunger, ^{later he comes} John Trought, ^{because infirm} Adam Traci, ^{because he serves/is <i>serviens</i>} Thomas Pynnor, ^{because he serves/is <i>serviens</i>} are tithingers and ought to come at this day and do. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc. †††††
6	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that John Bekyswell ^{2d} dwells within the bounds of the View and is of full age and is not in a tithing. And that Thomas Carpenter ^{1d} harbours him. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And that William Swyft ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for a year and more and is not in a tithing.
7	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Richard Pryngel ^{4d} made a certain assault by night with arms and arrows on John Carpenter against the peace. Therefore he is etc.
8	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Richard Foulter ^{2d} unjustly raised the hue and cry against John Gildene. Therefore he is etc.
9	amercement 2d next	Likewise they present that John Melleward ^{2d} has one grange in the tenement that he holds by roll of court not repaired. Therefore he etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Notekyns tenement ^{2d} is ruinous. Therefore And it is in the hand of a farmer. Therefore he is, etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d. {sic}
11	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward ^{2d} has 1 ruinous building in the tenement that he holds by roll of court. Therefore he is etc.
12	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that the vicar ^{2d} of the church of Morden has is obliged to repair a certain bridge at his gate and from want of repair the water overflows the king's highway to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of a half mark etc.
13	amercement 6d	Anis' Hayterys ^{6d} has a certain ruinous building in her tenement that she holds by roll of court. Therefore she is etc.
14	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William Graunger, ^{1d} Walter atte Hegge, ^{1d} and John Hernere, ^{he has no brewers†††††} are aletasters. Therefore they are etc.
15	amercement 20d	The same present that Ralph Edward brewed once, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} William Wyntworth 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} Robert Berneger 2, ^{4d} William Berneger 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemelle 1, ^{2d} and Agnes Brokers 1, ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize selling excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy. Likewise the same aletasters present that all brewers aforesaid sell by unsealed measures. Therefore they are etc.
16	amercement 6d the order is given	Likewise they present that Andrew Eslok and Alice his wife who hold of the lord a servile [tenement] felled 24 elms worth 2s in their servile tenement without licence. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to levy the said price to the lord's use.
17	Ewell amercement 6d	The chief [pledge]s at the same place John Kyppynges, John Schaldeforde, John Herner', Thomas Personn, and Robert Schaldeforde, sworn, present that Laurence ^{pertaining to the tenement} Quidekep, John Gryffyn, ^{2d} Henry Lovelane, ^{2d} and Peter Lovelane, ^{2d} of are tithingers and ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
19		Sum of this Court with View – 14s 1d; Affeerers: Richard Foulter, Alan Bernger, sworn.
11v		
		[The verso is blank]

††††† See note on 9r above

††††† All the brewers listed below were in Morden, not in Herenere's tithing in Ewell. See also 13r below.

12r		
	13870221	
	Morden	General court at the same place held on the Morrow of the Octave of St Hilary 10 Richard II
0	Essoins	None
1	amercement 2d	Thomas Carpenter complains of John Gelden in a plea of trespass and the aforesaid John submits himself. Therefore he is etc.
2	amercement 2d	John Gelden complains of Thomas Carpenter in a plea of trespass and they seek licence to agree. Therefore the aforesaid John Thomas submits himself. Therefore he is etc.
3	amercement 2d the order is given	John Melleward complains of Simon Wylot in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 5s and the aforesaid Simon acknowledges [the debt]. Therefore for his detention [he is] in mercy. And he paid in court 2s. And the order is given to levy 3s of the said Simon for the use of the aforesaid John etc.
4	day	A day is given to Anicia who was the wife of Alan Hayter to come with her six compurgators to make her law against John Melleward in a plea of land.
5	day	A day is given to Baldewyn Popsent defendant against Alan Berneger demandant in a plea of trespass, namely that he grazed grass and corn ^{of the same} Alan to the damage of 20 shillings.
6	Inquiry amercement 2d	The homage sworn present that Richard Pyngat ^{2d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. And that the tenants of Fynel's tenement ^{respited} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore
7	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Melleward's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} Lotekyn's tenement in the lord's hand, are ruinous. Therefore.
8	brewers amercement 3s	William Graunger, Walter atte Hegge and John Herner, aletasters, present that Amicia Hayter brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize, Robert Bernger {sic} 2, ^{4d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popcent 7, ^{14d} Agnes Broks 1, ^{2d} John Herner 1, ^{2d} J Schaldeford 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spig' 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworthe 1, ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are etc.
10	amercement 2d the order is given	John Mellewar ^{Gelden} because he was penalized by an inquiry against William Pynnor in a plea of trespass, namely over a debt of 1 quarter oats, by inquiry assessed at 1 bushel oats. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the said William etc.
11	amercement 2d the order is given	William Pynnor because he was penalized against the aforesaid John in a plea of trespass to the damage by inquiry assessed at a third part ^{of a measure} of wheat. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to levy etc.
12	day	A day is given to inquire against the next [court] for a verdict between William Pynnor, plaintiff, and John Melleward ^{Gelden} defendant, in a plea of trespass in 2 complaints of grazing the same William's corn etc.
13	amercement 2d	John Melleward because he leased his servile tenement without licence to Simon Wylot without for a term of 7 years. Therefore he is in mercy.
14	Again	A day is given to Henry Melleward, demandant, and William Webb, defendant, in a plea of land, saving the parts of the present status quo against the next [court] etc.
15	fine 12d ^{respited}	Andrew Eslok gives the lord for a fine for trespass, cutting down and carrying away trees growing upon his servile tenement 40 as appears.
		Sum of this Court 5s 8d pertaining to the farmer, besides 12d which pertains to the lord.
16		Affeerers: Thomas Carpenter, William Webbe, sworn.

12v		
		<i>{The verso is blank}</i>
13r		
	13870506	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held the Monday in the feast of St John before the Latin Gate, 10 Richard II
1	Essoins	Baldewin Popsent against Alan Bernger in a plea of trespass, by Henry Melleward.
2	amercement 8d	Amicia Hayter ^{2d} seeks licence to agree with John Melleward in a plea of debt. Therefore etc. John Gelden ^{2d} seeks licence to agree with William Pynnore in a plea of debt. Therefore etc. Robert Bernger ^{2d} seeks licence to agree with Vincent Carter in a plea of debt. Therefore he is etc. John Kyppyng ^{2d} seeks licence to agree with Ralph Edward in a plea of debt. Therefore he is etc.
6	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Webbe, Ralph Edward, Peter Mulsey; Thomas Carpenter, Robert Bernger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, present that they give the lord for common fine with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears.
7	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that Adam Tracy, ^{respited} Thomas Pinnor, ^{respited} John Bernger, ^{2d} Baldwin Popsent, ^{2d} William Berneger, ^{2d} Simon Wylot, ^{2d} Henry Tryllemell, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter, ^{infirm} suitor of court, John Edward ^{infirm} suitor of court, are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
8	Respited?	Likewise they present that William Carpenter who held of the lord one cottage with pertinents and that Agnes his wife is jointly enfeofed with the aforesaid William [her] husband, which William has died since the date of the last court held here and that John John his son is his next heir whereof nothing falls to the lord for heriot at present but he shall find pledge to keep 5s in the name of heriot 5s. And to keep her tenement well without waste etc.
9	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Bant ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for a year and a day and is not in a tithing. And that John Hurrok ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of the View for a year and more and is not in a tithing.
10	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that John Melleward's tenement, ^{2d} Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} William Lotekyn's tenement in the lord's hand, and Ralph atte Rythe's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous. Therefore they are etc.
11	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that William Wynteworthe ^{6d} has 1 ditch at <i>le hale</i> not scoured to the nuisance in length 40 perches. Therefore etc.
11a		Likewise they present that the lord of the manor has 1 [ditch] at Newb ^{er} y croft not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc.
12	the order is given	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge has withheld 3d annual rent for two years now elapsed and moreover the order is given to levy etc.
	the order is given	Likewise they present that Robert Berng has withheld 3d annual rent for 1 year and therefore the order is given to levy, namely for the tenement of Walter Hose and for Tracy's tenement.
13	the order is given	Likewise they present that the lord of this manor has 1 ditch at Schepehawe in length 1 perch not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court].
14	the order is given	Likewise they present that the lord has narrowed [<i>arcanit</i>] a way at Waterdenne to the nuisance of the neighbourhood. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.

15	brewers amercement 18d	William Graunger and Walter atte Hegge, aletasters, present that John Herner is also an aletaster. ^{because none brewed within his bailiwick} They present that William Webbe brewed once, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} Agnes [<i>Angn</i>] Bernger 1, ^{2d} Agnes Brokere 1, ^{2d} Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize and sell excessively etc.
17	Ewell chief [pledge]s amercement 6d	John Kypping and Robert Schaldeford, chief [pledge]s at the same place, present that the tenant of Quidekepe's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{respited} and John Hernere, ^{2d} and Henry Lovelane, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
19	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Richard Kypping, ^{2d} son of John Kypping, has dwelt within the bounds of the View for a year and more and is not in a tithing.
20	Penalty forfeited 20s the order is given	William Wynteworth who by the steward was ordered ^{with} the chief [pledge]s to present for the lord king under penalty 20s, which William refused all his aforesaid summonses[?] in contempt of the lord king and court. And therefore it is agreed that the aforesaid William should forfeit fully the aforesaid which is levied to the use of the lord. And the order is given to levy etc.
21		Sum of this Court and View 31s 11d. Affeerers: William Webbe, John Melleward, sworn.
13v		
		[The verso is blank]
14r		<i>This membrane properly belongs between membranes 7 and 8 of BL Add Roll 56039</i>
	13911113	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop, 15 Richard II
1	amercement 2d Again distrain	The third pledge of the tenant of Fynell's tenement because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] to attach by 1 bronze pot [<i>olla</i>] priced 40d, and 2 bronze pans [<i>patella</i>] priced 40d.
2	day ^{Again}	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Quaydekype's tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court].
3	Lotekyns respited? fine 3s 4d fealty	Whereas it was ordered at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Lotekyns, now the lord grants the said messuage and land with pertinents to John Carpenter and Cristine his wife to have and to hold the said messuage and land to the same John and Cristine, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at will by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do the lord fealty, pledge Thomas Carpenter, to maintain and sustain the said messuage and land well and sufficiently etc without waste etc.
4	amercement 2d	Baldewyn Popsent because he has not prosecuted against Peter Webbe in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	the order is given Again	Again the order is given to attach John Hobecok to answer Richard Foulere in a plea of trespass etc.
6	amercement 2d	Robert Berenger submits himself for licence to agree with Vincent Carter in a plea of debt. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	amercement 1d the order is given to levy	The same Robert submits himself for licence to agree with Thomas Carpenter and Thomas Humfrey in a plea of debt, namely 3s 4d, because the same Robert admits in court, which the order is given to levy etc. Therefore he is in mercy.

8	amercement 14d	John Rynet submits himself for trespass in the corn 2 times ^{4d} with his sheep. John Gerard ^{2d} for the same at the same place with his oxen. Walter Kent ^{2d} for the same at the same place with his oxen. Walter atte Grene ^{6d} with his oxen at the same place. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
9	Cookcys ^{Respited?} heriot 10s the order is given	At this court comes Richard Pynget and Alice his wife and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs for ever one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Cookcys, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot as appears. And it remains in the lord's hand. And the order is given to the <i>serviens</i> to answer for the issues until etc.
10	homage amercement 6d	Sworn they present that Henry Milleward's tenement, ^{2d} Alan Berenger's tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
11	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{3d} [and] Laurence Codyngton ^{3d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
12	land seized respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Shaldeford who held of the lord by roll of court one cottage with pertinents, parcel of the tenement of John Kippyng, died in July last etc. And because no heirs have come to claim the said cottage with pertinents, therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
13	brewers amercement 2s 4d	John Hernere, aletaster, sworn, presents that Thomas Kellere brewed 6 times, ^{12d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} and William Garanger {sic} and John Geldon aletasters, sworn, present that Alan Berenger brewed once, ^{2d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Baldewyn Popsent 3, ^{6d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy. William Wynteworth brewed once, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
14	distrain	Again the order is given, as at other times, to distrain Baldewyn Popsent and other pledges of John Spyk, John Wylot, Simon Wylot, Anicia Heytere and William Mulseye, tenants of the tenements formerly William Bunes to come against the next [court] for apportioning rents etc.
15	summon	Matilda widow of Richard Milleward complains of Peter Popsent in a plea of dower, whereof she has nothing etc. The same Matilda complains of John Milleward in the aforesaid plea etc. Therefore the order is given to summon the aforesaid defendants against the next [court].
16	18s 5d	Sum of this court. Affeerers, sworn: John Edward, Thomas Carpenter
	13920125	
	Morden	Court held at the same place the Thursday in the feast of the Conversion of St Paul 15 Richard II
1	Essoins	Laurence Codyngton essoins himself of common [suit of court] by John Kippyng.
2	distrain ^{again}	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court]. And note that the distraint is by 1 bronze pot [<i>olla</i>], 2 bronze pans [<i>patella</i>] priced at 6s 8d, which the order is given to retain and to take more etc.
3	distrain	And the order is given to distrain ^{again} the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court].
3a	distrain	Again the order is given to attach John Hobecok to answer ^{because distrained} Richard Foulere in a plea of trespass against the next [court].
4	the order is given ^{again}	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Cookcys, lately Richard Pynget and Alice his wife. And to answer for the issues etc until etc.
		More overleaf
14v		

		Still from the court
5	fine 6d fealty	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with pertinents, parcel of John Kippyng's tenement because no heirs have come to claim the said cottage with pertinents etc, ^{after John Shaldeford} now comes Robert Shaldeford as son and heir of John Shaldeford, and seeks admittance to the said cottage with pertinents. And he is admitted, to hold to the same Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the will of the lord by roll of court, by service, etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears in the heading [<i>in capite</i>]. And he does the lord fealty.
6	the order is given	The order is given to summon, as at other times, Peter Popsent and John Milleward to answer Matilda who was the wife of Richard Milleward in a plea of dower against the next [court] etc.
		[years] 15 & 16
7	Rykedens ^{respited?} farm 5s 6d a year fine 2s	At this court the lord grants and lets at farm to John Andrewe one messuage toft and a half virgate of land with pertinents called Rykedons to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the same John from the vigil of Michaelmas next past until the end and term of 10 years next following full and complete, rendering thereof per year at the ^{usual} four terms of the year equally 5s 6d. And he gives the lord for fine to have for this term as appears in the heading.
8	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{6d} [and] Laurence Codyngton ^{essoined} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	oath	Likewise the aforesaid homage, sworn, elect into the office of beadle John Gildone and Walter atte Hegge, of which the same John took the oath to do the said office etc.
10	amercement 6d the order is given to levy	John Edward, ^{2d} John Gildone, ^{2d} and Richard Aleyn, ^{2d} because they were penalized by an inquiry against Thomas Carpenter in a plea of trespass for damages assessed by the said inquiry at 1 bushel wheat levied to the use of the plaintiff against the next [court] etc. And the defendants are in mercy.
11	day	A day is given for an inquiry for a verdict between John Hobecok, plaintiff, and Richard Aleyn, defendant, in a plea of trespass until the next [court] etc.
12	amercement 1d the order is given to levy	Robert Berenger because he was penalized by his acknowledgement against John Rydon by Ralph att' Sun' in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 21d, which the order is given to levy. And the said Robert is in mercy.
13	3s 7d	Sum of this court. Affeerers: Ralph Edward, John Spyke, sworn
15r		<i>This membrane properly belongs between membranes 15 and 16 of BL Add Roll 56039</i>
	13961116	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Thursday next after the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II
0	Essoins	none
1	attach 1 hayward ^{§§§§§§} amercement 21d	Walter Pottere ^{6d} submits himself for trespass in the common pasture of the lord and tenants etc called Sparwefeld with his beasts; pledges John Spyk' and John Carpenter. ^{*****} John Payn ^{6d} with his beasts at the same place; pledge Alan Berynger. Walter Pottere ^{6d} with his beasts at the same place, pledge John Carpenter. John Payn. ^{2d trespass in corn} Richard Attecourt, ^{1d} Agnes Hunte, ^{1d} and John Sowth ^{1d} for trespass in the tenants' corn, whose animals were impounded for the aforesaid trespass. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

§§§§§§ presumably to give evidence – Dr M Page – 2/07

***** Walter Potter appears in several sheriffs' writs during 1396/97 relating to seizure of the Abbot's cattle and assault on the Abbot's servant, John Guldene – WAM 1831-4, 1837-9.

2	amercement 2d distrain	The first pledge of John Bekeswell ^{acknowledged} because he does not have him to answer John Carpenter in a plea of trespass. ^{withholding 1 bushel wheat} Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
3	amercement 4d distrain	The first pledges of John Sowth ^{2d} and Agnes Hunte, ^{2d} namely Simon Taillor and John Bekeswell, because they do not have them to answer William Mulseye in a plea of trespass. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to distrain them against the next [court] etc.
4	acknowledged amercement 2d distrain	The first pledge of John Bekeswell ^{acknowledged 6d disregard} because he does not have him to answer John Gyldyn in a plea of debt. ^{namely 7d 6d} Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
5	law	John Gyldyn has a day to wager his law with his three [compurgators] against Alan Berynger ^{false complaint} in a plea of debt, namely upon a debt of 18d, against the next [court] etc.
6	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berynger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Christine his wife etc.
7		And fine and fealty of Thomas Hyndefoot, fealty {sic in error for 'son'} of Agnes Hendefoot respited, as appears in ^{the last} general court held here, until the death of William Hyndefoot etc.
8	Again distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement to do the lord that which is by right etc against the next [court], and the tenant of Quidekepus' tenement to do the lord that which is by right etc against the next [court] etc.
9	second amercement 2d distrain	The first pledge of John Heved because he does not have him to do the lord that which is by right for 1 tenement and 50 acres free land by estimation, formerly William Wynteworthe. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
10	amercement 2d	John Edward the lord's serf because he has not prosecuted against William Berynger in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is etc.
11	homage of Morden and of Ewell amercement 9d	Sworn, they present that John Heved, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{1d} Thomas Carston, ^{2d} Henry Melleward, ^{infirm} the tenant of Quidekepus' tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
12	amercement 12d the order is given	Likewise they present that Thomas Carston's ^{tenement, 1d} John Andrew's tenement, ^{1d} the tenant of Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of John Bailly's tenement, ^{2d} Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{2d} William Brodeye's tenement, ^{surrendered} Simon Taillor's tenement, ^{2d} have ruinous buildings etc. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend them under penalty of 40d against the next [court]. William Mulseye similarly. ^{2d}
13	Again the order is given to answer nothing for issue beyond farm	At this court comes William Brodeye who is incapable [<i>impotens</i>] ^{††††††††} and surrenders into the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd, which the said William and Elena formerly his wife, now dead, held for the term of their lives, as appears in the court held here on the Friday next after the feast of St John the Baptist 28 Edward III. And because he is incapable the order is given to seize the said cottage with curtilage into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
14	fine 6d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Peter Clement purchased within the lord's fee one acre of free land from John Spyk and Emma his wife. The same Peter being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does the lord fealty etc.

†††††††† E B Fryde *Peasants and Landlords in Later Medieval England* (1990) 154 translates *impotent* as 'ruined'.

15	the order is given	Likewise they present that William Edward the lord's serf, son of John Edward the lord's serf, ^{he dwells in London outside Newgate with Simon Joyne' called Serlac} and John atte Hegge the lord's serf, son of Walter atte Hegge the lord's serf, ^{he dwells at Ilford [Illeford]} and has a wife there dwell outside the lord's lordship. And the order is given to their fathers and next of kin that they have them here at the next court under penalty of a half mark each.
16	the order is given to seize because held by roll of court and rod distrain day	Likewise they present that William Schene purchased within the lord's fee one cottage with curtilage with pertinents, parcel of Quidekepus' tenement from John Brythele and Alice his wife and from Henry Lovelane freely by charter, but whether he holds freely by charter or by rod is not known. Therefore he has a day etc. And the order is given to distrain the said William to do the lord that which is by right against the next [court] etc.
17	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that John Hernere ^{of Ewell 1d} is aletaster and has not come to present defaulting brewers as by right and of law and custom. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
18	brewers amercement 3s 10d	Peter Popsent and John Carpenter, aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that John Carpenter brewed twice, ^{4d} Walter atte Hegge serf 1, ^{2d} Alan Berynger 2, ^{4d} Baldwin Popsent 7, ^{14d} John Pygot 1, ^{2d} Peter Webbe 1, ^{2d} Robert Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Wylot 2, ^{4d} Simon Tailor 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore etc. The homage of Ewell present that Robert Schaldeford brewed twice, ^{4d} Robert May 1, ^{2d} John Hernere 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore etc. Turn over
15v		
20	fine 2s the order is given to distrain distrain because another has purchased	The lord was given to understand that a certain Simon Wylot was a serf of the church of Westminster as pertaining to the manor of Perham, which manor pertains to the office of the infirmarer of Westminster, and he purchased freely by charter within the lordship of this manor five acres free land with pertinents. Upon which the order was given to the beadle that he seize the said 5 acres land for the reason abovesaid and answer for the issue thereof until etc, saving [the lord's] right etc, as appears in the court held here the Tuesday on the morrow of the apostles Simon and Jude 11 th year of the present reign. And upon this in various courts later held here the <i>serviens</i> answered for issues etc, as fully appears in the said courts held here etc, until at the court held here 14 November in 13 th year of the present reign that the said Simon Wylot took from the lord the said 5 acres free land for a rent increment of 2 capons payable at Christmas until it is proved whether he is ^{thus} the lord's serf or not. And further the infirmarer of Westminster questioned in respect of the bondage of the said Simon and his ancestors etc. And upon this the order was given to John Kanterbury monk of Westminster and now infirmarer of Westminster by the steward that enquiry be made by the oath of the whole homage of the manor of Perham in respect of the bondage of the said Simon, which same men, sworn for the full verdict ^{presented} that the aforesaid Simon is free and of free status and he and his ancestors were free and of free status time out of mind. Which infirmarer wherefore, in respect of the matter aforesaid upon the villeinage of the aforesaid Simon, in the presence of brother John Burwell monk and bailiff of Westminster, brother William Sudbury monk of Westminster and other trustworthy [persons] at Westminster, witnesses the aforementioned. And therefore it is granted and agreed by the court and the lord that the aforesaid Simon Wylot and his heirs shall have and hold the aforesaid 5 acres land with pertinents to himself and his heirs freely by charter without any increment of rent thereof by the lord imposed as rent according to the tenor, freely to hold of the chief lords by services and customs thereof due and accustomed. And moreover that the aforesaid 5 acres land are completely discharged of the said rent increment of the aforesaid 2 capons. And the aforesaid Simon being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry within the fee of the lord as appears. And the order is given to distrain him to do the lord fealty against the next [court] etc.
21		Sum of this court 10s 11d. Affeerers: John Spyk, Walter atte Hegge, John Kyppyng of Ewell.

Or

		Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, John Kypping, Robert Berneger, sworn.
	0v	
		Add. Roll. 56039 286.f.
	2r	
	13871029	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the morrow of the apostles Simon and Jude 11 Richard II
1	essoins	Henry Melleward of common [suit of court], by Baldwyn Popsent.
2	the order is given	The order is given to attach Simon Wylot against the next [court] to answer John Melleward in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 5s etc.
3	amercement 2d the order is given law	William Webbe complains of William Mulseye in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 4s and 10 bushels of corn and 1 pair of shoes [<i>calciament</i> '] worth [blank]. And the aforesaid William Mulseye in open court acknowledges the said debt of 3s and 9 bushels 3 pecks corn, which the order is given to levy. And the aforesaid William for his withholding is in mercy. And as to the rest he wagers his law against the next [court] with his three compurgators.
4	inquiry amercement 12d the order is given	On inquiry, the whole homage, sworn, present that the tenant of Fytznell's tenement ^{6d} [and] Lawrence Codyngton ^{6d} for land and tenement of Quidekepys are suitors of court and have defaulted. And the order is given to distrain them against the next [court] for both suit of court and fealty etc.
5	amercement 9d	Likewise they present that John Melleward's tenement, ^{3d} Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement ^{2d} and Ralph atte Rythe's tenement ^{2d} are ruinous. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend them against the next [court] under penalty 40d.
6	respited? the order is given issues 1 bushel peas worth 4d	Likewise they present that Richard Pynget and Alice his wife have occupied and manually worked one rood of the lord's servile land as if they belonged to this manor, lying next to the churchyard on the south, for many years now elapsed. And therefore the order is given to seize the said rood and to answer for the issues until etc. Issues this year 1 bushel peas worth 4d.
7	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Hernere ^{3d} is aletaster and has defaulted because it is the custom of this manor that each aletaster presents all defaults personally [<i>in propria persona</i>] and the aforesaid John has defaulted. Therefore as above.
8	brewers amercement 16d	Likewise Walter atte Hegge aletaster presents that John Spyk brewed once, ^{2d} Agnes Carpenter 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} John Herner 3, ^{6d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford 1, ^{2d} are brewers and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	fine 20d respited? fealty	At this court come Robert Bernger and Matilda his wife ^{and} surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one acre of land formerly of the tenement of Edmund Swayn. And later the lord in open court grants the said acre of land to William Bernger, son of the aforesaid Robert, to hold to him and his in bondage by roll of court by services and customs, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>jur</i> ']. And he gives the lord for ^{both} fine ^{and heriot} as appears. And he does fealty etc.
10	brewers amercement 2s 10d	Likewise William Graunger aletaster presents that Marjory Bruer brewed once, ^{2d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 2, ^{4d} Alan Berneger 1, ^{2d} William Webbe 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 10, ^{20d} are brewers and broke the assize. Therefore etc.

11	amercement 4d	William Webbe ^{2d} because he was penalized by an inquiry against William Mulseye in a plea of broken contract. Therefore etc. William Mulseye ^{2d} because he was penalized against the said William in a plea of contract. Therefore etc.
12	the order is given Wylot	The order is given to seize into the lord's hand five acres of land which Simon Wylot, the lord's serf, as if pertaining to his manor of Parham, purchased within the lordship of this manor saving whatever rights against the next [court] etc.
13		Sum of this court 8s 8d. Affeerers: Alan Berenger, William Webbe.
	2v	[blank]
	1r	
	13880510	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held Monday 10 May 11 Richard II
1	law	Again the order is given to attach Simon Wylot to answer John Melleward in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 5s, etc, against the next [court]. And later he comes and wagers his law against the next [court] with his six compurgators; pledges of law John Edward and Richard Foulter.
2	amercement 2d the order is given	William Mulseye because he has defaulted to wager his law with his three compurgators against William Webbe in a plea of debt of 12d, 1 pair of shoes and 1 peck of corn, which the order is given to levy to the use of William Webbe etc. And the said William Mulseye is in mercy.
3	Wylot the order is given	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 5 acres land which Simon Wylot, the lord's serf as if [<i>tanquam</i>] pertaining to the manor of Parham, purchased within the lordship of this manor saving whatever rights etc, and to answer for the issues etc, until etc.
4	free land	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to seize into the lord's hand 1 rood of servile land and to answer for the issues etc. Now at this court as appears below [<i>infra</i>] the said rood of land is leased [<i>dimittit</i>] etc.
5	West Morden Common fine 6s 8d	William Webbe, Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye; Thomas Carpenter, Robert Berynger, Baldwyn Popsent; John Gelden, Alan Berynger, Walter atte Hegge; Ralph atte Rythe, William Brodeye, Peter Mulseye {sic}; chief [pledge]s at the same place with the tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine with the chief [pledge]s of Ewell as appears.
6	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Henry Melleward, ^{2d is a suitor} John Berenger ^{2d} is a tithinger, are suitors and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
7	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that William Webbe raised the hue and cry justly upon William Mulseye. Therefore the said William Mulseye is in mercy etc.
8	amercement 14d	Likewise they present that William Wynteworth ^{12d} assaulted and drew blood of John Spyk against the peace etc. Therefore etc. And that John Spyk ^{2d} drew blood of the said William against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	amercement 10d the order is given penalty	Likewise they present that John Mulleward ^{4d} has a building [<i>dom</i>] ruinous and unrepaired. Ralph Edward ^{3d} has a ruinous building. Ralph Rythe ^{3d} similarly has a ruinous building. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty 12d each of them.
10	respit? fine 2s fealty	Likewise they present that John Trowght, who of the lord held by roll of court 1 cottage with pertinents, died in December last past, and nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he had no animals. And that Agnes Melleward his daughter and heir is next of kin who, being present in court, seeks admittance to the said cottage with pertinents, to hold to herself and hers by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>jur</i>] etc. And John Mulleward, husband of the said Agnes, gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

11	Respited? fine 12d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by the whole homage that William Bunt, who of the lord holds in serfdom [<i>nati'e</i>] 1 rood land lying in le Cherchefeld, of which one head abuts upon the churchyard [<i>cimiterium</i>] of Morden and the other head upon the king's street leading from London towards Guildford [<i>Geldeford</i>], surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, in December last past. And later in this court it is recorded and enrolled [<i>recordat' & irrotul'</i>] etc. And upon this the lord in this court grants the said rood of land with pertinents to Baldwyn Popsent to hold to himself and his by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>jur</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
12	Ewell amercement 12d	John Kyppyng' and Robert Shaldford, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that the tenant of Fynelles tenement, ^{6d} the tenant of Quidekepe's tenement, ^{6d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Henry Lovelane is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is etc.
13	land forfeited [<i>terr' forum</i>] the order is given	Likewise they present that Thomas Person, who of the lord held in serfdom [<i>nati'e</i>] one cottage with pertinents in Ewell, as parcel of John Kippyng's tenement, closed his last day [=died] in December last past, whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot for the following reason, namely [<i>sci</i>] because it is reckoned that the aforesaid Thomas demised himself of [<i>se dimisit de</i>] the said cottage with pertinents by charter exhibited [<i>ostens'</i>] here in court and he received title [<i>recepit statu'</i>] in the said cottage with pertinents, for himself and Joan his wife, by another charter shown [<i>monstrat'</i>] here in court. Therefore it is decided [<i>consid'</i>] that the said cottage with pertinents be seized into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc. And they say further that John Person is his nearest heir and of full age etc. Therefore the order is given to proclaim that he come against the next [court] etc. And it is noted that the said charter is handed over [<i>tradinit</i>] to the said John because another free tenement is contained [<i>continent</i>] in the said charters, as witnessed by the whole homage.*
		Turn over [<i>Verte</i>]
	<i>Iv</i>	
		Still from the Court as within
14	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that William Graunger, ^{2d} Walter atte Hegge, ^{2d} and John Hernere ^{2d} are aletasters and do not do their office in the way they ought. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
15	amercement 2s 6d {sic}	The same aletasters present that Baldwyn Popsent brewed three times, ^{6d} Agnes Brokere 1, ^{2d} William Webbe [1], ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} William Brodeye 1, ^{2d} John atte Rythe 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemelle 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carver 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Alice Spyso' 1, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford 1, ^{2d} and John Hernere 1. ^{2d} All the aforesaid broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
16	the order is given	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quidekep's tenement to do the lord fealty etc against the next [court] and that which [is] by right [<i>hoc quod de iur'</i>] etc.
17	amercement 2d	Alan Berenger because he was penalized by an inquiry against Baldwyn Popsent in a plea of trespass to damages assessed by the court at 3d, which the order is given to levy to the use of the said Baldwyn etc. And the said Alan is in mercy.
18	oath	John atte Stile is placed in a tithing and takes the oath etc.
19		Sum of this Court with View 16s 7d. Affeerers: Thomas Carpenter, John Gelden, sworn.
		Year 11.

* According to 6r, 13v and 15r below, it was held on a lease for life from John Kippyng.

	4r	
	13881110	
	[Morden	Court at the same place held] 10? November 12 Richard II
1	Essoins	William Wynteworthe of common [suit of court], by Walter atte Hyde.
2	amercement 2d the order is given	Simon Wylot because he defaulted of his law suit [<i>de lege sua</i>] just as he received a day [<i>prout cepit diem</i>] at the last [court] with his 6 compurgators against John Melleward over a debt of 5s which the order is given to levy to the use of the said John Melleward, and the aforesaid Simon is in mercy.
3	respited? issues of land 2s 5d Wylot the order is given	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand 5 acres free land etc which Simon Wylot, the lord's serf as if [<i>tanquam</i>] pertaining to the manor of Parham etc, purchased within the lordship of this manor for which the beadle answers for the issues of the said land as appears in the heading. And again the order is given to retain the said land etc and to answer for the issues until etc.
4	issues of land 12d the order is given	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to seize into the lord's hand one cottage with pertinents, formerly parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, which Thomas Person formerly held of the lord in serfdom, as appears in the preceding court, now the beadle answers for the issues as appears in the heading. And again the order is given to retain etc and to answer for the issues until etc.
5	inquiry amercement respited	The whole homage, sworn, present that Laurence Codyngton for Quidekepp's tenement, [and] the tenant of Fynell's land, are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
6	respited? fealty	Likewise they present that William Webbe, who of the lord held in serfdom one messuage and 4 acres land with pertinents, jointly with Marjorie his wife, as in the court held here 13 January 36 Edward III [1363], closed his last day [=died] in June last. And nothing falls due to the lord as heriot for the aforesaid reason, nor for fine etc, but that the aforesaid Marjorie, being present in court, takes the oath.
7	respited? amercement 8d the order is given	Likewise they present that Lotekynes' tenement, in the hand of William Pynnore, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc under penalty, each of them, 12d.
8	respited? fine 12d fealty	Likewise they present that Thomas Pynnore purchased within the lordship one cottage and a half-acre of free land from John Godewyn etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] to do the lord fine and fealty. And later he comes and does fealty etc.
9	day	A day is given to inquire against the next [court] for a verdict between John Melleward, plaintiff, and Simon Wylot, defendant, in a plea of trespass.
10	brewers amercement 3s 2d	The same aletasters present that Ralph Edward brewed once; ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Henry Tryllemell 1, ^{2d} John Berneger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Webbe 2, ^{4d} Baldwyn Popsent 6, ^{12d} Thomas Keller 2, ^{4d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} are brewers and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
11	respited? fine 4s fealty	At this court the lord grants to Richard Fowler and Alice his wife and William their son 1 toft and 10 acres land with pertinents ^{formerly} Walter atte Cherche, to hold to the same Richard, Alice and William for their whole lives by service 5s a year and common suit of court just as the other customary tenants do by custom. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
12	day	A day is given to John Wylot against the next [court] to show by what right he holds one toft called Hayterys to discharge him [<i>ad se exonerand</i>] of suit of court etc because it is witnessed by the homage that he owes suit.
		Still of the court as overleaf [<i>ad huc de cur ut infra</i>].
	4v	

13	respited? fine 2s 4d fealty	At this court John Melleward and Agnes his wife come and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with pertinents formerly John Trought. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage with pertinents to John Spyk and Emma his wife to hold to the same John and Emma and theirs in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>jur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.
14	election to office	At this court the whole homage [elect] into the office of constable Walter atte Hegge, into the office of chief pledge Alan Berneger and into the office of aletaster John Gelden and they take the oath.
15	the order is given	At this court the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quidekepys' tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
16		Sum of this Court [blank]; affeerers: Robert Berneger, Alan Bernger, sworn.
	3r	
	13890520	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held 20th May 12 Richard II
1	Essoins not valid because he holds by the rod	Henry Melleward of common [suit of court], by Baldwyn Popsent.
2	amercement 2d the order is given	The first pledge of Simon Wylot because he does not have him to answer John Melleward in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy. And he is to be put under better [pledges] against the next [court] etc.
3	 fine 12d fealty	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand one cottage, with curtilage adjoining, formerly Thomas Person, lately deceased, as appeared in the last Court with View held here. ^{as parcel of the tenement called Kyppyngs} Now at this court the lord grants the said cottage with pertinents to John Personys to hold to himself and his at the will of the lord in bondage by roll of court by service saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty.
4	West Morden view common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Carpenter, Robert Bernger, Alan Bernger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; John Gelden, Walter atte Heg', Ralph atte Rithe; William Brodeye, Richard Fowler', William Pynnore; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading [<i>in capite</i>].
5	the order is given Wylot	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 5 acres free land which Simon Wylot, the lord's serf, purchased within the lord's fee as if [<i>tanquam</i>] pertaining to the manor of Parham, and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
6	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Henry Melleward is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Berenger ^{comes} and Peter Popsent ^{2d} are tithingers and ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. Simon Wylot ^{2d} similarly etc.
8	the order is given	Likewise they present that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at Suttoneheth in length 1 perch not scoured etc. And that the farmers of this manor ought to do the said ditch. Therefore they etc. And the order is given to emend etc.
9	amercement 14d the order is given	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{6d} Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Adam Tracy's tenement ^{respited} are ruinous and unrepared etc. Therefore they etc. Richard Pynget's tenement ^{4d} similarly. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.

10	fine 3s 4d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that John Spyk' purchased within the lord's fee one messuage and 8 acres free land with pertinents, formerly William Bond, of Alan Berenger. And the said John, being present in court, gives the lord for fine for entry into the lord's fee as shown. And he does fealty.
11	Ewell	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] of the same place, with Robert Shaldeford and John Hernere, tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for fine with the chief [pledge]s of East Morden as above.
12	amercement the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{the order is given} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
13	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Henry Lovelane, ^{pardoned} Peter Lovelane, ^{pardoned} Richard Kippyng, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
14	respited? fine 20d fealty	At this court comes Ralph atte Rithe and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever one cottage with curtilage adjoining parcel of his tenement which he holds of the lord by roll of court, namely on the east of his tenement aforesaid as enclosed with hedge and ditch [<i>prout sep' & foss includit</i>]. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage with pertinents to William Pynnore and Lucy his wife, daughter of the aforesaid Ralph, to hold to themselves and theirs at the will of the lord in bondage by roll of court, by service, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine for entry as appears. And they do fealty.
15	oath	Peter Clement is placed in a tithing. And he takes the oath.
		See the back [<i>respite t^{er}ge</i>]
	3v	
		Still from the Court with View as within
16	brewers amercement 3s 10d	William Graunger, John Gelden and John Herner' aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Henry Trille mell brewed once, ^{2d} John Berenger 2, ^{4d} John atte Rithe 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 7, ^{14d} Agnes Broker' 1, ^{2d} Thomas Keller' 6, ^{12d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1. ^{2d}
17	day	Again a day is given to John Wylot to show by what right he holds one toft called Hayters to discharge him [<i>ad se dison^{er}and</i>] of suit of court etc, because it is witnessed by the homage that he owes suit.
18	distrain	Again the order is given, as at other times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quedekepys tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
19		Sum of this Court with View 18s 4d. Affeerers: William Wynteworth, Baldwyn Popsent, sworn.
		Year 12 Richard II
		Of the matter touching Persons of Kypping's tenement
	6r	
	13891114	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held 14 November 13 Richard II
1	Essoins	Henry Melleward ^{not valid [no' iacz]} because he holds by the rod of common [suit of court], by R Berenger. John Spyk of the same, by Ralph Edward. Laurence Codyngton of the same, by John Kippyng.
2	the order is given	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quedekeyes' tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.

3	respited? heriot 2s fine 4s 8d fealty	At this court come Andrew Aslak' and Alice his wife as daughter of the late [<i>quondam</i>] Richard Melleward and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one garden called Lytelhawe containing from the king's street [<i>a regia strata</i>] in length 9 perches and 7 feet and in width 4 perches and 6 feet, and 2 acres of land lying next to William Broodeye's gate [<i>portam</i>], whence there falls due to the lord for heriot as appears. And later the lord in the same court grants the said garden and land to Peter Popsent and Alice his wife, to hold to themselves and theirs at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc according to the customs of the manor, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears in the heading. And they do the lord fealty.
4	brewers amercement 5s 8d Ewell	William Berenger and John Gelden, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Alan Berenger brewed twice, ^{4d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} William Broodeye 1, ^{2d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} Magota Webbes 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 9, ^{18d} Agnes Brookere 2, ^{4d} Ralph Edward 1, ^{2d} Simon Lithfoot 1, ^{2d} Thomas Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John Spyk' 2, ^{4d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} William Taillo' 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize etc. John Herne, aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Thomas Keller 5, ^{10d} Robert Shaldeforde 3, ^{6d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	inquiry amercement 8d	The whole homage, sworn, present that John Spyk, ^{essoined} Henry Melleward, ^{comes} John Wylot, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. The tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{6d} etc. Therefore etc.
6	amercement 9d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenement[s] [†] of Henry Melleward ^{1d} and Robert Berenger, ^{1d} Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{1d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{1d} William Taillo's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d. And Richard Pynget's tenement ^{2d} similarly and Ralph Edward's tenement ^{1d} similarly. Therefore etc.
7	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Coorde, who of the lord holds by roll of court one cottage with curtilage adjoining, parcel of the tenement called Belleslond, leased and let at farm the said cottage with pertinents to Henry Trillemelle without licence of the lord and of his etc. Therefore the order is given to seize the said cottage with pertinents into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
8	the order is given	Likewise they present that William Broodeye ^{junior} , who of the lord holds by roll of court 1 garden containing 1 acre of land of Belleslond, leased and let at farm the said land with pertinents to William Brodeye senior without licence of the lord. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
9	issues 2s 5d fine 6d increment 2 capons fealty Wylott	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand 5 acres of free land which Simon Wylot, the lord's serf, late purchased within the lord's fee, as pertaining to the manor of Parham, and to answer for the issues etc until etc. Now at this court the <i>serviens</i> answers for the issues as appears. And again the order is given to retain in hand and to answer etc until etc. Now at this court the lord grants the said land to the aforementioned Simon, to hold to himself and his by service and customs etc. And for the future [<i>ulterius</i>] to give at Christmas for rent increment 2 capons annually until it is proved whether he is a serf or not etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does the lord fealty.
10	day	A day is given to the whole homage for a verdict against the next [court] between John Melleward plaintiff and Simon Wylot defendant in a plea of broken contract against the next [court] etc.

[†] In June 1391 (7v below) Robert and Matilda Berenger surrendered a moiety of a messuage to Henry Milleward, so this entry and a similar one in 7r might refer to a single property in some form of joint ownership, perhaps by inheritance, perhaps as a form of mortgage.

11	fine 2s fealty	Whereas at the Court with View last held here the lord granted one cottage with curtilage adjoining, formerly Thomas Persons late deceased, as parcel of the tenement called Kippyng, to John Persons, to hold in bondage by service etc. Now comes John Kippyng and makes fine with the lord as appears etc, as the said cottage with curtilage and rent issuing therefrom was and remains of his said capital tenement aforesaid just as for all time was accustomed. And it is granted to him by the lord to hold in the manner and way which he and his ancestors before this time were accustomed to hold, namely in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And he does the lord fealty. [‡]
12		Sum of this court [blank]. Affeerers: Thomas Carpenter, Alan Berenger.
	6v	[blank]
	5r	
	13900607	
	Morden	Court with View at the same place held 7 June 13 Richard II
1	amercement 2d the order is given	The first pledge of the tenant of Fynell's tenement because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to distraint against the next [court] to do the same.
2	distrain	Again the order is given, as at other times, to distraint the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
3	respited? heriot and fine 6s fealty	At this court come John Berenger and Agnes his wife, examined alone [<i>sol examinata</i>], and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever one cottage and a half-acre of land with pertinents, formerly Isabel[?Is'] Hobecoke and later William Brodeye and Elene his wife. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage and land with pertinents to John Edward junior and Matilda his wife, to hold to the said John and Matilda and their heirs, of the lord according to the customs of the manor by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>jur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for both heriot and fine as appears in the heading. And they do the lord fealty.
4	respited? fine 3s fealty fine 2s to hold for life	Whereas the order was given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage adjoining, parcel of the tenement called Belleslond and to answer for the issues etc. However the lord grants the said cottage with curtilage to Richard Coorde and Matilda his wife, to hold to themselves and the heirs of the same ^{Matilda} of the lord according to the customs of the manor by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine for entry as appears. And they do the lord fealty. And upon this by licence of court the same Richard leases and lets at farm the said cottage and curtilage to Henry Trellemelle, to hold to the same Henry, for the term of the aforesaid Matilda's life, of the lord according to the customs of the manor by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine to have the said term as appears.
5	respited? fine 4d fealty	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc, 1 garden containing one acre of land with pertinents of Belleslond which William Brodeye junior leased and let at farm without licence to William Brodeye senior, as appears in the last court, etc. However, the lord grants the said to the aforesaid William Brodeye junior, to hold to himself by the terms by which he previously held etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have restitution as appears. And he does fealty.
6	West Morden View common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Carpenter, Robert Berenger, Alan Berenger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; John Gelden, Walter atte Hegge, Ralph atte Rythe; William Brodeye, Richard Foulter, William Pynor; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears in the heading.

[‡] See note to 1r above

7	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Pynnore, ^{2d} William Granger, ^{later he comes} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
8	amercement sworn	Likewise they present that John Popsent ^{sworn} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and more and is aged 12 years and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is etc. And Simon Lyghtfot ^{sworn} similarly etc.
9	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Hurrok' has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and more and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy. And John atte Heg' ^{sworn} similarly.
10	amercement 8d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenement of Robert Berenger ^{2d} and Henry Melward, ^{2d} the tenement of Simon Wylot, ^{2d} the tenement of Ralph Edward, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty.
11	amercement 8d the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Pynget, ^{4d} blocks the watercourse at Cokesheyeshawe containing 6 perches etc to the nuisance etc. Therefore he is etc. And that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at the same place containing 10 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. And that Walter atte Hegge ^{2d} has 1 ditch containing 40 perches at Northlong not scoured etc. And that William Wenteworth ^{2d} has 1 ditch at the same place containing 2 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
12	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that Robert Berenger, ^{1d} and Henry Melleward, ^{1d} have 1 ditch at Swayneslane in length 8 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. And that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch at the same place in length 2 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc.
13	respited? fine 6s fealty	At this court come ^{William Irissh and} Agnes Carpenter ^{his wife} and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever one cottage with curtilage formerly John Serles. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage with pertinents to John Carpenter and Cristiane his wife to hold to the same John and Cristiane and their heirs of the lord according to the customs of the manor by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for heriot and fine for entry as appears. And they do the lord fealty.
13a	heriot 1 mare worth 10s 8d fine 2s fealty	At this court come William Granger and Letitia his wife, examined alone [<i>sol examinata</i>], and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever one cottage and one acre of land with pertinents formerly William Tav ^{er} ner. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage and one acre of land with pertinents to the same William Granger and Letitia his wife to hold to themselves for the whole of their lives in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving etc. On condition that [<i>ita quod</i>] after the death of the same William and Letitia the said cottage and land remain [<i>remaneat</i>] to William Mulseye ^{and Agnes his wife} to himself and his at the will of the lord in bondage by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for heriot and fine as appears. And they do fealty.
14	free land fine 6s 8d fealty	Likewise they present that John atte Cherch purchased within the lord's fee one messuage and 50 acres land with pertinents of William Wenteworth. And that the same William ^{and Alesia his wife} purchased the said messuage and land with pertinents for the whole of their lives, who being present in court give the lord for fine for entry as appears in the heading. And they do the lord fealty.
		Turn over [<i>Verte</i>]
	5v	
15	Ewell	John Kippyng chief [pledge] at the same place with Robert Shaldewell {sic} and John Hernere tithingers at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears.

16	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} Laurence Codyngton, ^{2d} Thomas Keller, ^{2d} Richard Kippyng, ^{2d} ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
17	brewers amercement 2s 6d	William Granger, John Gelden and John Hernere, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Thomas Keller' brewed 7 times, ^{14d} Henry Trillemelle 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} John Berenger 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} Baldwyn Popsent 3, ^{6d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
18	amercement 2d	Robert Berenger because he spoke against all the chief pledges in their presence. Therefore he is in mercy. [§]
19	day	Again a day is given to the whole homage for verdict between John Mellward plaintiff and Simon Wylot defendant in a plea of broken contract [<i>con frat</i>] against the next [court] etc.
20		Sum of this Court with View 40s 6d. Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, John Gelden, sworn.
	Morden	Roll of court at the same place 13 Richard II.
	7r	
	13901121	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Monday in the Morrow of St Edmund the King and Martyr 14 Richard II.
1	Essoins	Thomas Carpenter of common [suit of court], ^{not valid [<i>no' iac</i>'] because he holds by the rod} by John Prat. William Wynteworth of the same, by William Mulseye. Laurence Codyngton of the same, by John Gygh.
2	distrain	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{second} and the tenant of Quydekypes ^{first?} to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
3	day	Again a day is given, as at other times, to the whole homage for a verdict between John Meleward plaintiff and Simon Wylot defendant in a plea of broken contract etc.
4	respited? heriot 6s 8d fine 5s fealty	At this court come John Carpenter and Cristiana his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly John Serles. And later in this and the same court the lord grants the said cottage with pertinents to John Hurrok', to have and to hold the said cottage with pertinents to the same John Hurrok' and his heirs, of the lord according to the customs of the manor by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And he gives the lord for both heriot and fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. Pledge for fine John Spyk' and John Hurrok'.
5	law	John Gildone has a day to wager his law with his 3 compurgators against John Carpenter in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 3s ^{1/2d} against the next [court] etc.
6	respited? fine 2s	At this court come William Granger and Leticia his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage toft ^{with pertinents} formerly William Corpell, lying between the tenements of William Webbe and Baldwyn Popsent. And later in open court the lord grants the said toft with pertinents to Peter Webbe to hold, to himself and his heirs, of the lord according to the customs of the manor by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine for entry as appears. And he does fealty.

[§] cf Phillipp R Schofield 'The Late Medieval View of Frankpledge and the Tithing System: An Essex Case Study' in Zvi Razi & Richard Smith Medieval Society and the Manor Court (1996), 424: "... unjustly contradicted the presentment of a chief pledge and, as a result, was convicted by a jury".

7	inquiry amercement 3d	The homage, sworn, present that William Wynteworth, ^{essoined [e]} Thomas Carpenter, ^{1d} Richard Foulter, ^{later he comes} John Wylot, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	respited? land seized the order is given	Likewise they present that John Godyne, ... who of the lord holds by roll of court 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land with pertinents called Lotekynes, leased without licence to William Pynnore etc. And because he leased it without licence, therefore the order is given to seize etc, and to answer etc.
9	amercement 6d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenement ^{**} of Robert Berenger, ^{1d} and Henry Meleward, ^{1d} Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} are unrepaired and unroofed [<i>discooperter</i>] etc. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} [and] Laurence Codyngton, ^{essoined [e]} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. The tenant of Quaydekypes, ^{2d} similarly. Therefore etc.
11	brewers amercement 3s 4d	John Hernere, aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Thomas Keller brewed 8 times, ^{16d} Robert Shaldeford 2. ^{4d} William Granger and John Geldon, aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that Peter Pynnore 1, ^{2d} William Broodeye 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} John Webbe 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 3, ^{6d} John Spyk' 1, ^{2d} William Taillo' 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are separately [<i>divisim</i>] in mercy.
12	amercement 8d distrain	Baldwyn Popsent, ^{2d} Robert Berenger, ^{2d} Ralph atte Rythe, ^{2d} and William Mulseye, ^{2d} the pledges of John Spyk', John Wylot, Simon Wylot, Anicia Heyter', and William Mulseye, tenants of the tenement formerly William Bondes, because they do not have them to satisfy the lord for certain services in arrears etc. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to distrain them against the next [court] etc.
13		Sum of this court 18s 9d; Affeerers: Ralph Edward, John Kippyng, sworn.
	13910601	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place Thursday 1 June, 14 Richard II.
1	amercement 4d distrain	The second pledge ^{third} of the tenant of ^{Fynell's} tenement because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
2	again distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
3	amercement 2d	Simon Wylot submits himself for licence to agree with John Milleward in a plea of broken contract. Therefore etc.
4	amercement 2d	John Carpenter because he has not prosecuted against John Gildon in a plea of debt. Therefore etc.
5	the order is given	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 1 messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Lotekyns and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
		more on the outside [<i>plus ext'</i>]
	7v	
		More of the Court with View
6	respited? distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Baldwyn Popsent and other pledges of John Spyk, John Wylot, Simon Wylot, Anicia Heytere and William Mulseye, tenants of the tenement formerly William Buntres, to satisfy the lord for services in arrears etc, against the next [court] etc.

** See note to 1r above

7	respited? Wylot fine 2s A Berenger fealty	At this court it is witnessed by the whole homage that Simon Wylot surrenders into the <i>serviens</i> ' hand five acres of free land which the same Simon lately purchased, and later it was granted to him at a rent increment of 2 capons a year etc as appears in the court held here 14 November in the present king's 13 th year. And later the lord grants the said five acres land with pertinents to Alan Berenger and Agnes his wife to hold to the same Alan and Agnes and Alan's heirs by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights, etc. And a similar rent increment of 2 capons as appears above. And they give the lord for fine for entry as appears. And they do the lord fealty.
8	respited heriot 1 horse sold for 5s fine 6s fealty	At this court it is witnessed by the <i>serviens</i> that the aforesaid Simon Wylot and Anicia his wife surrender into the lord's hand by the hand of the said <i>serviens</i> , for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with croft adjoining in Stoyle. And later the lord grants the said cottage and croft with pertinents to the aforementioned Alan Berenger and Agnes his wife, to hold to the same Alan and Agnes and to Alan's heirs, in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And whence there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 horse. And they give the lord for fine for entry as appears. And they do fealty.
9	respited heriot 5s fine 8s fealty	At this court come Robert Berenger and Matilda his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever, the moiety [<i>medietatem</i>] of one messuage and one curtilage formerly Adam Tracy in Stoyle, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot as appears. And later the lord in open court grants the said moiety to Henry Milleward and Matilda his wife, to hold to the same Henry and Matilda and their heirs, of the lord in bondage by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine for entry as appears. And they do fealty. ^{††}
10	West Morden View common fine 6s 8d	Robert Berenger, Richard Foulere, Alan Berenger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; John Gelden, Walter atte Hedg, Ralph atte Rythe; William Brodeye, William Pynnore and John Wylot; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed ^{††} as appears.
11	oath	Thomas Kellere is placed in a tithing and takes the oath; [similarly] John Hurrok' etc.
12	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Spyk', ^{he comes later} William Swyft, ^{he comes later} John Berenger, ^{1d} Adam Tracy, ^{1d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
13	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenement late Robert Berenger, ^{1d} Lotekyns tenement, ^{in the lord's hand} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{1d} are unrepaired and ruinous etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend etc.
14	amercement 1d the order is given	Likewise they present that William Berenger has willow branches [<i>ram' salic'</i>] extending into the king's highway to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend under penalty of 40d.
15	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter felled trees growing in a certain toft called Rykedons. Therefore he is in mercy.
16	amercement 1d [the order is given]	Likewise they present that the vicar of the church has 1 bridge broken [<i>defract'</i>] near/beside his gate, often obstructing the water at the same place to the nuisance. Therefore etc. And the order is given etc.
17	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that Richard Pynget felled 1 elm growing upon land which he holds of the lord by roll of court etc called Chercheyerde, which elm is valued at 3d. Therefore the order is given to levy. And the said Richard ^{2d} is in mercy.
18	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that Robert Swon has dwelt within the boundary of this etc for one year etc and is not etc. Therefore etc.

^{††} See note to 1r above. In the fourth entry below this it is referred to as 'the tenement late Robert Berenger'.

^{††} This fixed [ex certo] common fine, sometimes known as 'cert money', was 'given for the expenses of keeping the law day'. Hone (1906 rev 1912) p.147

19	day	A day is given to the whole homage for a verdict between Baldwyn ^{Popsent not prosecuting} plaintiff and Peter Webbe in a plea of trespass.
20	Ewell	John Kippyng chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, with John Herner' tithinger of the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears with the chief [pledge] of Morden etc.
21	amercement 12d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{4d} [and] Laurence Codyngton, ^{2d} are suitors of court, Robert Shaldeforde, ^{2d} Henry Lovelane, ^{2d} Richard Kippyng', ^{2d} are tithingers, and they have defaulted.
22	brewers amercement 2s 2d	William Granger, John Gelden and John Herner', aletasters, sworn, present that Thomas Kellere brewed 9 times, ^{18d} Robert Shaldeford 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 2, ^{4d} John Webbe 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are separately in mercy.
23	the order is given	The order is given to attach John Hobecok' ^{again} [^{?adhuc}] to answer Richard Fouler in a plea of trespass.
24	respited? fine 3s 4d fealty	At this court come William Pynnore and Lucy his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage adjoining formerly Ralph atte Rythe. And later the lord in open court grants the said cottage with curtilage to Thomas Pynnore and Anicia Chapmans, to hold to the same Thomas and Anicia and Thomas's heirs in bondage at the will of the lord by service etc saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
25		Sum of this Court with View 41s; affeerers: William Wynteworthe, John Gelden, sworn.
	
	[see BL Add Roll 56038 m.14 for	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop, 15 Richard II and Court held at the same place the Thursday in the feast of the Conversion of St Paul 15 Richard II]
	8r	
	13920703	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul the beginning of [<i>incipiente</i>] 16 Richard II.
1	distrain	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{attachment is by 1 bronze bowl worth 3d and the order is given to retain and take more} and the tenant of Quydekype tenement ^{again} to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court].
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Cookcys late John Pynget and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
3	amercement 4d the order is given to deliver	Peter Popsent and John Milleward because they were penalized by their acknowledgement ^{§§} against Matilda who was wife of Richard Milleward in a plea of dower. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to the beadle to deliver and distribute the said dower to the said Matilda against the next [court].
4	day	A day is given, as at other times, to inquire for a verdict between John Hobecok' plaintiff and Richard Fouler' defendant against the next [court].
5	the order is given upon the court	The order is given to attach John Hobecok' to answer Richard Fouler' in a plea of trespass against the next [court] ^{namely because he cut down underwood of the same Richard at damages of 40d and because he submitted himself upon the court and has defaulted [<i>?et deff</i> sult'].}

§§ ie before a jury

6	law	Amicia Haytere has a day to wager her law with her 6 compurgators against John Webbe in a plea of debt, namely over 2s 9d for damages of 12d until the next [court]; pledges of law [<i>plege de lege</i>] William Wynteworth and Ralph atte Rythe.
7	View common fine 6s 8d	Richard Foulere, Robert Berenger, Alan Berenger; chief [pledge]s, with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; Walter atte Hegge, William Brodeye, John Wylot; John Edward junior, John Spyk', and Thomas Carpenter; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine this day as fixed as appears.
8	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Laurence de Codyngton is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	brewers amercement 3s	Likewise William Graunger, John Gildon and John Herner', aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Henry Trillemelle brewed once, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 3, ^{6d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} Baldwyn Popsent 3, ^{6d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spyk' 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} John Kellere 3, ^{6d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford 1, ^{2d} and John Herner' 1,^{2d because above} and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
10	amercement 3d	Likewise the chief [pledge]s present that John Carpenter, ^{1d} John Hurrok', ^{2d} John Andrewe, ^{later he comes} ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
11	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Agnes Trillemelle drew blood from Katerina Hobecok' against the peace. Therefore etc.
12	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John atte Style drew blood from John Cokkell. Therefore he is etc.
13	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that Henry Milleward has willow growing in the common at Tracyes to the nuisance of those passing. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to remove [<i>amovere</i>] before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
14	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that the same Henry has 1 building ruinous to the nuisance. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend etc.
15	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that Robert Swon has dwelt within the bounds of this View for a year and more etc and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy.
16	Ewell	Likewise John Kippyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, with John Hernere, tithinger, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears above.
17	amercement 11d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{4d} [and] Laurence Codyngton ^{because above} are suitors of court and have defaulted. And Robert Shaldeford, ^{3d} Thomas Kellere, ^{2d} Richard Kippyng, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
		More overleaf.
	8v	
		Still from the Court with View
18	day	A day is given to inquire for a verdict between Amicia Hayter' plaintiff and John Webbe defendant until the next [court], namely over a debt of 40d etc.
19	Election	All the chief [pledge]s elect into the office of ^{alc} taster Baldwyn Popsent in place of William Graunger who, being present in court, takes the oath etc
20	Sum 12s	Sum of this Court with View. Affeerers: John Edward, Alan Berenger, sworn.
	10r	
	13921111	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday in the feast of St Martin 16 Richard II.

1	amercement 2d the order is given he is attached by 2 bronze bowls worth [blank]	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement to do the lord fine and fealty; now the beadle says that he attached by 1 bronze bowl [<i>patella</i>] worth 3d and he has not come. Therefore etc. And the order is given to retain and to take more etc against the next [etc].
2	issues nothing beyond services owed the order is given to answer	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to retain in the lord's hand one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Cookcys late John Pynget, and to answer for the issues etc. Now the beadle answers for the issues etc. And the order is given to retain etc and to answer for the issues etc.
3	discontinued because demised at farm by farmer again distrain	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Quydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
4	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	Richard Fouler' submits himself against John Bailly in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 16d and the defendant, being present in court, acknowledges etc. Therefore the order [is given] to levy the said cash and 2d for damages to the use of the aforesaid Richard against the next [court]. And the defendant is in mercy.
5	amercement 2d the order is given to levy law	John Bailly submits himself against the said Richard Fouler' in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 4d and the defendant acknowledges thereof 2d which the order is given to levy etc and for the rest to wager his law with his 2 compurgators against the next [court]; pledge of law the beadle. And the defendant is in mercy.
6	amercement 2d	John Power because he has not prosecuted against John Mapelden citizen and clothier [<i>?Tenitore</i>] of London in a plea of debt. Therefore he is etc. Pledge for prosecuting Henry Spencer.
7	amercement 2d	John Bekeswell because he has not prosecuted against Robert Swon in a plea of debt. Therefore etc.
9	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	Anicia Hayter' because she has defaulted to wager her law against John Webbe in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 2s 9d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said cash and 3d for damages to the use of the said John against the next [court] etc.
9	respited? heriot 8s fine 5s fealty	At this court Margary Webbe surrenders into the lord's hand by the hand of the <i>serviens</i> one cottage, 4 acres land with pertinents, late William Webbe, to the use of Peter Webbe and Anicia his wife, to whom is granted thereof seisin to have and to hold the said cottage and land with pertinents to the same Peter and Anicia, their heirs and assigns, of the lord in bondage at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for ^{heriot and} for entry fine as appears. And they do the lord fealty.
10	homage amercement 3d	Sworn, they present that John Carpenter, ^{2d} John Andrewe, ^{1d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
11	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's ^{2d} and the tenant of Quydekypes tenement ^{respited?} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
12	brewers amercement 22d	Baldwyn Popsent, John Gildon and John Herner', aletasters, sworn, present that Peter Popsent brewed once, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 4, ^{8d} John Reygate 1, ^{2d} William Wynteworth 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} John Tabard 1, ^{2d} John Hernere 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore etc.

13	respitd? heriot 3s fine 5s fealty	At this court come John Milleward and Agnes his wife and Matilda late wife of Richard Milleward, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever to the use of William Mulseye and Agnes his wife, one messuage and five acres land with pertinents, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with pertinents to the same William Mulseye and Agnes, the heirs and assigns of the same ^{William,} of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for both heriot and fine as appears. And they do the lord fealty.
14	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	Richard Fouler' because he was penalized by the homage against John Bailly in a plea of trespass for damages assessed by the said homage at 2½d, which the order [is given] to levy, and the said Richard is in mercy.
15	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	John Bailly because he was penalized by the said homage against the said Richard in a plea of trespass for damages assessed by the said homage at 1d which the order is given to levy etc. And the said John is in mercy.
		More overleaf.
	10v	
		Still from the court
16	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	John Webbe because he was penalized by the homage against Anicia Haytere in a plea of trespass at damages of ½ bushel of wheat, ½ bushel of peas and 1 bushel of oats. ^{which the order is given to levy} And the said John is in mercy.
17	again day	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between Richard Fouler' plaintiff and John Hobecok defendant in a plea of trespass. And between the said John plaintiff and the aforesaid Richard defendant in a plea of trespass until the next [court] etc.
18	respitd? fine 2s fealty	At this court Henry Milleward surrenders into the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage and 1 acre land with pertinents, formerly Edmund Sweynes. And later the lord in this court grants the said cottage and land with pertinents to the same Henry and Juliane his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage and land with pertinents to the same Henry and Juliane, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for entry fine as appears. And they do the lord fealty.
19		Sum of this court 26s 9d. approved. Affeerers: John Edward, Robert Berenger, sworn.
	9r	
	13930505	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of the Apostles Philip and James 16 Richard II.
1	essoins	Henry Milleward of common [suit of court], by Robert Berenger.
2	amercement 4d again [<i>ad huc</i>] distrain	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement to do the lord fine and fealty; now the beadle says that attachment is for 2 bronze pots [<i>oll</i>] worth [blank] over and above [<i>ultra</i>] the 1 bronze bowl [<i>patella</i>] as appears in the last court. Therefore the order is given to retain etc and to take more etc. And similarly to distrain the said tenant to do the same etc against the next [court].
3	again distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty etc against the next [court].
4	amercement 2d	John Bailly for his unjust complaint against Richard Fouler' in a plea of debt. Therefore he is etc.

5	day	Again a day day is given between Richard Fouler' plaintiff ^{not prosecuting} and John Hobecok defendant in a plea of trespass. And between the said John plaintiff ^{not prosecuting} and the aforesaid Richard defendant in a plea of trespass until the next [court].
6	day	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between John Carpenter plaintiff and William Wynteworth defendant in a plea of trespass at damages of 10s until the next [court] etc.
7	law	John Bekeswell ^{pardoned} has a day to wager his law with his 2 compurgators against Walter atte Hedg in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 4d until the next [court]; pledge of law John Spyk.
8	View common fine 6s 8d	Richard Fouler, ^{dead***} Robert Berenger, Alan Berenger; chief [pledge]s at the same place, with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; Walter atte Hegge, William Brodeye, John Wylot; John Edward junior, John Spyk, Thomas Carpenter; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading.
9	oath	Simon Stokker and Walter Upwode are placed in a tithing and take the oath etc.
10	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Hurrok is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
11	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Simon Wylot, Roger atte Hedg, ^{sworn} John Reygate, ^{sworn} dwell within the bounds of this View and are not in a tithing. Therefore they are etc.
12	respited? heriot 1 ox sold for 13s 4d fine 6s 8d fealty	Likewise they present that John Edward, who of the lord held by roll of court one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents, late Richard Edward, died in March last past, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 ox worth 10s. And that Emma, wife of John Spyk, is his daughter and nearest heir and of full age. The which [<i>qm quidm</i> '] John Spyk and Emma his wife, being present in court, give the lord for fine to have entry into the said messuage and land with pertinents, ^{as appears} to hold to the same John Spyk and Emma his wife and Emma's heirs, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. ^{as appears} And they do the lord fealty.
13	amercement respited?	Likewise they present that the tenement called Adenotes in the hand of Henry Milleward is ruinous etc. Therefore etc.
14	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenant of Makerneys tenement in the hand of J Spyk ^{2d, at farm} has 1 ditch at Makerneyscroft containing by estimation 40 perches, not scoured to the nuisance etc. And that the same John Spyk has 1 other ditch at Margretheherne ^{1d} containing 5 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc. And that John Adam has 1 ditch ^{1d} at the East end of the vill [<i>le Estende vill</i>] of Morden containing 5 perches not scoured etc to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
15	Ewell	John Kippyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, with John Hernere, tithinger, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Morden above as appears.
16	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekypes tenement, ^{2d} [and] Henry Lovelane, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.

*** Richard Fowler's death was presented at Court 22 May 17 Richard II [1394], when it was stated that he died 'in April last'. His wife Alicia and son William had been co-tenants with Richard and so remained as tenants. Richard had served as affeerer at the court held the Monday after St Luke's day 17 Richard II [20.10.1395]. It therefore seems unlikely that he was dead at the time this court was held! This note was presumably added in preparing for the court the following year.

17	brewers amercement 3s 4d	Baldwyn Popsent, John Gildon and John Herner', aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popsent brewed twice, ^{4d} Peter Webbe 2, ^{4d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} William Berenger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 3, ^{6d} Henry Trillmelle 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 2, ^{4d} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John atte Rythe 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Hedge 1, ^{2d} Simon Lyghtfoot 1, ^{2d} John Tabard 2, ^{4d} Robert Shaldeford 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
18	oath	All the chief [pledge]s elect into the office of aletaster, in place of Baldwyn Popsent, Peter Popsent. And into the office of chief [pledge], in place of Alan Berenger, Peter Webbe, etc.
19	amercement 1d	Richard Foulere' because he was penalized by his acknowledgement ^{against Peter Taillo'} in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 6d which the order is given to levy etc. And the defendant is in mercy.
20	day fine as below	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between Richard Foulere' plaintiff and Peter Taillo' defendant in a plea of withholding ½ yard ^{†††} of woollen cloth [<i>virg' pann' lan'</i>] worth 6d until [the next court] etc.
21	the order is given	The order is given to attach John Wylot to answer John Carpenter in a plea of land, namely over a half-acre with pertinents, against the next [court] etc.
22	amercement 1d	Richard Foulere for his false complaint against Peter Taillo' in a plea of withholding ½ yard of cloth etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
23		Sum of this Court 18s 6d and 1 ox for heriot ^{31s 10d; with 1 ox for heriot sold} Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, Alan Berenger, sworn.
	9v	
		Richard II "Court Roll of Mordon in R. 2."
	12r	
	13931020	
	Morden	General court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St Luke the evangelist 17 Richard II.
0	essoins	none
1	again distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court].
2	amercement 1d	Richard Foulere because he has not prosecuted against John Hobecok in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	amercement 1d	John Hobecok because he has not prosecuted against Richard Foulere' in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc.
4	amercement 1d	John Bekeswell submits himself for licence to agree with Walter atte Hedg in a plea of debt. Therefore etc.
5	the order is given	Again the order is given to attach John Wylot to answer John Carpenter ^{not prosecuting} in a plea of land, namely ½ acre, against the next [court] and the same John Wylot has a day until the next [court] to show his evidence etc.
6	law	John Morgon has a day to wager his law with his 12 compurgators against William Wynteworth ^{not prosecuting} in a plea of trespass at damages of 20s until the next [court]; pledges of law Ralph atte Rithe and John Spyk.
7	amercement 2d	William Mulseye because he has not come to do his labour service [<i>opera</i>] when he was summoned by the beadle. Therefore he is etc.
8	homage	Sworn, they present that John Andrew ^{pardoned} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.

††† virga/virgata – a linear measure of 20ft; a linear measure of 3ft! (Latham); a yard (3 feet) (Fisher).

9	amercement 8d the order is given	Likewise they present that Henry Milleward's tenement, ^{2d} William Mulseye's tenement, ^{2d} Alan Berenger's tenement, ^{2d} John Hurrok's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepared etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	amercement 2s the common	Likewise they present that John Gerard ^{12d} and Walter Pottere ^{12d} were attached in the common with their sheep, the which John and Walter found pledges John Spyk and Robert Berenger. ^{for satisfaction etc} Therefore they are etc. ^{***}
11	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekepes tenement, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
12	brewers amercement 3s 2d	Peter Popsent, John Gildon and John Herner', aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popsent brewed 5 times, ^{10d} Peter Webbe 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Hedg 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 3, ^{6d} Robert Shaldeford 3, ^{6d} John Tabard 3, ^{6d} John Herner 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
13	respited? heriot 1 ox fine: nothing because agreed with farmer fealty respited	At this court come Thomas Carpenter and Cristina his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever, one messuage and 18 acres land with pertinents formerly Walter atte Wode between the tenement called Makerneys and the tenement of John Wylot, whence there falls due to the lord as heriot 1 ox worth 10s. And later the lord grants the said messuage and land with its pertinents to the same Thomas and Cristine ^{to hold,} for the whole of their lives, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc, so that after the death of Thomas and Cristine the said messuage and land with its pertinents wholly remain to Alan Berenger ^{and Agnes his wife} to have and to hold the said messuage and land with its pertinents to the same Alan, ^{and Agnes} their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for entry fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty. And fine and fealty of the same Alan is respited until etc.
14	day to search [?cirimsma?] court roll the order is given pledge	The order is given to summon John Andrewe ^{and Johan his wife} to answer Simon Lightfoot and Johane his wife in a plea of land against the next [court] etc; pledges for prosecuting Thomas Carpenter and Richard Foulter.
15	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	William Wynteworth submits himself for licence to agree with John Carpenter in a plea of trespass at damages of 1 bushel of rye. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said bushel of rye to the use of the aforesaid John before the next [court].
16		Sum of this court 6s 9d. Affeerers: Thomas Carpenter, Richard Foulter.
	12v	[blank]
	11r	
	13940522	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place 22 May 17 Richard II.
0	Essoins	None
1	distrain	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty.
2	amercement 2d	William Wynteworth because he has not prosecuted against John Morgon' in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc.

*** Walter Potter and John Gerard appear in several sheriffs' writs during 1396/97 relating to seizure of the Abbot's cattle and assault on the Abbot's servant, John Guldene – WAM 1831-4, 1837-9.

3	day	A day is given between Simon Lightfoot and Johan his wife plaintiffs and John Andrewe and Johana his wife defendants in a plea of trespass until the next [court] etc.
4	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited [<i>r</i>] until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc.
5	view common fine 6s 8d	Peter Webbe, Robert Berenger, John Spyk; chief [pledge]s at the same place with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; Walter atte Hedg, William Brodeye, John Wilot; Alan Berenger, John Carpenter, Thomas Carpenter; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
6	amercement 8d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Edward, ^{2d} John Hurrok, ^{2d} Simon Wylot, ^{1d} Henry Trillemell, ^{1d} John atte Hedg, ^{2d} the lord's serf, son of Walter atte Hedg the lord's serf, are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc. And the order is given to the next of kin of John atte Hedg to have him here before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
7	fealty	Likewise they present that Richard Fouler' who of the lord held by roll of court one toft and 10 acres land with pertinents formerly Walter atte Cherche by service, 5s a year and common suit of court died in April last etc. And that Alicia late wife of the said Richard and William their son are jointly enfeofed [<i>communitim feoffi</i>] etc. Therefore nothing for heriot until etc. And they do fealty.
8	amercement 6d the order is given penalty	Likewise they present that the tenements of Alan Berenger, ^{1d} John Wilot, ^{2d} Ralph Edward, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend under penalty of 40d. The tenement of Simon Lightfoot ^{2d} similarly.
9	amercement 10d the order is given penalty	Likewise they present that John Bailly ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Cocyes not scoured etc containing 8 perches etc. Walter atte Hedg ^{2d} has 1 ditch called Northlongedich containing 40 perches etc. William Wynteworth ^{2d} has 1 ditch called le Haledich containing 40 perches etc. Roger Lakyngheth ^{4d} vicar of the church of Morden has 1 ditch next to the vicarage containing 1 perch not scoured to the nuisance because of which the watercourse at the same place is diverted at the same place etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	Ewell	John Kippyng, chief [pledge] at the same place with John Herner' tithinger at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with the chief [pledge]s of Morden above as appears at the same place etc.
11	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekypes tenement, ^{respited} [and] Richard Kippyng, ^{1d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
12	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Tabard has dwelt within the bounds of this View for a year and more and is not in a tithing etc. Therefore etc.
13	brewers amercement 2s 4d	Peter Popsent, John Gildon and John Herner', aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that William Wynteworth brewed once, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} John Reygate 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 2, ^{4d} William Berenger 1, ^{2d} Simon Wylot 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemell 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford 2, ^{4d} John Tabard 2, ^{4d} John Hernere 1, ^{2d} John Kippyng 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are etc.
14	amercement 2d distrain	The first pledge of Simon Wylot because he does not have him to answer Peter Mulseye in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
15	the order is given	The order is given to attach the same Simon Wylot to answer ^{Peter} Mulseye in a plea of debt until the next [court].

16	amercement 1d the order is given to levy	William Mulseye because he was penalized by the homage against Matilda Mulleward by William Norman her attorney in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 2s. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said cash to the use of the aforementioned Matilda against the next [court] etc.
17	amercement 2d	John Carpenter for his false complaint against John Wilot in a plea of land. Therefore he is in mercy.
18		Sum of this Court and View 12s. ^{approved} Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, John Kippyng, Alan Berenger, sworn.
19	Note	that 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land with pertinents called Cocyeslond is leased to John atte Stile and his heirs; pledge [?Ralph] atte Rithe and John Spik.
	11v	
		17
	13r	
	13941105	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Thursday next after the feast of All Saints 18 Richard II.
0	essoins	None
1	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty etc.
2	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited [<i>r</i>] until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc.
3	amercement 2d the order is given	Walter atte Hedg, the lord's serf, because he does not have John atte Hedg, ^{2d} his son, the lord's serf, with respect to [<i>pro ut</i>] etc. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to have him here before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
4	amercement 2d	Simon Wylot submits himself for licence to agree with Peter Mulseye in a plea of trespass etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	respited? fine 5s fealty	At this court the lord grants to John atte Style one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents called Cokessey's tenement, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs; to him is granted seisin thereof, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty. And to maintain the said messuage and land well and sufficiently and to pay and do annual services with respect to [<i>pro ut</i>] etc. He finds pledges, namely Ralph atte Rythe and John Spyk etc and John Gylden etc.
6	homage amercement 2d	Sworn, they present that Thomas Carpenter is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore etc.
7	amercement 7d the order is given penalty	Likewise they present that John Wylot ^{1d} has a ruinous building; Cokesseyes tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} Simon Lyghtfot's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] each under penalty of 40d. The tenement ^{late} Richard Dygen ^{1d} similarly. ^{§§§}
8	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter made waste and devastation [<i>estryppement</i>] in the tenement called Lotekyns', clearing [<i>assartand</i>] 2 buildings without the lord's licence. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to distrain the said Thomas to satisfy the lord for the aforesaid trespass against the next [court] etc.

§§§ Richard Dygen – is this the same person as Richard Degim in SHC K85/3/31?

9	fealty	Likewise they present that John Beryngger, who of the lord held jointly with Agnes his wife one cottage and one acre of land with pertinences by roll of court, formerly John Webbe, died in August last, after whose death nothing falls due to the lord for heriot for the aforesaid reason, the which [<i>quequed</i>] Agnes, being present in court, does the lord fealty and acknowledges that she holds of the lord by service etc.
10	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Anicia ^{2d} wife of Simon Wylot removed the lord's hedges at le Neweberycroft. Therefore she is in mercy etc. And similarly Agnes ^{2d} wife of Alan Bernger {sic} and Agnes wife of Henry Trelmell ^{2d} similarly. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
11	amercement respited?	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{respited?} [and] the tenant of Quidekepus tenement ^{respited?} owe common suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
12	brewers amercement 4s 2d	Likewise they present that John Herner' ^{2d} is aletaster of Ewell and has not appeared to present what is incumbent to his office and has defaulted. Therefore he is etc. And upon this the homage of Ewell, sworn, present ^{that} Robert Schaldeford brewed 4 times, ^{8d} John Tabard 2, ^{4d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} Robert May 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc. Peter Popsent, aletaster of Morden, ^{****} sworn, presents that Baldwyn Popsent 4, ^{8d} Robert Beryngger 3, ^{6d} John Edward junior 1, ^{2d} Alan Beryngger 2, ^{4d} Henry Tryllemell 1, ^{2d} are ale brewers and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc. John Gyldon of West Morden, aletaster of the same place, sworn, presents ^{that} John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} John atte Rithe 1, ^{2d} Walter atte Heche 1, ^{2d} Alice Dygonus 1, ^{2d} brewed similarly and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
13	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Carpenter brewed and refused to sell ale after which he submits himself. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
14	respited? amercement 3s 4d fealty heriot 1 hogget	At this court come Alan Berenger and Agnes his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand one cottage with croft adjoining whence there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 hogget [<i>hog^gaster</i>] worth [blank]. And later the lord grants the said cottage and croft with pertinents to Simon Wylot and Anicia his wife, to hold to the same Simon and Anicia, their heirs and assigns, in bondage at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc, to whom is granted seisin thereof, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for entry fine as shown and they do the lord fealty etc.
15	amercement 2d the order is given	Walter atte Hege because he was penalized by an inquiry against Ralph atte Rythe in a plea of broken contract for damages assessed by the said inquiry at 6d. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to levy the said 6d to the use of the said Ralph etc.
16	day	A day is given between Simon Lyghtfot and Johan his wife plaintiffs and [John] Andrewe and Johan his wife defendants in a plea of trespass until the next [court] etc.
17		Sum of this court 15s 1d pertaining to the farmer[s] by right [<i>ex iur?</i>] and 1 hogget; Affeerers: John Spyk, John Kippyng.
	13950510	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St John before the Latin Gate 18 Richard II.
0	essoins	None

**** ie East Morden

1	amercement 2s amercement 2d	Walter Pult' ^{12d} for trespass in the common pasture with his beasts, pledge William Wynteworth. Walter Potter ^{12d} of the same at the same place, pledge John Gulden[?]. Walter Beste, Robert Beste, John, John Hegg[er], Nicholas [White?], Walter Kent and John Rolfe of the same at the same place. under penalty. Therefore ^{†††}
	13v	
2	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's tenement and the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court].
3	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc.
4	discontinued	Whereas at the last court it was presented that Thomas Carpenter made waste in the servile tenement etc. Now however it is found on inspection of the roll that the said Thomas, in the Court with View held here the Saturday in Pentecost week 35 Edward III [22.5.1361] and in the court held here the Monday next after the Exaltation of Holy Cross in the aforesaid year [20.9.1361] and in the court next held, was amerced for the aforesaid trespass. And later the distraint was discontinued in the court roll etc. And now it is found by the whole homage, sworn, that despite not entering in court the said Thomas made fine with the lord for the aforesaid trespass in the time of Thomas Parham farmer of the manor. Therefore this distraint is discontinued etc.
5	amercement 2d	John Bailly for his false complaint against John Carpenter in a plea of debt. Therefore etc.
6	amercement 1d levy	John Carpenter because he was penalized by his acknowledgement against John Bailly in a plea of withholding 1 cup worth 2d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to the beadle that he levy the cash etc.
7	amercement 2d levy	Peter Webbe because he was penalized by an inquiry against William Norman in a plea of trespass at damages of 2d, which the order is given to levy etc. And the said Peter is in mercy.
8	amercement 1d levy	Bartholomew Killy because he was penalized by an inquiry against the said William in a plea of trespass at damages of 2d which the order is given to levy etc. And the said Bartholomew is in mercy.
9	amercement 2d levy	William Wynteworthe because he was penalized by an inquiry against John Carpenter in a plea of trespass at damages of 20d which the order is given to levy. And the said William is in mercy.
10	amercement 2d	William Wynteworthe for his false complaint against John Carpenter in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc.
11	law	John Bailly has a day to wager his law with his 3 compurgators against John Carpenter in a plea of withholding 1 billhook [<i>bil</i>] worth 12d until the next [court] etc. And similarly with his 3 compurgators the same John Bailly has a day to wager his law against the said John Carpenter in a plea of trespass.
12	day	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between John Carpenter plaintiff and William Wynteworth defendant in a plea of withholding 5 bushels of peas and in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 8d until the next [court] etc.
13	View common fine 6s 8d	Peter Webbe of East Morden, Robert Berenger, John Spyk of West Morden; chief [pledge]s at the same place with Ralph Edward, Peter Mulseye, Baldwyn Popsent; Walter atte Hedg, William Brodeye, John Wylot; Alan Berenger, John Carpenter, Thomas Carpenter; sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.

^{†††} It was Henry not John Hegger who, with Walter Potter, Walter Beste, Robert Beste, Nicholas White, Walter Kent, John Rolfe and other defendants from Cheam, is named in two sheriffs' writs during 1396/97 relating to seizure of the Abbot's cattle – WAM 1833-4. The bottom of this roll is damaged.

14	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Hurrok, ^{2d} John atte Hedg, ^{2d} serfs as said, ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
15	amercement 10d penalty	Likewise they present that John Hobecok's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} John Bailly's tenement, ^{2d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{respted} Simon Lightfoot's tenement, ^{2d} Alice Dygon's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
16	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Alesia wife of William Wynteworthe unjustly raised hue and cry upon John Carpenter against the peace. Therefore etc.
17	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter unjustly raised hue and cry upon John Spyk. Therefore etc.
18	sworn [<i>iur'</i>]	Likewise they present that John Pynnore tailor ^{sworn} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for a year and more and is not in a tithing and is of age etc. Therefore etc. And that Ralph atte Rithe harbours him against the statute etc. Therefore etc. John Crouch[?] ^{sworn} similarly has dwelt etc.
19	respted? heriot 1 ewe fine 4s. fealty	Likewise they present that Peter Taillo', who of the lord held by roll of court one cottage with curtilage, formerly John Goodwynes, died in March last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 ewe. And that Thomas Pynnore is his son and nearest heir and of full age, who being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears, to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc, saving [the lord's] rights etc. And he does the lord fealty.
20	respted? fine 2s fealty	Likewise they present that Thomas Pynnore purchased within the lord's fee 1 toft and 4 acres free land from Thomas Carpenter, who being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry within the lord's fee as appears. And he does fealty.
21	Ewell	John Kippyng chief [pledge] at the same place with John Herner' tithinger, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine as fixed with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as appears above.
22	[amercement] ⁺⁺⁺⁺	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{3d} and the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement ^{in the hand of the lord per'} and Richard Kippyng ^{2d} ought to come [<i>deb advent'</i>] and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} similarly etc.
23		[Likewise they present] that John Saban'[?] has dwelt etc and is not in a tithing. Therefore etc.
24		Likewise they present that John Person who of the lord holds by roll of court one cottage with curtilage containing ½ acre part of Kippyng's tenement died in the month of last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot a cow with calf. And they present moreover [<i>ulterius</i>] that he held only [<i>nisi</i>] for the term of his life. And Therefore the order is given ^{§§§§}
25	Brewers amercement 20d	Peter Popsent and John Gilden, aletasters at the same place, [sworn, present that] Alice Dygon ^{2d} brewed once, Baldwyn Popsent ^{3, 6d} Robert [Beryngger? 1, ^{2d} John?] Edward 1, ^[2d] and broke the assize etc. John Herner', alestaster of Ewell, presents that John Tabard brewed 1, ^{2d} Robert May 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford [2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.]
26		[Popsent one acre [] *****

++++ A stain makes this entry illegible.

§§§§ See note to 1r above

***** This entry is too worn and faint to decipher.

	15r	
	13951108	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Monday next before the feast of St Martin the bishop 19 Richard II.
1	essoins	William Wenteworth of common [suit of court], by John Prat.
2	respited	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc.
3	amercement 18d distrain	The first pledges of the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{12d} and the tenant of Quidekepes tenement ^{again 6d} because they do not have them here to do fine and fealty and that which is by right etc. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to distrain them against the next [court] etc.
4	amercement 2d	John Bayly submits himself for licence to agree with John Carpenter in a plea of withholding, ^{namely 1 billhook [by] worth 12d} etc. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the aforesaid plaintiff etc.
5	Homage amercement 10d	Sworn, they present that John Andrew ^{2d} for Rykedonn' tenement, Alice Dygon ^{2d} formerly wife of Richard Dygon, the bishop of Winchester ^{3d} for Fynell's tenement, the tenant of Quidekep' tenement ^{3d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
6	fealty respited?	Likewise they present that Agnes wife of William Hyndefot, who of the lord held by the rod one acre of land with pertinents, has died [closed her last day], after whose death nothing falls due to the lord etc. And they say that the said William according to the custom of the manor holds by English law [<i>leg' Angl'ie</i>] etc. And they say that Thomas son of the said Agnes is her youngest son and nearest heir etc. And he is not admitted for the aforesaid reason etc, which William, being present in court, does the lord fealty to hold etc.
7	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that the tenements of Simon Lytfot, ^{2d} Ralph Edward, ^{2d} the tenement of Alice Dygon, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
8	amercement 2d penalty	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward the lord's serf has placed his son William, the lord's serf, to study the liberal arts [<i>ad artem lib'am</i>] in London without the lord's licence. ^{††††} Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to his parents and next of kin to have the said William here before the next court under penalty of a half mark etc.
9	amercement 14d brewers	Likewise they present that John Hernere ^{2d} is aletaster of Ewell and has not appeared to present that which is incumbent to his office but has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And upon this the homage of Ewell, sworn, present that Robert Schaldeford 3, ^{6d} John Herner 1, ^{2d} John Tabard 1, ^{2d} Robert May 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
10	amercement 2d levy	Peter Webbe because he was penalized by an inquiry against Ralph atte Rythe in a plea of trespass, namely because the said defendant reaped [<i>mesuit</i>] grass [<i>herbag'</i>] growing upon Bereworthesmark' at damages of 2d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy it to the use of the aforesaid plaintiff etc before the next [court] etc.
11	brewers amercement 2s 6d	Peter Popsent and John Gildon aletasters, sworn, present that John Carpenter brewed 5 times; ^{10d} Walter atte Hedg 1, ^{2d} Bartholomew Kylling 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} Robert Berynger 1, ^{2d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Alan Berynger 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And that John Carpenter ^{2d} is a regrater of ale etc. Therefore etc.

†††† In 1397 (membrane 16r) he is said to be living outside Newgate with a joiner, presumably as an apprentice, so this entry probably means 'placed in a London craft guild'.

12	respited? fine 3s 4d fealty heriot 1 mare	At this court comes Thomas Pynnore and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever one cottage with curtilage formerly Goodewyns. And later the lord grants the said cottage with curtilage to Simon Pynnore and Alesia his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage and curtilage to the said Simon and Alesia, Simon's heirs and assigns, at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] rights etc, to whom is granted seisin thereof and they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty. And be it noted that there falls due to the lord for heriot one mare [<i>jume 'c'</i>] etc.
13	fine 12d fealty	Whereas the homage had a day to present judgement for the tenement formerly Thomas Person; now they present that John Person held on the day that he died [<i>tenuit die quo obi'rt</i>] by roll of court one cottage with curtilage with pertinents containing ½ acre land, parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, only for the term of his life, as appears in various preceding courts, and that the reversion of the said cottage with curtilage pertains and by right ought to pertain to Thomas Person, his heirs and assigns etc. And ^{they say} that John Person is next of kin and heir of the aforesaid Thomas namely the son of John, brother of the aforesaid Thomas. Which John Person, being present in court, seeks admittance to the said cottage with curtilage and is admitted tenant to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage with pertinents to the aforesaid John Person, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by roll of court saving [the lord's] rights etc by service etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty etc. ++++
	15v	
14	fine 3s heriot 1 sow fealty	At this court come Robert Berenger and Matilda his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with pertinents formerly Tracyses, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot as appears. And later the lord grants the said cottage with pertinents to William Berynger and Margery his wife to have and to hold the said cottage with pertinents to the aforementioned William and Margery, the heirs and assigns of the same William, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do the lord fealty etc.
15	amercement 2d the order is given	William Wynteworthe because he was penalized by an inquiry against John Carpenter plaintiff in a plea of debt and withholding etc, namely over a debt of 5 bushels peas and 8d due. Therefore he is etc. And the order is given to levy the said chattels due to the use of the aforesaid plaintiff before the next [court] etc.
16	amercement 6d	John atte Style because he contradicted [<i>contradict'</i>] the whole homage in his verdict in contempt of the lord and the court. Therefore he is in mercy etc. §§§§§
17	amercement 2d	John Baylly because he defaulted to wager his law against John Carpenter plaintiff in a plea of trespass at damages of 8d. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the aforesaid plaintiff etc.
18	15s 2d	Sum of this Court 15s 2d; Affeerers John Spyk, Robert Berynger, sworn.
19		Proclamation for John Person 19

++++ See note to 1r above

§§§§§ cf Phillipp R Schofield 'The Late Medieval View of Frankpledge and the Tithing System: An Essex Case Study' in Zvi Razi & Richard Smith Medieval Society and the Manor Court (1996), 424: "... unjustly contradicted the presentment of a chief pledge and, as a result, was convicted by a jury".

	14r	
	13960518	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same same place the Thursday next before Pentecost 19 Richard II.
1	essoins	Peter Clement of common [suit of court], by Alan Berenger. Henry Milleward of the same, by Baldwyn Popsent.
2	respited?	Again ^{again} fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc. And fine and fealty of Thomas Hyndefoot ^{son of Agnes Hyndefoot} respited as appears in the last court until the death of William Hyndefoot.
3	amercement 3d again distrain	The second pledge of the tenant of Fynell's tenement because he does not have him here to do the lord that which is [<i>hociquod</i>] by right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court].
4	again distrain	And the order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Quaydekypes tenement to do the lord that which is by right [<i>iur'</i>] etc.
5	View common fine 6s 8d	Peter Webbe, chief [pledge] of East Morden, Robert Berenger and John Spyk, chief [pledge]s of West Morden, and John Kippyng, chief [pledge] of Ewell, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears, namely with 8 tithingers, sworn, with the chief [pledge]s above.
6	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that the tenant of the tenement late William Wynteworth ^{2d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. John Taillu', ^{above} Peter Clement ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. ***** Therefore etc.
7	amercement 2d levy 2s felling wood	Likewise they present that John Carpenter felled timber in the servile tenement, namely 12 elms, worth 2d each. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said value of the aforesaid elms, namely 2s, to the use of the lord.
8	distrain fine for free land	Likewise they present that John Heved purchased within the lord's fee one tenement and 50 acres free land, by estimation, formerly William Wynteworthe. Therefore the order is given to distrain him to do the lord fine and fealty.
9	amercement 5d ruinous tenements penalty	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{1d} , Simon Lightfoot's tenement, ^{2d} John Andrewe's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
10	amercement 1d penalty	Likewise they present that John Andrew has 1 ditch at Rykedenscroft in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 12d etc.
11	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hedge unjustly raised hue and cry upon John Spyk. Therefore etc.
12	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that whereas John Gildon' beadle took distraint in John Carpenter's tenement for rent etc, the said John Carpenter [illegally] recovered the said distraint etc. Therefore etc.
13	oath	William Jervis[?] places himself in a tithing and takes the oath.
14	brewers amercement 2s 8d	Likewise Peter Popsent and John Gildon, aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that John Carpenter brewed 3 times, ^{6d} Walter atte Hedg' 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 2, ^{4d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemell 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore etc. And John Herner', aletaster at Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford' 3, ^{6d} John Kippyng 2, ^{4d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

***** Peter Clement was essoined above, not John Taillu'.

15	day	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between John Edward ^{because not prosecuting} plaintiff and William Berenger defendant in a plea of trespass, namely because he felled 2 elms in the servile tenement worth etc, until etc.
16	Election	John Carpenter is elected into the office of aletaster in place of John Gilden and he takes the oath.
		More overleaf
	14v	
17	Ewell View	John Kippyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, with 1 tithinger sworn with him [<i>se cu' iur'</i>] present that there is nothing here for common fine because with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as within.
18	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekypes tenement, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} Henry Lovelane, ^{1d} Richard Kippyng, ^{1d} John Tabard ² he is not in a tithing ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
19	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Tabard, ^{2d} Robert May, ^{1d} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and more and are not in a tithing. Therefore they are etc.
20	the order is given to answer	The order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage containing ½ acre, parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, for the reason in the second court preceding [<i>causa in scda cur' p'ced'</i>], and to answer for the issues until etc.
21	the order is given	The order is given to the beadle to seize 1 cow for heriot after the death of John Person, for which the farmer was charged [<i>on^{er}at'</i>] in the last account for 10s sold etc.
22	respited? farmed for life fine 12d fealty	At this court the lord grants and leases at farm to Ralph atte Rithe and Leticia his wife one messuage and 10 acres land with pertinents formerly Alice atte Rithe, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with their pertinents to the same Ralph and Leticia for the term of the life of each of them, rendering in respect thereof to the lord per year, at the usual four terms of the year equally, five shillings sterling. And to plough twice a year and to do 4 carrying services as appears by the Extent. And they owe suit of court and heriot when it falls due for all other services and customs. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
23		Sum of this Court with View 14s 10d; Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, Peter Webbe, John Kippyng, sworn.
24		John Person 19 th regnal year
	[see BL Add Roll 56038 m.15 for	General Court held at the same place the Thursday next after the feast of St Martin 20 Richard II]
	16r	
	13970702	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place Monday 2 July the beginning of [<i>incipiente</i>] 21 Richard II.
1	Essoins	Laurence Codyngton of common [suit of court], by John Kippyng.
2	amercement 1d levy	John Bekeswell because he was penalized by his acknowledgement [<i>recogn'</i>] against John Carpenter in a plea of withholding 1 bushel of wheat. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said wheat to the use of the plaintiff against the next [court].
3	amercement 1d levy	The same John Bekeswell because he was penalized by his acknowledgement [<i>recogn'</i>] against John Gildon' in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 6d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said cash to the use of the plaintiff.

4	amercement 2d	Alan Berenger for his false complaint against John Gildon' in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 18d. Therefore etc.
5	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc. And fine and fealty of Thomas Hyndfoot, fealty of Agnes Hyndfoot, ⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ respited as in second [<i>scda</i> '] general court held here, respited until the death of William Hyndfoot.
6	distrain ^{again}	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement and the tenant of Quydekypes land and tenement to do the lord that which is by right [<i>hoc quod de iur</i> '] etc.
7	amercement 4d distrain	The second pledge ^{third pledge} of John Heved because he does not have him here to do the lord fine and fealty for 1 messuage and 50 acres free land with pertinents late William Wynteworthe. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
8	answer issues none	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 1 cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd, late William Brodweye, and to answer for the issues etc until etc. And nothing here for issues because they pertain to the farmer.
9	chevage 2 capons	At this day comes John Edward, the lord's serf, and gives the lord for chevage for William Edward his son, the lord's serf, in order that the aforesaid William is able to reside outside the lord's dominion at London with Simon Serles joiner [<i>joyno</i> '] outside Newgate until the next View day as appears.
10	chevage 2 capons	Likewise Walter atte Hegge, the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage for John his son, the lord's serf, in order that the same John is able to reside outside the lord's dominion at Ilford [<i>Illeford</i>] until the next View day as appears.
11	answer ^{again}	The order is given to seize into the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quydekypes tenement, late John Brightlee because it is alienated by charter as appears in the last court, and to answer for the issues etc until etc. And it is not known whether he holds by charter or by the rod etc.
12	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain John South and Agnes Hunte ^{submit themselves} to answer William Mulseye in a plea of trespass against the next [court] etc.
13	respited? [fine] 20d fealty	Whereas the order was given at the last court to distrain Simon Wylot to do the lord fealty for 5 acres free land with pertinents as appears in the last court, now it is found [<i>compertu</i> '] that William Mulseye purchased within the lord's fee the said land with pertinents of the aforementioned Simon, which William, being present in court, gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does the lord fealty.
14	.... for <i>bn</i> Common in Sparrofelde	Walter Pulter of Cheam for trespass in the lord's common pasture at Sparwefeld with his sheep on 2 occasions; pledges Ralph atte Rithe and John Carpenter. John Gerard of the same with his sheep at the same place; pledge Ralph atte Rithe. Therefore etc. ⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺
15	View [common fine] 6s 8d	Peter Webbe, chief [pledge] of East Morden, Robert Berenger and John Spyk, chief [pledge]s of West Morden, and John Kippyng, chief [pledge] of Ewell, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears, namely with 8 tithingers sworn [<i>iur</i> '] with the same chief [pledge]s.
16	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Heved ^{2d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. John Taillo', ^{outsider} Adam Tracy, ^{pauper} Baldwyn Popsent, ^{2d} Simon Wylot, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{pardoned} John Hurrok, ^{2d} John atte Hedg', ^{by chevage} son of Walter atte Hedg', the lord's serf, ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc.

⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ Agnes was dead – previous entries have 'son of' instead of 'fealty of' (see above)

⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ A dispute with inhabitants of Cheam over rights to common pasture in Sparrowfeild led to violence [see verso and WAM 1831-1834, & WAM 1837-1839 (sheriffs' writs)].

17	oath amercement 4d	John Pycot ^{sworn} is placed in a tithing and takes the oath. Simon Pynnore, ^{2d} John Wylot, ^{sworn} Roger Spyk, ^{2d} Thomas Gastone, ^{sworn} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and 1 day and are not in a tithing. Therefore etc.
18	amercement 7d [the order is given]	Likewise they present that Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{respted} by right of his wife, John Andrew's tenement, ^{1d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{1d} Thomas Garstone's tenement, ^{1d} John Bailly, ^{2d} William Mulseye's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
19	[amercement] 2d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge made certain encroachments [<i>purprestur</i> '] in the common, digging and making parcel of a ditch ^{§§§§§§} at Northlongdich in width 1½ feet and in length 40 perches. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
20	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that John Bailly blocked the watercourse at the end of the vill of West Morden to the nuisance etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
21	amercement 3d[?]	Likewise they present that Alan Berenger justly raised hue and cry upon William Power clerk in etc.
22	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Shepherde, servant of Walter Potter, unjustly raised hue and cry upon Alan Berenger against the peace. Therefore etc. Pledge Thomas Carpenter.
	16v	
23	brewers amercement 3s 4d	Peter Popsent and John Carpenter, aletasters of Morden, ^{and John Herner' of Ewell} sworn, present that John Carpenter 1, ^{2d} Thomas Garston 2, ^{4d} Walter atte Hedg 1, ^{2d} Alan Berenger 3, ^{6d} Robert Shaldeforde 4, ^{8d} Richard Parker 1, ^{2d} John Kippyng 1, ^{2d} John Prat 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} Peter Webbe 1, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} Henry Trillemelle 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are handed over [<i>?dinsim</i>] in mercy.
24	..... respted? Common {a tie obscures the text here}	Likewise they present that Master Henry Broun parson of the church of Cheam, William Beste, John Prat ^{with others well armed [<i>san' armat</i>']} stayed [<i>morn</i>] to fall into a fight [<i>bellicoso incideb</i>] by the road near Sparwefeld, namely in the vill of Morden, and assaulted a certain John Spyk, Alan Berenger, John Carpenter against the peace and beat the same violently [and they say] further that the abovesaid Henry, William and John Prate are common highwaymen and depopulators of the fields etc. Therefore etc. *****
25	Ewell View	John Kippyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, with 1 tithinger, presents that nothing here for common fine because with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as within.

§§§§§§ ie ditching a parcel of land – Dr M Page 5/07

***** A dispute with inhabitants of Cheam over rights to common pasture in Sparrowfeld led to violence [see recto and WAM 1831-1834, & WAM 1837-1839 (sheriffs' writs)].

26	amercement 9d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekepes land and tenement, ^{respted} Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} Richard Kippyng, ^{1d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And that William Sheene, ^{2d} Robert May, ^{2d} Richard Parker', ^{sworn} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and more and are not in a tithing etc. Therefore etc.
27	distrain	Likewise they present that [] ^{††††††} Ydonia Codyngton, who of the lord held for the term of her life one tenement formerly Geoffrey le Craas and later Thomas de St Miche and another tenement with its pertinents formerly Walter Snel and later the abovementioned Thomas, died in the Vigil of the Nativity of St John the Baptist last past. And that Ralph Codyngton is her nearest heir and of full age. And therefore the order is given to distrain him for relief and to do the lord fealty against the next [court] etc.
28	distrain	Likewise they present that William Sheene purchased within the lord's fee freely by charter of Henry Lovelane one cottage [<i>cot</i> '] with curtilage, parcel of Quydekypes tenement. Therefore the order is given to distrain him for fine and to do the lord fealty against the next [court] etc.
29		Sum of this Court with View 15s 6d and 4 capons for chevage. Affeerers: John Spyk, Alan Berenger, John Kippyng, sworn.
		<i>Roll of Richard II; Phillipps MS 30056</i> 969 <i>Add Roll 56039</i>
	17r	
	13971107	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of St Martin 21 Richard II.
	Essoins	None.
1	attached amercement 8d	John Cart ^{er} e ^{2d} submits himself for trespass in the lord's meadow with his horses and mare[s], John Vyel ^{4d} with his sheep in the lord's corn. Therefore he submits himself in mercy etc. John Chayh'm ^{2d} with 5 beasts in the pasture etc. Pledge Simon Taillo'.
2	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berynger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife. And [blank].
3	again	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, and the tenant of Quydekepus land and tenement, to do the lord that which is by right [<i>iur</i> '] etc against the next [court] etc.
4	amercement 2d distrain	The third pledge of John Heved because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for 1 messuage and 50 acres free land with pertinents late William Wynteworth. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
5	respited? the order is given to levy of the issues of the tenement	Whereas the order was given to retain in the lord's hand 1 cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Brodeweye and to answer for the issues etc until etc. Now the beadle answers over and above 2d for rent of assize ^{*****} 6d which the order is given to levy to the lord's use etc.
6	the order is given to answer	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 1 cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quydekypes tenement, late John Brighteles, because it is alienated by charter as appears in the last court etc, and to answer for the issues etc until etc. And it is not known whether he holds by rod or by charter etc. Therefore he has a day etc until the next [court] etc.

†††††† there is a large hole in the membrane.

***** A smudge here is probably a deletion.

7	amercement 2d	John South ^{1d} and Agnes Hunte ^{1d} submit themselves for licence to agree with William Molseye in a plea of trespass. Therefore etc.
8	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Ralph Codyngton for relief and to do the lord fealty, as appears in the last court etc, against the next [court].
9	..... amercement \$\$\$\$\$\$ distrain	The first pledge of William Shene because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for 1 cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quydekypes tenement. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
10	amercement ^{nothing} because below	Peter Popsent has a day to wager his law with his twelve.
11	amercement 1d levy law	Baldwyn Popsent complains of Peter Popsent in a plea of debt over a debt of 6s 8d for corn sold to him at damages of 40d, of which he answers 4s 4d, which the order is given to levy to the use of the said plaintiff etc. And for the rest to wager his law with his 12 etc against the next etc.
12	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that Alecia Wynteworth, ^{2d} the tenant of Quydekypes tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they submit themselves in mercy etc.
13	amercement nothing	Likewise they present that John atte Hegge, serf, ^{chevage} William Edward, serf, ^{chevage} and dwell outside the lord's dominion. Therefore etc.
14	amercement 8d penalty	Likewise they present that John Andrew's tenement, ^{1d} Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{1d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Richard Pynget's tenement, ^{in the lord's hand} Agnes Salynges tenement, ^{2d} William Molseye's tenement ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
15	day	The homage has a day between Amicia Hayt ^{er} e plaintiff and John Bayly defendant in a plea of trespass etc. And Peter Popsent plaintiff and Baldwyn Popsent defendant in a plea of trespass. And between John Gildone plaintiff and John Carpenter defendant in a plea of withholding chattels. And between John Carpenter plaintiff and John Gildone defendant in a plea of trespass etc against the next [court] etc. And between John Carpenter plaintiff ^{disregard because below} and John Hegger' in 2 complaints, against the next [court] etc.
16	brewers amercement 16d	Peter Popsent and John Carpenter, alestasters, ^{of Morden and John Hernere of Ewell} sworn, present that Peter Clement brewed once, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford 3, ^{6d} Richard Parkere 2, ^{4d} and broke the assize. Therefore they submit themselves in mercy etc.
17	amercement 2d levy	John Hegger' because he was penalized by an inquiry by the homage against John Carpenter in a plea of trespass to damages assessed at 4d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the said plaintiff against the next [court] etc.
18	amercement 1d	Robert Berynger because he was penalized by an inquiry against Alan Berynger in a plea of trespass at damages of 2½d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the said plaintiff before the next [court] etc.
		Turn over [Verte]
	17v	
		Still from the Court
19	amercement 2d levy	John Bayly because he was penalized by an inquiry against Baldwyn Popsent in a plea of trespass for damages assessed by the homage at 2d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said sum to the use of the said plaintiff before the next [court] etc.
20	amercement 2d	Peter Webbe submits himself for licence to agree with Henry Melleward in 2 complaints. Therefore he is in mercy etc.

\$\$\$\$\$\$ A smudge here is probably an erasure. Something has been written above but is too faint to decipher.

21	amercement 1d levy	John Bailly because he was penalized by an inquiry against Baldwyn Popsent in a plea of debt for damages assessed at 2d. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to levy to the use of the said plaintiff before the next [court] etc.
22	law	John Carpenter has a day to wager his law with his 4 against John Gilden plaintiff in a plea ^{of debt} over a debt of 11d, against the next [court]. Therefore etc.
23	distrain	The order is given to distrain John Spyk' to show by what right he occupies the land and tenement, late Emma his wife, which the aforesaid Emma, the daughter and heir of the late John Edward, the lord's serf, inherited [<i>descend'</i>], against the next [court] etc.
24	respited? the order is given waste of 4s 6d	The order is given to distrain John Carpenter to satisfy the lord for waste done in his tenement which he holds in bondage, over and above the 12 elms presented against him in the Court with View held here in the 19 th year, against the next [court] etc. And later it is found that the said John felled 18 elms over and above the aforesaid 12 elms, price of each 3d, 4s 6d, which the order is given to levy to the lord's use etc.
25	the order is given	It is found that a certain Thomas Gaston espoused Alice, daughter of Ralph Edward, the lord's serf, without the lord's licence. Therefore the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] to satisfy the lord for trespass etc.
26	respited? farm fine 6d	At this court the lord grants and leases at farm to Baldwyn Popsent one toft with curtilage called Gerdelers, lying next to the tenement of the aforesaid Baldwyn on one side and the tenement of Peter Popsent on the other side, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft with curtilage with pertinents to the aforementioned Baldwyn and his assigns from the vigil of Michaelmas last past until the end and term of 20 years next following, full and complete [<i>et pl'a completorum</i>], of the lord etc by service rent of 8d per year at the usual terms, to whom is granted thereof seisin to hold etc saving [the lord's] rights [<i>iur'</i>] etc.
27		Sum of this Court 9s 3d. Affeerers: John Spyk', Walter atte Hegge, sworn.
		21 and 22
	19r	
	13980701	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place Monday 1 July in the beginning of [<i>incipient'</i>] 22 Richard II.
0	essoins	[blank]
1	respited?	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berenger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter and Cristine his wife etc.
2	distrain	Again the order is given to ^{again} distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement and the tenant of Quydekypis land and tenement to do the lord that which is by right [<i>iur'</i>] etc against the next [court] etc. And Ralph Codyngton ^{again} to do that which is by right [<i>iur'</i>] for one tenement formerly Geoffrey Craas and for another tenement formerly Walter Snell against the next [court] etc.
3	answer	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Brodweye and to answer for the issues etc. And the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quydekypis tenement late John Bryghtle and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
4	amercement respited?	The fourth pledge ^{again} of John Hevyd because he does not have him here to do the lord fine and fealty for one messuage and 50 acres free land with pertinents late William Wynteworth. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.

5	amercement 2d the order is given to levy	Peter Popseynt because he defaults to wager his law against Baldwyn Popseynt in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 2s 4d, for damages assessed by the court at 8d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said 2s 4d. And 4s 4d in the previous court for his acknowledgement with 8d of damages assessed above of the goods and chattels of the aforesaid Peter to the use of the aforementioned Baldwyn against the next [court] etc.
6	amercement 2d	John Bayly submits himself for licence to agree with Amicia Hayter' in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
7	day	A day is given for the whole homage for verdict between Peter Popsent plaintiff and Baldwyn Popsent defendant ^{not prosecuting} in a plea of trespass, and between John Gyldyn plaintiff and John Carpenter defendant in a plea of withholding chattels, and between John Carpenter plaintiff ^{not prosecuting} and John Gyldyn defendant in a plea of trespass, until the next [court] etc.
8	amercement 2d	John Gyldyn for his false complaint against John Carpenter in a plea of debt, namely over a debt of 11d. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
9	respited? distrain	Again the order is given to distrain John Spyk to show by what title [<i>quo titu</i> '] he occupies the land and tenement late Emma his wife daughter and heir of John Edward the lord's serf, against the next [court] etc. ***** And the order to distrain Thomas Gaston to satisfy the lord for trespass because he espoused Alice daughter of Ralph Edward the lord's serf, and a widow of [ie in the jurisdiction of] the lord against the next [court] etc.
10	chevage 2 capons	At this day comes John Edward, the lord's serf, and gives the lord for chevage for William Edward his son, the lord's serf, in order that the aforesaid William is able to reside outside the lord's dominion at London with Simon Serles joiner [<i>joyno</i> '] outside Newgate until the next View day as appears in the heading etc.
11	chevage 2 capons	Likewise Walter atte Hegg', the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage for John his son, the lord's serf, in order that the same John is able to reside outside the lord's dominion at Ilford [<i>Hilford</i>] until the next View day etc as appears etc.
12	respited? heriot 1 horse worth 3s 4d fine 3s 4d fealty	At this court come Peter Webbe and Anicia his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and 4 acres land with pertinents called Webbes tenement, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse, to the use of John Pycot and Matilda his wife. And later the lord grants the said cottage with curtilage and land with pertinents, to have and to hold to the aforementioned John and Matilda, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc. And note that the aforesaid horse is sold [.....] as appears in the heading etc, namely Alan Berneger etc.
13	View common fine 6s 8d	Peter Webbe, chief [pledge] of East Morden, Robert Berynger and John Spyk, chief [pledge]s of West Morden, and John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] of Ewell, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears, namely with 8 tithingers, sworn, with [the same?].
14	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Thomas Taylor ^{2d} and John Bekeswell ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And that John Spyk junior, ^{sworn} John Pays, ^[2d] William Andrewwe, ^{sworn} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are not in a tithing etc. Therefore etc. And that John Spyk senior harbours John Spyk junior against the statute, etc. Therefore etc.
15	oath	At this day Simon Pynnor, Reginald Spyk, Ralph Pynnor' are placed in a tithing etc. And they take the oath etc.

There seems to be an erased entry at this point.

16	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Heved is a suitor of court and has defaulted etc. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
17	waste 9s Note	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter made waste and devastation in his servile tenement, namely felling 10 elms worth 3s and [?]renting out 1 plumber's workshop recently set up, which he sold to Walter Potter' of Cheam [<i>Cheyh'm</i>] for 6s, which the order is given to levy to the lord's use etc.
18	amercement 12d the order is given	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward's tenement, ^{2d} John Andrewe's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Simon Taylor's tenement, ^{2d} Alan Berneger's tenement, ^{2d} and William Mulsey's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous etc. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc under penalty of 40d.
		Turn over [<i>Verte</i>]
	19v	
		Still
19	amercement 6d the order is given	The same chief [pledge]s as within, sworn, present that John Bayly ^{2d} has 1 ditch at the end of the vill of West Morden not scoured to the nuisance etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc in length 3 perches etc. And that Anicia Hayter ^{2d} has 1 ditch opposite her tenement not scoured to the nuisance etc in length 2 perches etc. And that John Spyk ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Stoylestrete in length 2 perches not scoured etc to the nuisance etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court], each under penalty of 40d etc.
20	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Roger atte Hegge made an assault against the peace etc upon William Spyk whereby the aforesaid William justly raised hue and cry against the aforesaid Roger. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
21	Respited?	Likewise they present that John atte Hegg, ^{chevage} the lord's serf, and William Edward, ^{chevage} the lord's serf, live outside the lord's dominion etc but because nothing proceeds for chevage as within etc but it is respited etc.
22	Ewell	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, with 1 tithinger, presents nothing here for common fine because with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as within.
23	View amercement 6d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, the tenant of Quidekepys land are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. Likewise they present that Richard Parker, ^{2d} tithinger, Richard Kyppyng, ^{2d} tithinger, ought to come to this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc. And that Robert May ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is of full age and is not in a tithing etc. Therefore etc.
24	election oath	They elect into the office of chief [pledge] John Pycot in place of Peter Webbe, and into the office of aletaster Walter atte Hegg in place of John Carpenter, who being present in court take the oath etc. The whole homage, sworn, elect into the office of collector and beadle, namely John Gyldyn and John Spyk, of whom John Spyk takes the oath to do his office aforesaid.
25	brewers amercement 2s 4d	Peter Popsent and John Carpenter, aletasters of Morden, and John Herner', aletaster of Ewell, sworn, present that Thomas Gaston brewed once, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Peter Webbe 1, ^{2d} William Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} Peter Mulsey 1, ^{2d} John Wylot 1, ^{2d} Robert Schaldford 4, ^{8d} and John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.

26	great inquiry [<i>magna inquis</i>]	Baldwyn Popsent, Ralph Edward, John Edward, Walter atte Hegg; Alan Berneger, Simon Lyghford, John Carpenter, Peter Popsent; Henry Milleward, Ralph atte Rith, John Wylot, John Hurrok; sworn, present that all the chief [pledge]s and aletasters have presented well and faithfully and have concealed nothing. Therefore etc.
27		Sum of this Court with View 28s 6d, approved. Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, John Kyppyng, Robert Berneger, sworn.
	20r	
	13981104	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of All Saints 22 Richard II.
1	essoins	Laurence Cotyngton of common [suit of court], by John Prat.
2	respited	Again fine and fealty of Alan Berneger respited until the death of Thomas Carpenter etc.
3	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain the tenant of Finell's land and tenement and the tenant of Quidekepis land and tenement, and Ralph Codyngton to do the lord that which is by right [<i>iur'</i>] for 1 tenement formerly Geoffrey Craas and for another tenement formerly Walter Snell against the next [court] etc.
4	amercement 6d respited the order is given	The pledge of John Heved because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for 1 messuage and 50 acres free land with pertinents late William Wynteworth. Therefore etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
5	the order is given again	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Brodewey and to answer for the issues etc. And the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quidekypis tenement, late John Bryghtley and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
6	amercement 2d	Baldwyn Popseynt because he has not prosecuted against Peter Popseynt in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
7	amercement 2d	John Carpenter because he has not prosecuted against John Gyldyn in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
8	day	A day is given between John Gyldyn plaintiff and John Carpenter defendant in a plea of withholding chattels etc against the next [court] etc.
9	amercement 4d the order is given	John Spyk ^{2d} and John Gelden ^{2d} because they were penalized by an inquiry against Alan Berneger, constable, in a plea of trespass at damages of 15d. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to levy the said cash to the use of the plaintiff etc.
10	day	Peter Popsent has a day to wager his law with his 6 against Henry Milward in a plea of debt and withholding chattels, namely over a debt of 6s 8d in cash and 1 quarter 5 bushels of tolcorn and 4 bushels malt, against the next [court] etc.
11	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that John Carpenter, ^{2d} Alice Wynteworth, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
12	amercement 14d	Peter Popseynt, Walter Hegge and John Herner' of Ewell, aletasters, sworn, present that Robert Schaldeford 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popseynt 2, ^{4d} Robert Berneger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 2, ^{4d} and Nicholas Taylor 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
13	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that the tenements of Ralph Edward, ^{2d} John Bayly, ^{3d} William Mulsey, ^{2d} Simon Taylor, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.

14	Trowtes respited? fine 20d heriot 1 horse fealty	At this court comes John Spyk and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage adjoining called Troughtes, whence there falls due for heriot 1 horse, to the use of John Crouch and Agnes his wife. And later the lord grants the said cottage and curtilage adjoining to the aforesaid John ^{Crouch} and Agnes, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned John ^{Crouch} and Agnes, their heirs and assigns forever, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court etc by service etc saving [the lord's] rights etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.
		Turn over [<i>Vertite</i>]
	20v	
		Still of this Court
15	heriot 1 mare worth [blank] respited? fine 3s 4d fealty	At this court comes Ralph Edward, the lord's serf, and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, the whole of that tenement and the whole of that land pertaining to the same and all its pertinents formerly John Huberd, whence heriot 1 mare worth [blank]. And later the lord grants the said tenement with its pertinents to John Edward, son of the aforesaid Ralph, to have and to hold the said tenement with its pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service paying 12 shillings per year at the usual four terms. And suit of court and heriot when it falls due. And fealty for all other services. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
16	respited? fine 4s fealty	At this court comes Thomas Carpenter and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself etc, a moiety of one tenement formerly Robert Fabyan to the use of Alan Berneger, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement with pertinents to the aforementioned Alan, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] rights etc, rendering therefor in future to the aforementioned Thomas for the whole of his life 13s 4d paid at the usual 4 terms. And the aforesaid Alan grants for himself and his heirs and assigns that if payment of the aforesaid rent at any term in arrears happens not to be paid, thereafter truly the aforementioned Thomas and his attorneys shall be allowed, for the whole of his life, to enter into the aforesaid tenement and by means of his goods and chattels found in the aforesaid tenement, distrain such distrains, take, carry off, drive away and retain until the aforesaid rent of 13s 4d is fully satisfied and paid in full. And for heriot nothing because [he has] no animals. And he gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And he does fealty.
		22
17	Sum 12s 6d	Affeerers: John Kyppyng, Alan Berenger, sworn.
	18r	
	13990505	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 22 Richard II.
0	essoins	None
1	fine 2s fealty	Whereas the order was given to distrain John Heved to do the lord fealty for the tenement purchased within the lord's fee as appears in the previous court; now the same John, being present in court, does the lord fine and fealty to have entry within the lord's fee etc.
2	amercement 2d	Peter Popseynt submits himself for licence to agree with Henry Milward in a plea of debt and withholding chattels, namely over a debt of 6s 8d. Therefore he is in mercy etc.

3	the order is given	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Brodwey, and one cottage with curtilage parcel of Quidekepis tenement late John Brytghley {sic} and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
4	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes William Mulsey and gives the lord for fine to have entry within the lord's fee to one acre of free land purchased by charter of Peter Clement. And he does fealty etc.
5	amercement 2d	Nicholas Taylor submits himself for licence to agree with Richard Pe'get in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
6	day	A day is given again between John Gelden plaintiff and John Carpenter defendant in a plea of withholding chattels – ½ bushel and ½ peck of wheat etc – against the next [court] etc.
7	View common fine 6s 8d	John Pegot of East Morden, Robert Berneger and John Spyk of West Morden and John Kyppyng of Ewell, ^{chief [pledge]s} with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
8	amercement 16d oath	Likewise they present that John Carpenter, ^{2d} Thomas Pynnore, ^{2d} tithinger, John Hurrok, ^{2d} tithinger, Thomas Gaston, ^{2d} tithinger, John Bekeswell, ^{2d} tithinger, Henry Tryllemille, ^{2d} tithinger, William Berneger, ^{2d} tithinger, ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And that John Pays ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in a tithing. Therefore etc. And William Foulter, ^{sworn} is placed in a tithing and takes the oath etc.
9	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Andrewe's tenement, ^{1d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{1d} Simon Pynnore's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
10	proclamation	Likewise they present that 1 horse came as a stray in September last. Therefore the order is given to proclaim against the next [court] etc.
11	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Bekeswell ^{4d} and Johana his wife broke the peace of Alan Berneger and removed his animals taken and impounded at the same place for damage in the corn of the said Alan etc. Therefore they are etc.
12	writ	Likewise they present that Thomas Gaston drove away [<i>abfugant</i>] draught animals [<i>averia</i>] for damage in the corn within this liberty made against the liberty and franchise of Westminster. Therefore prosecute by writ.
13	amercement 2d penalty	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{1d} has 1 ditch at Cokesyes in length 7 perches not scoured; John Andrewe ^{1d} has 1 ditch opposite [<i>ex oposito</i>] the same place in length 7 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the neighbourhood [<i>ad noc' pat'e</i>] etc. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under penalty of 40d.
		Turn over [Verte]
	18v	
14	Ewell View	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, with 1 tithinger, sworn, presents that [nothing] for common fine here because with the chief [pledge]s of Morden as within etc.
15	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} and the tenant of Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. And that Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} tithinger, Richard Parker, ^{2d} tithinger, William Shene, ^{2d} tithinger, ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
16	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Robert May has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy etc.

17	brewers amercement 20d	John Herner' aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford' ^{4d} brewed twice, Richard Parker brewed once, ^{2d} John Kyppyng 1. ^{2d} Peter Poppeseynt and Walter atte Hegge aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that Robert Berneger brewed once, ^{2d} William Berneger brewed once, ^{2d} Peter Poppeseynt 1, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 2, ^{4d} Thomas Gaston 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
18	the order is given	Likewise they present that Laurence Codyngton esq ^{again} purchased all the free land and tenement called Quidekepis by charter etc of Ralph Codyngton his brother. Therefore the order is given to distrain him to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
19	great inquiry [<i>mag'</i> <i>inquis</i>]	^{sworn} . They present that their chief [pledge]s with their tithingers and aletasters have presented well and faithfully and have concealed nothing etc. Therefore etc.
20		Sum of this court 14s 1d, approved. Affeerers: John Spyk, Alan Berneger, John Kyppyng, sworn.

Or

	<i>Ir</i>	
	13991007	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next before the feast of St Edward the King 1 Henry IV
1	essoins	Laurence Codyngton for Lodekynnis [sic] tenement of common [suit of court]; by Ralph Rythe
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Brodewey, and one cottage with curtilage, parcel of Quidekepis' tenement, late John Bryghley, and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
3	amercement 2d	John Carpenter submits himself for licence to agree with John Gylden in a plea of withholding chattels. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
4	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain Laurence Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis' tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc.
5	homage amercement 1d	Sworn, they present that Laurence Codyngton, ^{essoined} John Welot, ^{pardoned} the tenent of Fenellys tenement, ^{1d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
6	amercement 10d respited? penalty	Likewise they present that John Adam's tenement, ^{in the lord's hand} John Baylly's tenement, ^{2d} Lodkynnys tenement, ^{2d} Simon Taylo's tenement, ^{2d} William Mulsey's tenement, ^[erasure] are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend against the [court] under penalty of 40d.
7	brewers amercement 2s 10d	John Hernere, aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford [brewed] 3 times, ^{6d} John Hernere 1. ^{2d} Walter atte Hegg ^{2d} and Peter Popseynt, aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that John atte Ryth 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegg' 1, ^{2d} Thomas Gaston 1, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 2, ^{4d} John Spyke 1, ^{2d} Peter Popseynt 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger' 1, ^{2d} John Edward serf 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popseynt 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
8	the order is given respited?	Likewise they present that John Spyk alienated without the lord's licence 2 acres servile land which he held to Agnes late wife of John Edward the lord's serf. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand the said 2 acres land etc and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
9	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Spyk' who of the lord holds at farm by lease of the farmer out of court 4 tofts, 4 virgates land with pertinents – of which 1 is called Adamys, 1 called Makerneys, 1 called Goodsonys, 1 called Josy – permits to be vacant etc. Therefore the order is given to seize the said tofts and land with pertinents into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc.
10	Makerneys ancient farm [<i>antiq'</i> <i>ffirma</i>] 13s 4d respited?	And later in this court the lord grants one toft and 1 virgate land with pertinents called Makerneys toft and land aforesaid to Alan Berneger at farm to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Alan and his assigns of the lord at the lord's will etc from Michaelmas Eve last past until the end and term of 10 years thereafter next following full and complete, rendering thence to the lord yearly at the usual terms equally 13s 4d, paying the first term at Michaelmas last for all service etc.
11	respited? fine 2s	At this court the lord grants to William Mulseye that he is able to remove 2 small old buildings from Bellys tenement that the same William holds, on condition that he does not make such perpetual or challenge the aforesaid removal because the same William will build anew one building sufficient at the same place etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears; pledges Ralph Attetheryth and Alan Berneger etc.

12	fine 12d respited? fealty	Whereas the order was given to seize into the lord's hand as above 2 acres land which John Spyk held and alienated to Agnes late wife of John Edward etc. Now the lord grants the said land to the above mentioned Agnes for the term of her life to hold at the lord's will by service etc on condition that after the death of the said Agnes the aforesaid 2 acres land shall remain to the aforementioned John Spyk' his heirs and assigns, of the lord by service etc, saving [the lord's] right etc. And she gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And the aforesaid Agnes does fealty etc.
13	6s 11d	Sum of this court; affeerers: John Edward, Robert Berneger, sworn.
	14000705	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Monday next before the feast of the ^{translation of} St Thomas the martyr 1 Henry IV.
0	essoins	none
1	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis' tenement lately purchased from Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc.
2	the order is given possession?	Again the order is given to retain ^{cottage [erasure]} ^{—d} in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Broodwey and one cottage with curtilage parcel of Quidekepis' tenement late John Brythlee and to answer for the issues etc until etc. And the order is given to seize into the lord's hand 4 tofts and 4 virgates land, because John Spyk permitted the said tenements to be vacant as appears in the previous court, against the next [court] etc. Of which 1 toft is leased to Alan Berneger as appears in the previous court etc.
3	View common fine 6s 8d respited?	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Berneger and John Spyk of West Morden and John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief [pledge]s, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
		turn over
	<i>Iv</i>	
		[Still of the court]
4	amercement 10d	The chief [pledge]s as within present that John Carpenter ^{2d} [and] John Bayly ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And that John Hurrok ^{2d} ought to come and has defaulted. Therefore etc. And that John Payes ^{4d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in a tithing etc. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
5	oath	Likewise they present that John Skott, Ralph Tracy, are placed in a tithing and take the oath etc.
6	amercement 3s 4d	Likewise they present that William Child chaplain and vicar of the church of Morden assaulted Henry Tryllmyll against the peace and made forcible entry [<i>homsoken=hamsoca</i>] upon the said Henry. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
7	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Child clerk broke the lord's hedges and carried the said hedges away. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge ^{2d} constricted [<i>artan'</i>] the king's street at Nortlonge Dych, appropriating the ground [<i>solum</i>] at the same place to the nuisance of the neighbourhood [<i>vic'</i>]. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And that John Andrewe ^{1d} has 1 ditch at Rykedones in length 7 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
9	fine 6d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that John Spyk' purchased within the lord's fee 2 acres free land of Richard Pynget, who being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty etc.

10	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Spyk', ^{2d} ploughed a certain furlong [<i>cultura</i>] called Cherchelond of the demesne, appropriating it to himself. Therefore the said John is in mercy etc.
11	fine 8d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Peter Clement purchased within the lord's fee one toft and 4 acres free land of Thomas Pynnore and Anicia his wife who, being present in court, gives the lord for fine to have entry within the lord's fee as appears. And he does fealty etc.
12	respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Henry Millward, who of the lord held jointly with Julian' his wife one cottage with curtilage and 1 acre land with pertinents, died in March, nothing falling due to the lord for heriot or for fine for the reason aforesaid, who [ie Julian'] being present in court does fealty etc.
13	Brewers amercement 16d ^{18d}	Walter atte Hegge and Peter Popseynt, aletasters, sworn, present that Alan Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc etc. And that Baldwyn Poppseynt 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger 2, ^{4d} William Berneger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popseynt 1. ^{2d}
14	day	A day is given to the whole homage for verdict between Alan Berneger plaintiff and John Crouchere defendant in a plea of trespass against the next [court] etc. And between John Crouchere plaintiff and Alan Berneger defendant in a plea of trespass.
15	Ewell amercement 10d	John Kyppyng chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Laurence Codyngton, ^{6d} the tenant of Fynele's tenement, ^{2d} Richard Parker, ^{2d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
16	Election	They elect to the office of aletaster, in place of Walter atte Hegge, Thomas Gaston and he takes the oath etc.
17	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Robert May has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
18	amercement 2d the order is given	John Bekeswell because he was penalized by inquiry against Thomas Carpenter in a plea of trespass at damages assessed at 6d. Therefore he is placed in mercy etc. And the order is given to levy the said 6d to the use of the said Thomas against the next [court] etc.
19	brewers 6d	John Herner' aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford 3, ^{6d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
20	respited? fine 4d fealty	At this court comes Julian' late wife of Henry Milward and surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, 1 parcel of land lying at Stoylesstrete containing in length 10 perches and in breadth 10 feet, parcel of the tenement formerly Webbes, to the use of John Pycot and Matilda his wife, to have and to hold the said parcel of land to the aforementioned John and Matilda, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by customary service saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.
21	2d	Thomas Carpenter because he was penalized [<i>incidit</i>] by inquiry against John Bekeswell in a plea of trespass to damages assessed at 4d, which the order is given to levy to the use of the said John. And the said Thomas is in mercy.
22		Sum 7s 11d; Affeerers: John Edward, Alan Berneger, John Kyppyng, sworn.

	2r	
	14001117	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 2 Henry IV.
1	essoins	Laurence de Codyngton of common [suit of court], by Richard Blake.
2	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekeps tenement late purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc.
3	leased respited?	Whereas the order was given to retain in the lord's hand one cottage with curtilage formerly John Huberd and late William Broodwey it is leased to Baldwyn Popseynt by the name of one toft with curtilage and its pertinents etc at farm for a term of years as appears in the court held here the Wednesday next before the feast of St Martin 21 st year of Richard late king of the English [<i>Anglie</i>]. Therefore discharge him of the issues etc.
4	respited? the order is given Adams respited? farm for the year 12s	Again the order is given to retain in the lord's hand 3 tofts and 3 virgates of land which John Spyk allowed to be vacant and uncultivated as appears in the third court preceding etc and nothing for issues etc because worth nothing beyond service owed to the lord as is witnessed by the whole homage, sworn, etc. And later the lord in this court grants one toft and one virgate of land with pertinents, the aforesaid toft and virgate called Adames, to Simon Lyghtfote and Thomas Garston, to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the aforesaid Simon and Thomas from Michaelmas Eve last past until the end and term of 7 years thereafter next following full and complete, of the lord at farm etc, rendering thence to the lord for the year at the usual terms 12s for all other service during the aforesaid term etc.
5	respited? farm for the year 14s	At this court the lord grants 2 tofts and 2 virgates of land aforesaid, of which 1 is called Goodsonnes and the other called Josyes, to Ralph atte Ryth and John his son at farm etc, to have and to hold the said tofts and land with pertinents to the aforesaid Ralph and John and their assigns from Michaelmas Eve last past until the end and term of 10 years thereafter next following and full and complete, rendering thence to the lord for the year 14s for all other service during the aforesaid term etc.
6	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that John Hed', ^{2d} John Carpenter, ^{1d} John Andrewe, ^{1d} Walter atte Hegge, ^{infirm} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc. And Laurence de Codyngton, ^{essoined} the tenant of Fenellys ^{2d} tenement similarly.
7	respited? fine 12d fealty respited?	Likewise they present that Alice Hopcokkys, who of the lord held by the rod one cottage with curtilage called Huberd, died in September last past, for whose death nothing for heriot because no animals etc. And that Matilda Hopcokkys is a blood relation and her nearest heir, namely the daughter of John son of the aforesaid Alice and aged 7 years, for whom the custody of both land and heir is committed to John Skott and Katerin' his wife until the full age of the said Matilda. And they give the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And the fealty of the aforesaid Matilda is respited until her full age etc. And they do the lord in respect thereof for the aforesaid tenement services and customs owed during the term aforesaid etc.
8	brewers amercement 2s 2d	John Herner' aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 2, ^{4d} Richard Parker 1, ^{2d} Robert May 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc. Peter Popseynt and Thomas Garston of West Morden, aletasters, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popseynt 2, ^{4d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} William Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Pays 1, ^{2d} Henry Trylmyll 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
9	election	They elect in the office of rent collector and beadle John Spyk and William Mulsey, of which the said William takes the oath etc.
10	the order is given	The order is given to distrain Amicia Hayt ^{er} ys to answer John Wyllot in a plea of trespass etc against the next [court] etc.
11		Sum 3s 8d, approved; Affeerers: Alan Berneger, John Spyk.

	14010503	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Tuesday in the feast of the Invention of the Cross 2 Henry IV.
0	essoins	none
1	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekeps tenement lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc.
2	respited amercement 2d	Again fealty of Matilda Hoppcock' is respited until the full age of Matilda as appears fully in the general court next preceding etc. John Willote because he has not prosecuted against Amicia Hayt ^{er} ' in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
3	the order is given	The order is given to summon John Castelman and Julian' his wife to answer Peter Popseynt and Alice his wife, Peter Mulsey and Agnes his wife,* daughters and heirs of Henry Milward, deceased, in a plea of land because they deforced them of one croft of land formerly of the aforesaid Henry father of the aforesaid Alice and Agnes etc against the next [court] etc.
	2v	
		Still of the Court with View as within
4	View common fine 6s 8d amercement 5d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, John Spyk' of West Morden and John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief [pledge]s, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. Likewise they present that John Carpenter, ^{1d} Walter atte Hegge, ^{pauper} Roger Hegge, ^{2d} the lord's serf[s], John Andrewe, ^{pauper} tithinger, Baldwyn Poppseynt, ^{2d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
5	oath	John Willot and John Pays are placed in a tithing and take the oath etc.
6	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge has 1 ditch at Nortlongdych in length 20 perches; the lord has 1 ditch at Wat ^{er} den in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
7	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Thomas Carter justly raised hue and cry upon John Bayle ^{6d} against the peace. Therefore etc. Likewise they present that John Bayle ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Cookys [sic] in length 8 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore etc.
8	fine 20d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Ralph Edward, who of the lord held by the rod one cottage with curtilage adjoining, died in March. Nothing for heriot because no animals. And that John Edward the lord's serf is his son and nearest heir and of full age, who being present in court is admitted etc to hold to himself in bondage etc by roll of court by service etc saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9	amercement 10d	Peter Poppseynt and Thomas Garston, aletasters, sworn, present that Baldwyn Poppseynt 1, ^{2d} John Pygot 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger 1, ^{2d} Peter Poppseynt 1, ^{con} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
10	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that Thomas Carpenter ^{2d} made waste in the servile tenement felling 6 elms worth 8d. Therefore etc. And the order is given to levy the said sum to the lord's use etc against the next [court] etc.

* Later court rolls state that it was Peter's son, William, and his wife Agnes.

11	Ewell amercement 8d	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge], with 1 tithinger, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} Laurence de Codyngton, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement ^{2d} and formerly Gyldfordys, are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc. Likewise they present that Robert May ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in a tithing. Therefore etc.
12	brewers amercement 8d	John Herner' aletaster, sworn, present that Robert Shaldeford brewed 3, ^{6d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
13	fine 8d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Kyppyng' and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, ½ acre of land parcel of his tenement, lying in the Southfeld at Pykerslanende between land of John Coole [sic] on each side, to the use of the aforesaid John Cole and Julian' his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid land to the aforementioned John Cole and Julian', the heirs and assigns of the same John Cole, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.
14		Sum 12s 9d, approved. Affeerers: John Edward, Alan Berneger'.
		Years two and three king H[enry IV].
	3r	
	14020508	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of the apostles Philip and James 3 Henry IV.
0	essoins	-
1	distrain	Again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq ^{distrain} to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis tenement late purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next court. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement ^{distrain} to do the same against the next [court] etc.
2	respited?	Again fealty of Matilda Hoppcock' respited until the full age of the said Matilda as appears fully and clearly in the 2nd general court next preceding until the next [court] etc.
3	amercement 2d respited?	Robert Berneger ^{1d} and William Berneger ^{1d} were summoned to do ploughing services as they ought according to custom by the Custumal for the tenement formerly Bellys etc and they refused to do so etc. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
4	oath	Nicholas Pulter' is placed in a tithing and takes the oath etc.
5	View common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Berneger, John Spyk of West Morden, and John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief [pledge]s, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
6	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that John Hurrok, ^{comes} John atte Hegg', Roger atte Hegg', dwell outside the lordship; John Andrew, ^{infirm} John Spyk junior, ^{1d} John Willot, ^{comes} Simon Lyghtfote, ^{comes} William Berneger', ^{2d} Baldwyn Poppseynt, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
7	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Colcok' and [blank] Pertenale purchased within the lord's fee one messuage and 60 acres land and 2 acres meadow formerly William Wynteworth, free land by charter, of John Hed etc. And the order is given to distrain them to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
8	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Bayly constricted [<i>artan</i> '] the king's highway, ploughing and appropriating 6 feet in width and 40 feet in length to the nuisance of the neighbourhood [<i>patrie</i>]. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court].

9	Ewell amercement 10d	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, with one tithinger, sworn, present that Laurence de Codyngton ^{1d} for Quidekepe tenement, the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{1d} Robert Shaldeford, ^{2d} Richard Parker, ^{2d} John Person, ^{2d} William Shene, ^{2d} ought to come and are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
10	brewers amercement 18d	John Herner', aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford 7, ^{14d} Richard Parker 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
11	fine 12d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Agnes Bernger', who of the lord held by the rod 1 acre of land with one building built upon [it], died in February last past, by whose death nothing for heriot because no animals. And that Alan Berneger is her son and nearest heir and of full age. And he seeks his admission and is admitted, to hold to himself and his in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
12	amercement 2s	Likewise they present that William Child ^{chaplain} drew blood from himself against the peace and that he unjustly raised hue and cry upon John Skott against the peace etc. Therefore etc. Pledges Ralph atte Ryth and John Spyk etc.
		turn over
	3v	
13	fine 16d respited? fealty	At this court comes Thomas Carpenter and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one toft and 1 acre land with pertinents, parcel of the tenement formerly Lottekynes, and nothing for heriot because no animals. And later the lord grants the said toft and land with pertinents to Alan Bernger and Agnes his wife, to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Alan and Agnes and the heirs and assigns of the same Alan, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And the aforesaid Alan and Agnes by licence of court grant to the aforementioned Thomas the aforesaid toft for the whole life of the said Thomas on condition that, after the death of the same Thomas, the aforesaid toft shall remain to the aforementioned Alan and Agnes, their heirs and assigns, to hold in the aforesaid form etc. And they give the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And they do fealty etc.
14	brewers amercement 2s 8d	Peter Popseynt and Thomas Garston, aletasters, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popseynt 3, ^{6d} John Pygot 1, ^{2d} Robert Berneger 2, ^{4d} William Bernger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popseynt 1, ^{2d} John Willot junior 1, ^{2d} John Skott 1, ^{2d} John atte Rythe 2, ^{4d} John Spyk senior 1, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Thomas Garston 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
15	oath	They elect into the office of rent collector and beadle John Spyk, Alan Bernger and John Gilden, who now is, of whom Alan Bernger takes the oath etc. [†]
16	day	A day is given between Peter Popseynt and Alice his wife, Peter Mulseye and Agnes his wife, [‡] daughters and heirs of Henry Milward deceased, to answer John Castelman and Julian' his wife in a plea of land because they deforced them of one croft of land formerly the aforesaid Henry, father of the said Alice and Agnes etc until the next [court] etc.
17		Sum 16s 9d, approved; affeerers: John Spyk, Alan Bernger, sworn.
	sum 14s 9d [sic]	

[†] ie three candidates were put forward, of whom one was selected and sworn into office.

[‡] Later court rolls state that it was Peter's son, William, and his wife Agnes.

	4r	
	14021113	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 4 Henry IV.
1	essoins	Laurence de Codyngton of common [suit of court], by John Kyppyng.
2	distrain	Again the order is given ^{distrain} to distrain Laurence de Codington esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis tenement lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc, against the next [court] etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc.
3	respited?	Again fealty ^{respited} of Matilda Hopcokk' respited until the full age of the said Matilda, as fully appears in the 3rd general court next preceding, until the next [court] etc.
4	day	Again a day is given between Peter Popseynt and Alice his wife, William Mulsey and Agnes his wife, [§] daughters and heirs of Henry Milward deceased to answer John Castelman and Julian' his wife in a plea of land because they deforced them of one croft of land formerly of the aforesaid Henry father of the said Alice and Agnes etc, until the next [court] etc. And to distrain John Bayly ^{submits himself [po se]} to answer Ralph atte Rythe in a plea of broken contract and trespass against the next [court] etc.
5	homage amercement 2s	Sworn they present that John Castelman, John Andrew ^{infirm} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And the said John Castelman ^{2d} refused to swear upon the book with the homage in contempt of court. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
6	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Godfrey and others purchased within the lord's fee one messuage with pertinents called Wyntworthis of John Pertenale and John Colcok', free land by charter. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
7	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Spyk's tenement, Simon Willot's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired and are decayed [<i>obbrut</i> ']. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
8	respited? the order is given	The order is given to seize ^{rem} into the lord's hand one messuage and 20 acres land late John Carpenter because he allowed the aforesaid tenement to be vacant and uncultivated etc and unrepaired etc. And none come to claim [<i>null ven' ad vend</i>] etc. And to answer for the issues etc until etc.
9	brewers amercement 2s 8d	John Hernere, aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 4 times, ^{8d} brewed [sic] and broke the assize. Therefore etc. And Peter Popseynt and Thomas Garston, aletasters, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popseynt brewed 3 times, ^{6d} John Pygot 2, ^{4d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} William Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Willot junior 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 2, ^{4d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
10		Sum of this court 5s; Affeerers: Alan Berneger, John Spyk.
	14030523	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Dunstan bishop 4 Henry IV.
1	essoins	Laurence de Codyngton esq of common [suit of court], by Ralph atte Ryth – he has pledged his faith [<i>affidavit</i>].
2	the order is given respited?	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis tenement lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same etc against the next [court] etc. And fealty of Matilda Hopcok, respited, is respited until the full age of the said Matilda as fully appears in the 4th general court next preceding etc, until the next [court] etc.

[§] Earlier court rolls state that it was William's father, Peter, and his wife Agnes.

3	amercement 2d	John Bayly submits himself for licence to agree with Ralph atte Ryth in a plea of debt. Therefore etc.
4	fine 20d respited?	The homage, sworn, present that Henry Milward, who of the lord held, jointly with Alice his wife and Henry's own heirs, died in former times and held of the lord one plot [<i>plac'</i>] of land lying between the way leading towards the church of Morden and land of Walter le Webbe as appears in the great court held here the Saturday next after the feast of St Faith the virgin 34 Edward III [=10.10.1360]. And that Alice wife of Peter Popseynt and Agnes wife of William Mulseye ** are daughters and heirs of the aforesaid Henry and of full age. And they seek their admittance to hold and to have the aforesaid plot of land to the aforementioned Alice and Agnes their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.
	4v	
		[Still of] the Court with View as within
5	View common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, John Spyk of West Morden, John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief [pledge]s, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
6	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Simon Lyghtfote, tithinger, ^{later he comes} Thomas Gaston, tithinger, ^{2d} William Berneger, ^{1d} Adam T ^{ra} sy, tithinger, ^{1d} the tenant of William Wyntworthe's tenement, suitor, ^{2d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
7	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that a certain stranger ^{2d} drew blood upon another stranger against the peace. And John Spyk was pledge [<i>fruit pleg'</i>]. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
8		Likewise they present that Simon Willot's tenement, ^{1d} John Skotte's, ^{tenement 1d} Simon Leyghfot's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc. ^{††}
9	fine 2s heriot one cow sold for 8s respited? fealty	Likewise they present that John Hurrok, who of the lord held one cottage with curtilage formerly William Carpenter, died in March, after whose death there fell due to the lord for heriot one cow. And that Kat ^{er} ina wife of Richard Dyssher' and Joha' wife of John Bekeswell are his nearest heirs and heirs and of full age. And they seek their admittance. And they are admitted to hold and to have to themselves and theirs in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And that Isolda wife of the said John Hurrok is entitled to dower. And the order is given to the bailiff that he deliver etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
10	fine 3s 4d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Walter atte Hegge, who of the lord held one messuage and one virgate of land with pertinents, died in March last; nothing for heriot because no animals. And that Roger atte Hegge is his son and nearest heir and of full age. And he seeks his admittance. And he is admitted to hold and to have to himself and his in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty.
11	fine 2s heriot 4s respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Peter Mulsey, who of the lord held one cottage and part of a cottage thereof, ^{and 2 acres land} formerly Walter Webbe and others, formerly John Hopcok' lying adjoining, died in March last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 2 wethers, valued at 4s. And that William Mulsey is his son and nearest heir and of full age. And he seeks his admittance and is admitted to hold and to have to himself and his in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty etc.

** Earlier court rolls state that it was William's father, Peter, and his wife Agnes.

†† This 3d not entered in margin or included in final total.

12	amercement 16d	Thomas Garston and Peter Popseynt, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popseynt 1, ^{2d} John Pykard 2, ^{4d} John Skot 1, ^{2d} John Wylot 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc. John Spyk 1, ^{2d} and Alan Bernger 2, ^{4d} brewed similarly etc.
13	pledge of peace respited?	The pledge of John Castelman for his good behaviour towards the lord king and his pledge is chiefly against William Mulsey and Peter Popseynt the beadle Baldwyn Popseynt and Ralph atte Ryth each under penalty of £10. And the said William Mulsey and Peter Popseynt now found pledges for the same, namely John Spyk and Alan Bernger each under penalty of £10 etc.
14	Ewell amercement 4d	John Kyppyng with one tithinger, sworn, presents that Richard Parker, tithinger, ^{1d} Robert Shaldeford, tithinger, ^{1d} ought to come and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And the tenant of Fynell's tenement ^{2d} has defaulted.
15	fine 6d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Robert atte Nassh and Alice his wife purchased within the lord's fee one messuage with curtilage of free land of William Shene. And they give the lord for fine to have entry within the lord's fee as appears. And they do fealty etc.
16	amercement 10d	John Herer[sic], aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 4 times ^{8d} Robert atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
17		Sum of this Court with View 31s 6d; ** Affeerers: [John Spyk, Alan Berenger?], sworn.
		For years 4 and 5 Henry IV
		Roll Henry 4 th Phillipps MS 31792 (969) Add Roll 56040
	5r	
	14031120	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St Clement the pope 5 Henry IV.
1	essoins	Laurence de Codyngton of common [suit of court], by Ralph atte Ryth.
2	distrain respited? respited?	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys' tenement lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same etc against the next [court] etc. And fealty of Matilda Hopcok is respited until the full age of the said Matilda as fully appears in the 5th ^{general} court preceding etc, until the next [court] etc. And the order is given to distrain ^{the first pledge of} Richard Godfrey and others to do the lord fine and fealty for a tenement purchased within the lord's fee etc against the next [court] etc, the reason fully appearing in the general court last held etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wynteworth ^{§§} which is not being worked etc. And to answer for the issues etc until etc.
3	homage amercement 6d	Sworn they present that John Wylot, ^{later he comes} Thomas Garston, ^{2d} John Andrewe, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
4	amercement 5d the order is given	Likewise they present that Simon Willot ^{2d} has a ruinous tenement, Simon Lyghtfote's tenement, ^{2d} John Skott, ^{1d} has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court].

** 3d from entry 8 not included in this total.

§§ membranes 5-9 say Wynteworths, but this is corrected to Wylots from membrane 9.

5	brewers amercement 2s 6d	John Herner', aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 5 times, ^{10d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And Peter Popseynt and Thomas Gaston, aletasters, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popseynt 4, ^{8d} William Bernger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popseynt 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} Thomas Garston 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy etc.
6	accounted	Sum 3s 5d; approved; Affeerers: Alan Bernger, John Spyk, sworn.
	5v	[blank]
	6r	
	14040430	
	[Morden]	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday in the vigil of the apostles Philip and James 5 Henry IV.
0	essoins	none
1	the order is given respited? respited?	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quydekepis tenement lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same etc against the next court etc. And fealty of Matilda Hopcok' is respited until the full age of the said Matilda as fully appears in the 6th court preceding etc, until the next court etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wynteworthe ^{***} which is not being worked etc, and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
2	amercement 2d respited?	And again the order is given to distrain the first pledge ^{2d} of Richard Godfrey and others to do the lord fine and fealty for a tenement purchased within the lord's fee etc against the next [court] etc, the reason fully appearing in the Court with View last held etc. And he is in mercy because he did not have them in court.
3	respited? fine 20d fealty	At this court comes Agnes formerly wife of William Broker' and surrenders into the lord's hand for herself etc one cottage with curtilage, parcel of the tenement formerly Swaynes, to the use of Simon Popsent, to whom seisin thereof is granted, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned Simon, his heirs and assigns, at the lord's will by roll of court etc by service etc. And upon this comes William Broker' of London, son and heir of the aforesaid William and surrenders into the lord's hand his whole right, to the use of the aforesaid Simon and hereupon he quitclaims, releasing and discharging the right he has in the aforesaid cottage with curtilage, to the aforementioned Simon, his heirs and assigns, to hold of the lord in the form aforesaid. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty.
4	View common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, John Spyk' of West Morden, John Kippyng of Ewell, chief [pledge]s, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears as fixed [<i>ex certa</i>].
5	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Thomas Pynnore, ^{2d} John Spyk' junior, ^{later he comes} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. The tenant of the tenement formerly William Wyntworth ^{4d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
6	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Bokeswell ^{6d} did 7 housebreakings [<i>homesokyn=hampsoken</i>] upon Isolde Hurrok' for which the said Isolde justly raised hue and cry upon the said John. Therefore he is in mercy; pledges John Spyk' and Alan Berenger.
7	Felon's chattels 6d respited?	Likewise they present that a certain stranger came within the lordship carrying one knife [<i>cultr'</i>] worth 6d, who was taken on suspicion of theft and led to Wandsworth [<i>Wandelesworth</i>] and handed over into the custody of Robert atte Heth ^{bailiff of the liberty} to answer therefor to the lord etc.

*** membranes 5-9 say Wynteworthe, but this is corrected to Wylots from membrane 9.

8	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Simon Welot ^{2d} has one [ruinous] tenement, and Simon Lightfot's tenement, ^{2d} John Scot's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court].
9	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that a certain stranger who was suspected of felony was taken by the constable and that John Scot ^{2d} was summoned by the constable to keep the said felon just as etc the said constable ordered him, which he refused in contempt of the lord king and the lord. Therefore he is etc.
10	Ewell	John Kippyng with his one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears above among the tithingers of Morden etc.
11	amercement 9d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fynell's tenement, ^{2d} Laurence Codyngton, ^{2d} for Quidekepis tenement, Robert Schaldeford, ^{2d} Robert atte Nassh, ^{2d} Richard Kippyng, ^{later he comes} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And Richard Parker ^{1d} similarly is in mercy for default.
12	brewers amercement 14d	John Herner', aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert atte Nassh, ^{brewed 1, 2d} John Kippyng 2, ^{4d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford 3, ^{6d} are brewers of ale and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
13	Morden brewers amercement 20d	Peter Popsent and Thomas Gaston, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Pigot brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Berenger 1, ^{2d} John Welot 1, ^{2d} John Spyk' 2, ^{4d} Alan Berenger 2, ^{4d} John Edward 2, ^{4d} Thomas Gaston 1, ^{2d} are brewers of ale and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Turn over
	6v	
		Still of the Court with View as within
14	amercement 6d	The chief [pledge]s of Morden as within, sworn, present that John Bailly ^{6d} unjustly raised hue and cry upon Roger atte Hegg'. Therefore he is in mercy.
15		Affeerers: John Spyk, Alan Berenger, sworn.
	accounted	Sum 14s 9d. approved.
16	[sketch of hand with thumb and first finger raised]	The order is given to the steward diligently to inquire about 2 oxen come as strays and being at the same place in the custody of John Gilden, beadle, as if for half a year and the auditors are to be informed at the next account following etc.
	7r	
	14041117	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next before the feast of St Clement the pope 6 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given remains	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do fine and fealty for Quidekepis tenement lately purchased of Ralph de Codyngton etc against the next court etc. And to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same against the next court etc. And fealty of Matilda Hopcok' is placed in respite until the full age of the said Matilda for the reason fully shown in the 7th court preceding etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wyneworth ^{†††} [sic] and to answer for the issues etc until etc. And the <i>serviens</i> says that it is not being worked etc.

^{†††} membranes 5-9 say Wynteworths, but this is corrected to Wylots from membrane 9.

2	amercement 2d the order is given	The first pledge of Richard Godfrey and others because he does not have them to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the second Court with View last held here. Therefore he is in mercy etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next court.
3	homage amercement 4d	Sworn, they present that Laurence Codyngton, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{2d} John Andrewe, ^{infirm} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	fine 4d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Agnes daughter of John Willot purchased within the lord's fee one acre of free land of the aforesaid John Willot ^{and Anicia his wife} who being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And she does fealty.
5	fine 4d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Anicia daughter of the aforesaid John Willot purchased within the lord's fee one acre of free land of the aforesaid John Willot ^{and Anicia his wife} who being present in court gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And she does fealty.
6	Morden brewers amercement 2s 2d	Peter Popseynt and Thomas Gaston, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Edward brewed once, ^{2d} Alan Berneger 2, ^{4d} John atte Ryth 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popseynt brewed 3 times, ^{6d} John Pecot 2, ^{4d} Robert Berneger 1, ^{2d} William Berneger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popseynt 1, ^{2d} John Skott' 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	Ewell brewers amercement 22d	John Herner', aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Richard Kyppyng junior brewed once, ^{2d} John Trowne 1, ^{2d} Robert atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} John Herner 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldford 7, ^{14d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		See the back [<i>Respite in tergo</i>]
	7v	
		Still of the Court as within
8	amercement 6d the order is given	Likewise the homage of Morden as within, sworn, present that Simon Wyllot's tenement, ^{2d} John Skott's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepared. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next court etc.
9	the order is given	Likewise they present that 2 oxen came as strays in August last. Therefore the order is given to proclaim against the next [court]. And at this court comes John Herford and claims the said oxen. And he has a day until the next court [with] his 12 compurgators etc to prove etc. And he is etc.
10		Affeerers: John Spyk, John Edward, sworn. Sum of this Court 5s 8d. approved.

	8r	
	14050513	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St John before the Latin Gate 6 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given fealty respited? remains	Again the order is given, ^{to distraint again} as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepis' tenement lately purchased of Ralph de Codyngton etc against the next [court] etc. And to distraint ^{again} the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same etc against the next [court] etc. And again fealty of Matilda Hopcok is placed in respite until the full age of the said Matilda for the reason fully appearing in the 7th court preceding etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wyneworth ^{***} [sic]. And to answer for the issues etc until etc.
2	amercement 2d the order is given	The second pledge of Richard Godfrey and others ^{2d third pledge} because he does not have them to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the third preceding Court with View. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to distraint him against the next [court] etc.
3	strays delivered amercement 2d	Whereas at the last court the order was given to proclaim 2 oxen come as strays in August last. And at the same court came John Herford and claimed the said oxen to be his, and he has a day until this court with his 12 compurgators etc to prove etc. Now the said John Hereford comes according to the day fixed and proves the said cattle to be his with his 12 compurgators. Therefore the order is given to deliver. And the said John by the assessment of the court ^{2d} is in mercy for custody of the aforesaid oxen etc.
4	heriot 3s respited? fine 12d fealty	At this court come Alan Berngeer' [sic] and Agnes his wife and surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever one toft and one acre of land with pertinents, parcel of the tenement formerly Lotekyns, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot 3s. And later the lord grants the said toft and land with pertinents to Peter Clement of Gascony [<i>de Vascon</i>] to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the same Peter, to himself and his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court in bondage by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And he does fealty.
5	respited? fine 2s fealty	At this court comes John Kyppyng and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever 5 acres land lying in Southfeld of Ewell, of which 1½ acres lie in a furlong [<i>cultur</i>] called Dounfurlong, 1½ acres in Shottefurlong and 2 acres lie together in Stubfurlong, to the use of Richard Kyppyng his son, to have and to hold the said land to himself and his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court in bondage by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And he does the lord fealty.
6	new farm 5s 6d respited?	At this court the lord grants and lets at farm to Simon Pompsent 10 acres demesne land called P ^{af} klond, to have and to hold the said land to the aforementioned Simon from Michaelmas Eve next future after the date of this court until the end and term of 10 years from now next following full and complete, rendering thereof to the lord yearly at the usual terms equally 5s 6d for all other services etc.
		Now of the View
7	View common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, John Spyk of West Morden, John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief pledges, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.

*** membranes 5-9 say Wynteworths, but this is corrected to Wylots from membrane 9.

8	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that the tenant of land and tenement late William Wynt'worthe, ^{2d seized} Thomas Pynnore tithinger, ^{infirm} Thomas Gaston suitor and tithinger, ^{2d} William Bernger tithinger, ^{2d} Simon Pynnore tithinger, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and attendance at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
9	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} Simon Wyllot's ^{tenement,} ^{2d} John Wyllot's tenement, ^{2d} and Anicia Hayter's, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired, Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] etc.
10	brewers of Morden amercement 18d	Peter Pompsent and Thomas Gaston, aletasters sworn at the same place, present that Baldwyn Pompsent 1, ^{2d} John Pecot 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 2, ^{4d} Peter Pompsent 1, ^{2d} John Wyllot junior 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Turn over because more on the back.
	8v	Still of the Court with View as within
11		Likewise the within-written jury of Morden present that Peter Popsent and Thomas Gaston are aletasters and do their office well and faithfully. Therefore etc.
12	Ewell	John Kyppyng with his one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed with the chief pledges of Morden as appears above.
13	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that Laurence Codyngton for Quidekepis tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeforde, ^{2d} Robert atte Nassh, ^{2d} Richard Parker, ^{2d} owe suit of court and attendance at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
14	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Thomas Hayton' held back 4d for rent issuing for the year for land and tenement which he holds of the lord. Therefore the order is given to distrain the said Thomas for the aforesaid rent against the next [court] etc.
15	brewers of Ewell amercement 19d	Likewise they present that John Heerner' [sic] ^{1d} is aletaster and has not done his office in the way he ought. Therefore he is in mercy. The same aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford 4, ^{8d} John Heerner' 1, ^{2d} John Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} John Trowne 1, ^{2d} Richard Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} and Robert atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
16	tithingers oath	Thomas Edward the lord's serf, William Lygtfoot, John Spyk junior and Thomas atte Rythe are placed in the lord king's tithing and take the oath.
17	election oath	They elect into the office of beadle, in place of John Gylden, John Spyk and he takes the oath. And into the office of aletaster, in place of Thomas Gaston, John atte Rythe and he takes the oath.
18	respited? heriot 3s fine respited? fealty	At this court comes Alan Berngeer [sic] and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever one acre of land with one building built on it with pertinents, formerly of Agnes Berngeer, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot 3s, to the use of Robert Oversley, vicar of the church of Morden, and John Oversley, to have and to hold the aforesaid acre of land with the building built upon it and its pertinents to the aforementioned Robert and John, their heirs and assigns, of the lord as of the manor by roll of court rendering therefor to the lord yearly at the usual terms, for the term of the lives of the aforesaid Robert and John only, twopence for all other services and customs. And after the death of the aforesaid Robert and John there shall be rendered therefor to the lord and there shall be done all and each of the ancient services and customs as the tenants of the aforesaid land previously customarily rendered and did. And they give the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And they do fealty saving [the lord's] right etc.
19		Affeerers: Alan Bernger, John Spyk, John Kyppyng, sworn. Sum of this Court with View 18s 5d. approved.

	Morden	Roll of Court held at the same place for 6 Henry IV.
20	Note	That Alan Bernger surrendered into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever to the use of Robert Oversley, chaplain, and John Oversley, one acre of land with 1 building built upon it to have and to hold ^{the said land and building built upon it} to the said Robert and John, their heirs and assigns. ^{§§§}
		18s 10 ^{3d} .
	9r	
	14051116	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 7 Henry IV.
1	essoins they have pledged their faith [aff]	Laurence de Codyngton of common [suit of court], by John Kyppyng. The tenant of Fenell's land and tenement for the same, by John Spyk.
2	the order is given respited remains amercement 6d	Again the order is given ^{again} to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys tenement lately purchased of Ralph de Codyngton against the next [court] etc. And again ^{again} to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And again fealty of Matilda Hopcok is placed in repite until the full age of the said Matilda ^{at the age of 14 years} for the reason fully appearing in the 8th court preceding etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot ^{****} and answers for the issues etc until etc. And the third ^{fourth} pledge of Richard Godffrey ^{6d} fourth pledge because he does not have him here to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 4 th Court ^{with View} preceding. Therefore he is in mercy. And again the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
3	brewers of Morden amercement 22d	Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Lyhgfoot brewed 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} William Bernger 1, ^{2d} Peter Popsent 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	brewers of Ewell amercement 10d	John Herner', aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 4 times, ^{8d} John Trowne brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5	homage amercement 3d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} Thomas Gaston, ^{1d} and others who are subject to fine and essoin, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	amercement 11d	Likewise they present that Matilda Corde's tenement, ^{2d} John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Anicia Hayters' tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Thomas Gaston's tenement, ^{1d} Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{in the lord's hand} are ruinous and unrepared. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] etc.
7	amercement 2d the order is given	John Bayly, ^{2d} submits himself for licence to agree with Alan Bernger in a plea of trespass. Therefore he is in mercy. The order is given to distrain Simon Lyhgfoot to answer John Andrewe in a plea of withholding chattels, namely 1 brass pot [olla], 1 brass pan [patella], and 1 kneedingtrough [knedyngtrow], pledge for prosecuting Alan Bernger, against the next [court] etc.
8		Affeerers: Alan Bernger, John Ev ^{er} ard, sworn. Sum of this Court 4s 6d, approved.

§§§ Smudged text here has probably been erased. The whole entry has two diagonal lines across the centre. It seems to be a duplicate of the entry above.

**** membranes 5-9 say Wynteworths, but this is corrected to Wylots from membrane 9.

	14060505	
	Morden	Court with View of Frankpledge held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of St John before the Latin Gate, the abovesaid year.
0	essoins	none
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, and retain as appears in this roll in the preceding court the first list [<i>panell</i> '] against the next [court] etc.
3	amercement 2d the order is given	The fourth pledge of Richard Godfrey ^{2d} because he does not have him here to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee as appears in the 5 th court preceding. Therefore he is in mercy. And again the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
4	homage amercement 8d	Sworn, they present that Laurence de Codyngton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} the tenent of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{2d} Thomas Gaston, ^{2d} Richard Godfrey for Wynt ^{er} worthes tenement, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine and essoin, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Likewise [blank]
	9v	Turn over
		Still of the Court as within
5	amercement 11d	Likewise they present that Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Anicia Hayters' tenement, ^{1d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Thomas Gaston's tenement, ^{1d} Matilda Cordees' tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepared. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court].
6	Lotekyns respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Carpenter junior, who of the lord holds by roll of court one servile messuage and 20 acres land with pertinents called Lotekynes, withdrew out of the lordship and allowed the said tenement and land [to be] vacant and uncultivated. Therefore the order is given to seize the said land and tenement into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
7	election	They elect into the office of beadle John Spyk who now is and John Edward the lord's serf for election by the lord elected, of whom John Edward the lord's serf took the oath.
		Now follows of the View of Frankpledge
8	common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger and John Spyk of West Morden, John Kyppyng of Ewell, chief pledges, with their 8 tithingers, sworn, present that they give to the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading.
9	amercement 7d	Likewise they present that John Wylot, ^{because serviens} Peter Popsent, ^{4d} Thomas Pynnore, ^{2d} are tithingers and ought to come to this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Simon Popsent ^{1d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and 1 day and is not in a tithing. Therefore he is in mercy.
10	amercement 3s 4d	Likewise they present that Peter Popsent ^{3s 4d} is aletaster and has not come to present etc as he ought according to his office etc in contempt etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
11	none	Likewise they present that John atte Rythe and Peter Pompsent are aletasters and do their office well and faithfully. Therefore etc.
12	brewers amercement 4d	John atte Rythe and Peter Popsent aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Alan Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
13	Ewell	John Kyppyng chief [pledge] at the same place with one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed with the chief pledges of Morden as appears above.
14	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Robert Shaldeforde, ^{2d} Robert atte Nassh, ^{2d} Richard Parker, ^{2d} Richard Kyppyng, ^{infirm} are tithingers and ought to come to this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.

15	brewers at the same place amercement 16d	Likewise they present that John Herner' ^{2d} is aletaster and has not done his office etc. The same aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed 3 times, ^{6d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} Richard Kyppyng 1, ^{2d} John Trowne 1, ^{2d} Robert atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
16	election	They elect into the office of constable, in place of Alan Bernger, William Bernger. And he takes the oath etc.
17	amercement 3d the order is given	John Andrew ^{1d} for his unjust complaint against Simon Lyrgfoot in a plea of withholding chattels. Therefore he is in mercy. And the said Simon Lyrgfoot ^{2d} because he was penalized by inquiry against John Andrew in a plea of withholding chattels, namely half [sic] of 1 brass pot [<i>olla</i>], 1 brass pan [<i>patella</i>] 1 kneedingtrough [<i>knedyngtrow</i>], 1 pair of trestles and 1 table board [<i>tabula mensa</i>]. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy to the use of the plaintiff.
18	the order is given	The order is given ^{again} to distrain Matilda Hobbecokkys, who is aged 12 years, to do the lord fine and fealty for one cottage with curtilage called Hybberdes customary land against the next [court] etc, because she is of full age as appears in the court held here the second year of the present king etc.
19		Sum of this Court with View 14s 9d, approved. Affeerers: John Pykot, William Bernger, sworn.
	10r	
	14061116	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 8 Henry IV.
0	essoins	[blank]
1	the order is given remain amercement 6d the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys tenement lately purchased of Ralph de Codyngton against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' and answers for the issues etc until etc. ^{nothing of value} And again the order is given to distrain, as at other times, Matilda Hobbocokys ^{done} who is aged 13 years to do the lord fealty for one cottage with curtilage called Hybberdes customary land against the next [court] etc because she is of full age as appears in the court held here in the second year of the present king. And the fifth pledge of Richard Godffrey ^{6d distrain again} because he does not have him here to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee ^{namely Wynterworthes} as appears in the 6 th Court preceding. Therefore he is in mercy. And again the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers of Morden amercement 2s 10d	Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Popsent brewed 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 5, ^{10d} John Pycot 3, ^{6d} Robert Berneger 1, ^{2d} William Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Leycetr' 1, ^{2d} John Wylot junior 1, ^{2d} John Taylor 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Roger Spyk 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	brewers of Ewell amercement 4d	John Herner, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde 1, ^{2d} John Heerner 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	homage amercement 11d respited?	Sworn, they present that Laurence de Codyngton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fynell's land and tenement, ^{2d} Richard Godffrey, ^{2d} Alan Berneger, ^{2d} John Wylot, ^{later he comes} Thomas Gaston, ^{infirm} John Andrew, ^{1d} John Kyppyng, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine and essoin, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

†††† The left hand edge of the membrane is too dirty to read.

		[Turn over?] for more of the View at this place
	10v	
		Still of the View as within
6	Ewell chief [pledge]s	John Kyppyng chief pledge at the same place with one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed [<i>ex certe</i>] with the chief pledges of Morden as appears above.
7	amercement 12d	Likewise they present that Laurence Codyngton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement ^{2d} in the hand of John Brymesglane[?] clerk and others, Robert Shaldeforde, ^{4d} Robert atte Nassh, ^{2d} Richard Parker for Parker's tenement, ^{2d} ought to come at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
8	brewers at the same place amercement 12d	Likewise they present that John Herner ^{2d} is aletaster at the same place and has not done his office now as he ought. ^{****} Therefore he is in mercy. The same aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde brewed 2, ^{4d} John Trowne 2, ^{4d} and John Herner ¹ , ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now follows of the Court
9	essoins	None.
10	hayward's attachments	None.
11	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' and it answers for the issues etc until etc. And it is found that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>] etc. And again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain Richard Godffrey to do the same for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 7 th court preceding, against the next [court] etc.
12	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that John Castelman, ^{2d} Richard Godffrey for Wynt' worthys tenement, ^{2d} Alice Gaston, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine and essoin, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
13	amercement 11d	Likewise they present that Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{1d} John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} Matilda Corde's tenement, ^{2d} Anicia Hayters' tenement, ^{1d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} and Thomas Gaston's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
14	the order is given to proclaim strays	Likewise they present that one male colt came as a stray in August last within the lordship. Therefore the order is given to proclaim if anyone wishes to come and claim it etc against the next [court] etc.
15	Law [<i>lex</i>]	John Bayly has a day to wager his law with his 3 compurgators against Alan Bernger in a plea of debt over a debt of 12d until the next [court] etc; pledge of law the beadle etc.
16	fealty	Whereas fealty of Matilda Hopcok was placed in respite for the reason fully appearing in the court next preceding, now at this court comes the aforesaid Matilda and being present in court does the lord fealty.
17		Affeerers: Alan Bernger, Ralph atte Rythe, sworn.
		Sum of this View with Court [blank].
		Roll of court at the same place [8 Henry IV].

**** ie he is in office but is not performing it properly. M Page 6.07

	11r	
	14071116	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 9 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' and it answers for the issues etc until etc. And it is found that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>] etc. And again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain Richard Godffrey to do the same for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 8 th court preceding, against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers of Morden amercement 22d	Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe, aletasters of Morden, sworn, present that John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} John Edward 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy. Baldwyn Popsent 2, ^{4d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} Thomas Berneger 1, ^{2d} John Wylot 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	hayward's attachments	None.
4	brewers of Ewell amercement 10d	John Herner', aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde brewed twice, ^{4d} John Trowne 2, ^{4d} Alice atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	respited? heriot one wether sold 12d fine 12d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by the <i>serviens</i> and tenants that Matilda Hopcok, who of the lord held by roll of court one tenement with curtilage called Hoberdis died in October etc. And that the said Matilda before her death, by the hand of William Mulseye <i>serviens</i> ^{ssss} of the lord, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, the said tenement with curtilage and its pertinents to the use of John Skot and Katherine his wife, mother truly of the aforesaid Matilda. And later here in court it is reported [<i>record</i>], whence there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 wether worth 12d, ^{and so sold} to have and to hold the said tenement with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned John Skot and Katherine his wife, and Katherine's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs, saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And they do fealty.
6	fine 16d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Person, kinsman and nearest heir of Thomas Person, and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and its pertinents containing ½-acre land parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because no animals, to the use of Peter Brownyng, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned Peter Brownyng', his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will according to the customs of the manor by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And he does fealty.
7	Law [<i>lex</i>]	Further John Bayly has a day to wager his law with his 3 compurgators against Alan Berneger in a plea of debt over a debt of 12d, until the next [court] etc; pledge of law the beadle.
8	stray forfeited and sold for 2s	Whereas the order was given at the last court to proclaim one male colt come as a stray in August, now a day and a year have elapsed and no one has come to claim. Therefore forfeited to the lord etc.

^{ssss} William Mulseye was farmer of the demesne jointly with John Spyk

9	homage amercement 8d	Sworn, they present that Laurence de Codyngton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} the tenant of Fiztnell's [sic] land and tenement, ^{2d} Richard Godffrey, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{sick} Alice Gaston, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine and essoin, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	amercement [9]d	Likewise they present that Alice Gaston's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Anicia Hayters' tenement, ^{1d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{2d} Matilda Corde's tenement, ^{2d} and Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{in the lord's hand} are ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
11		Affeerers: Alan Bernger, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
		Sum of this Court 9s 5d.
	14080509	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 9 Henry IV.
1	chief pledges common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, John Spyk of West Morden, chief pledges at the same place with their 9 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed [<i>ex certe</i>] as appears in the heading.
2	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that Simon Taylo', tithinger, ^{later he comes} John Croucher, tithinger, ^{2d} and Thomas atte Rythe, ^{1d} are tithingers and ought to come at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	assault and hue and cry amercement 2s 5d[?]	Likewise they present that Baldwyn Popsent ^{4d} assaulted John Bayly against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the same Baldwyn ^{2d} drew blood of the aforesaid John Bayly against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy. And that John Bayly ^{4d} assaulted Baldwyn Popsent against the peace. And that the said John Bayly ^{2d} drew blood of the aforesaid Baldwyn against the peace. And that the same John Bayly ^{2d} raised hue and cry upon the aforesaid Baldwyn against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy Johanna wife of William[?] drew blood of the said John[?] [And that] assaulted William Berenger against the peace. And that Robert Berenger justly[?] raised hue and cry ^{2d} *****
	<i>11v</i>	
		Still of the View as within
4	oath	John Reygate, John Leycetre and John Tener' are placed in the lord king's tithing and take the oath.
5	brewers amercement 10d	Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Pygot brewed 1, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Leycetre 1, ^{2d} William Broun' 1, ^{2d} and John Spyk 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	Ewell chief [pledge]	John Kyppyng, chief pledge at the same place, sworn, with one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed [<i>ex certe</i>] with the chief pledges of Morden as appears above.
7	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement, ^{2d} in the hands of John Brymmesg'ne clerk and others, Laurence Codynton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} Richard Parker for Parkers' tenement, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeforde, tithinger, ^{2d} and John Herner', tithinger, ^{2d} ought to come at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.

The foot of the membrane is hardly legible. It tapers away to a point but that section appears to be blank.

8	brewers amercement 16d	Likewise they present that John Herner' is aletaster and has done his office well etc. The same aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde brewed 3 times, ^{6d} Agnes Trowne 1, ^{2d} Alice atte Nassh 1, ^{2d} John Herner' 1, ^{2d} Agnes Tyno' 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now follows of the Court
9	essoins	None.
10	hayward's attachments	None.
11	homage amercement 14d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey ^{6d} for Wynt' worthys tenement and others who are subject to fine and essoin owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Simon Wylot's tenement, ^{1d} John Skot's tenement, ^{1d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} Anicia Hayters' tenement, ^{1d} John Wylot's tenement, ^{1d} and Matilda Coorder's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy.
12	amercement 2d the order is given	And John Bayly ^{2d} because he has defaulted in wagering his law with his 3 compurgators against Alan Bernger in a plea of debt over a debt of 12d. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to levy the said debt to the use of the plaintiff etc.
13	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylotys and it answers for the issues etc until etc. And it is found that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>] etc. And again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq, the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement and Richard Godfrey to do the lord etc as appears in the preceding court within the first list [<i>panell</i> '], against the next [court].
14	election oath	They elect into the office of beadle, in place of John Edward, Alan Bernger. And he takes the oath.
15	Morden	Court rolls at the same place for the whole reign of Henry IV
		Affeerers: Alan Berenger[?], Sum[?] of this [Court] ^{††††}
	12r	
	14081105	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of All Saints 10 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	homage amercement 5d	Sworn, they present that John Andrewe, ^{1d} Alice Gaston, ^{2d} and Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
2	amercement 12d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Bailly's tenement, ^{2d} Emma Eytor's tenement, ^{2d} John Welot's tenement, ^{2d} John Scot's tenement, ^{2d} Matilda Coordes tenement, ^{2d} and Simon Welot's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
3	brewers amercement 14d	Peter Popsent and John Rythe, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popsent brewed twice, ^{4d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} and John Edward 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	respited? the order is given issues 8d	The order is given to seize into the lord's hand ½-acre land formerly William Gerard, carpenter, lying in Stretefurlong' next to land of John Bailly because none come to claim the said land etc. And the order is given to answer for the issues etc until etc. And first they answer for the issues of the said ½-acre land for 8d over and above 2d rent.

†††† The foot of the membrane is damaged.

5	respited? farm fine 4d	At this court the lord grants and lets at farm to Simon Lyghtfoot and Johann' his wife one toft parcel of the Rectory at the same place to have and to hold the aforesaid toft to the same Simon and Johann', their heirs and assigns, until the end and term of 20 years thereafter next following full and complete, rendering in respect thereof to the lord yearly 6d. And the said Simon and Johann' to make no waste ^{****} upon the aforesaid toft during the aforementioned term, but only to have loppings for enclosing the said toft etc. And they give the lord for fine to have the said land as appears in the heading etc.
6	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylotys and it answers for the issues until etc. And it is found that nothing is of value beyond the outgoing [reprises] etc. And again the order is given to distrain Laurence de Codyngton esq, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement and Richard Godfrey to do the lord etc as appears in the 2 nd court preceding within the first list [panell'] etc, against the next [court] etc.
7		Sum of this Court 2s 11d ^{3s 7d approved} . Affeerers: Ralph atte Ryth, John Spyk', sworn.
	14090501	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of the apostles Philip and James 10 Henry IV.
1	chief pledges common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Bernger, Roger atte Hegge, chief pledges at the same place, with their 9 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading.
2	ditch amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{2d} has one ditch in le Southende in length 6 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend under penalty of 40d etc against the next [court] etc.
3	alestasters and brewers amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe are aletasters and do their office well and faithfully. Therefore etc. The same aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Robert Bernger brewed once, ^{2d} William Broun' 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} and John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	Ewell chief [pledge]	John Herner, attorney of John Kyppyng, chief pledge at that place, with one tithinger, sworn, presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed with the chief pledges of Morden as appears as above.
5	respited? amercement 10d	Likewise they present that John Kyppyng, ^{2d} chief pledge, Laurence Codyngton for Quidekepys tenement, ^{2d} suitor, the tenant of Fyztneellys land and tenement, ^{2d} and Robert Shaldeforde, ^{2d} tithinger, ought to come at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that John Carpenter ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and is not in sworn in the lord king's tithing. Therefore he is in mercy.
6	brewers amercement 12d	The same aletaster, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde brewed 3 times, ^{6d} and Agnes Tyno' 3, ^{6d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	amercement 2d	Likewise all the chief pledges as above, sworn, present that John atte Rythe ^{2d} is a labourer [laborar'] and he does not want to serve for the year nor the quarter year against the statute ^{§§§§} and in contempt of the lord and he has nothing of his own upon which he lives if he withdraws from the lordship. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	grand jury	Simon Lyghfoot, Simon Popsent, John Bayly, Roger Spyk; John Andrew, John Skot, Simon Pynnor', John Leycestre; William Mulsey, John Crouch, John atte Rythe, John Bedewyn; sworn, present that all the chief pledges and aletasters have presented well and faithfully and have concealed nothing.

**** ie no felling of timber – M Page 6.07

§§§§ ie the Statute of Labourers (1351) which obliged the able-bodied to work. It was passed soon after the Black Death when labour was in short supply – M Page 6.07

9	Note	To lease at farm 30 acres land formerly John de Marreys ^{Makerneys} against the next [court] etc.
	12v	
		Now follows of the Court
10	Essoins	None.
11	Hayward's attachments	None.
12	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' and it answers for the issues until etc. And it is found that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>] etc. And again ^{again} the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quidekepys tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court] etc. And again ^{again} to distrain the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain Richard Godffrey ^{again} to do the same for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 10 th court preceding, against the next [court] etc.
13	respited? heriot 12d fine 20d	At this court comes William Mulseye and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one messuage and two acres land with pertinents formerly Peter Mulseye, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one ewe worth 12d, and sold for such. And later the lord grants the said messuage and land to the aforementioned William Mulseye and Agnes his wife, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned William and Agnes his wife, and William's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And nothing for fealty because done at another time.
14	respited? heriot 2s fine 2s fealty	At this court comes Thomas Attemere and Alice his wife, examined alone, formerly wife of Richard Fouler', and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage and 1 garden called le Hose, late the aforesaid Richard Fouler' jointly with the aforesaid Alice his wife, to the use of John Bedewynd and Margery his wife, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot 2s, to have and to hold the said cottage and garden with pertinents to the aforementioned John and Margery, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
15	fine 4d	Thomas Attemere and Alice his wife give the lord for fine for respite of yearly suit of court for one toft and 10 acres land formerly Walter atte Chirche as appears in the heading.
16	complaint the order is given to summon	Thomas Hatcher, next of kin and heir of Johane atte Hacche former wife of Thomas Person, complains against Peter Browynyng' in a plea of land, namely 1 cottage and ½-acre land parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, the which Thomas declares following this complaint in the nature of assize of Mort d'ancestor – pledges for prosecuting Robert Bernger' and William Mulseye – upon which the order is given to the beadle that he summon by good summoners the said disseisor Peter Browynyng to answer the aforementioned plaintiff in the aforesaid plea. And that he summon twelve etc to examine upon their oath if the aforesaid Johane died seized etc. And if she died after the coronation etc. And if her nearest heir etc, against the next [court] etc.

17	<p>respited?</p> <p>Fine pardoned by the lord</p> <p>fealty</p>	<p>At this court comes Henry Hobcok and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and its pertinents, formerly parcel of Richard Melleward's tenement, to the use of Leticia Straw, daughter of John Straw and Agnes his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned Leticia, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty. And the said Leticia is to build anew the aforesaid cottage and so maintain it; pledges John Straw and Agnes his wife.</p>
18	<p>respited?</p> <p>new rent for the year 2d</p> <p>fine 4d</p> <p>respited?</p> <p>fealty</p> <p>The order is given to retain etc</p>	<p>It is allowed to remain in the lord's hand, as appears above, one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' because it lies vacant and uncultivated and the tenant of the said messuage has withdrawn from the lordship and allowed the said messuage [to be] ruinous and unrepaired as appears in the preceding court. Now at this court comes Amisia former wife of Symon Wylot and in her pure widowhood surrenders into the lord's hand the said messuage with pertinents, for herself and her heirs forever, to the use of William Mulseye, who being present in court, refuses to hold the said messuage with pertinents of the lord by services and customs. Therefore the order is given to seize the said messuage with pertinents into the lord's hand and to answer for the issue until etc etc. And later the lord grants to Robert Oveslee chaplain, vicar of the church of Morden, one parcel of the aforesaid messuage ^{tenant is admitted} containing in length 82 feet and in breadth at each end 4 feet, to have and to hold the said parcel of the aforesaid tenement to the aforementioned Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by service rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual 4 yearly terms equally two pence for all other service saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty. And the order is given to retain the rest of the aforesaid tenement in the lord's hand and answers for the issues until etc.</p>
19	<p>respited?</p> <p>The order is given to seize</p>	<p>At this court comes Alan Bernger and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, 30 acres land and meadow called Makerneys of the lord's demesne. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc</p>
20		<p>Affeerers: Robert Bernger, John Spyk, sworn; Sum of this View with Court 47s 8d. 16s 10d approved</p>

	13r	
	14091106	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of All Saints 11 Henry IV.
1	essoins	Thomas Hatcher next of kin and heir of Johane Att Hache former wife of Thomas Person plaintiff is essoined against Peter Browning' in a plea of land, by John Pye.
2	hayward's attachments	None.
3	remains the order is given remains	Still ^{still} there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Wylot' ^{issues 4d} except one parcel of the aforesaid messuage containing in length 82 feet and in breadth at each end 4 feet leased to Robert Overesle chaplain for 2d yearly because it is witnessed by the homage that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>]. And it answers for the issues etc until etc. And again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence de Codyngton esq ^{again} to do the lord fine and fealty ^{done} for Quidekepys tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court] etc. And to distrain, ^{again} as several times, the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement to do the same against the next [court] etc. And again to distrain, as several times, ^{first} ^{pledge} Richard Godfrey to do the same for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 11 th court preceding, against the next [court] etc. And still ^{still} there remains in the lord's hand ^{issues 6d} 1/2-acre land formerly William Gerard carpenter lying in Stretefurlong next to land of John Bayly because none come to claim etc. And it answers for the issues until etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand ^{at farm} 30 acres land and meadow called Makerneys of the lord's demesne because Alan Bernger surrendered into the lord's hand. And it answers for the issues until etc.
4	homage amercement 12d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine and essoins, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. Laurence Codyngton ^{2d} for Quidekepys tenement, the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement ^{2d} have similarly defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that John Scotte's tenement, ^{2d} Amisia Hayters' tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepared. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	respited? fine 4d fealty	Likewise they present that William Mulseye purchased within the lord's fee 3 1/2 acres free land by charter of Amisia Hayters, who being present in court acknowledges that he holds it of the lord. And he does the lord fine and fealty.
6	brewers amercement 6d	Peter Popsent and John atte Rythe, aletasters, sworn, present that John Pygot brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Bernger 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	brewers of Ewell amercement 6d	John Herner', aletaster of Ewell, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeforde brewed 3 times, ^{6d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
8		Sum 2s 4d. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, John Spyk', sworn.

	14100416	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of St George 11 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	hayward's attachments	None.
2	Remain amercement 2d fealty respited	Still there remain in the lord's hand all the messuages and land as fully appears in the next court preceding etc. And they answer for the issues etc until etc. The first pledge ^{2d} of Richard Godffrey because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 12 th court preceding etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc. Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to distrain Laurence Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quaydekepys tenement purchased of Ralph Codyngton, now at this court he comes and does the lord fealty. And the fine is respited until [<i>usque</i>] etc as far as [<i>quousque</i>] etc.
3	the order is given	Whereas the order was given at the last court to the beadle that he summon Peter Brownyng' to answer Thomas Hatcher in a plea of assize of Mort d'ancestor as appears in the preceding court, and the beadle witnesses that he has summoned the said Peter etc. And he has not come. Therefore the judgement is that the assize is taken between them by default of the same Peter. And later the jury, as appears in the list here annexed, have been charged and have not appeared. Therefore it remains for default of the jury until the next [court] etc. And the order is given to the beadle that he have the bodies of the aforesaid jury at the same court etc. And that they affix 6 tallies etc.
4	chief pledges common fine 6s 8d	John Pygot of East Morden, Robert Berynger, Roger atte Hegge, chief pledges at the same place with their 9 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
5	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} Ralph atte Ryth, ^{infirm} owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	respited? heriot 1 cow and sold for 5s. fine 20d fealty	Likewise they present that Emma Hayters who of the lord holds by roll of court one toft with pertinents died in December last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 cow worth 5s. And it is sold. And that Alice wife of John Welot is her nearest heir and of full age, and she seeks her admittance and is admitted to hold to herself and hers of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And she gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And she does fealty.
7	amercement 18d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} John Bayly's tenement, ^{12d} John Tyner's tenement, ^{2d} John Welot's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
8	assault amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Tyner ^{2d} assaulted John Spyk against the peace etc. And the same John ^{2d} drew blood from the aforesaid John Spyk. And that the aforesaid John Spyk ^{2d} drew blood from the aforesaid John Tyner. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	amercement 22d	Likewise they present that John Baylly ^{2d} felled one elm in the lord's servile tenement, therefore he is in mercy, without licence, worth 20d. And the order is given to levy for the lord's use.
10	fine 20d	Likewise they present that John atte Ryth is the lord's serf and remains outside the lordship without the lord's licence. Therefore the order is given to seize him etc. And later in this court by John Thurstan he is seized as the lord's serf etc. And the order is given to seize all goods and chattels of the aforesaid John atte Ryth wheresoever they are found etc. And later [he gives the lord fine] so that he is able to dwell outside the lordship with all his goods and his chattels until Michaelmas as appears.

	13v	
		Still of the Court with View as within
11	brewers amercement 10d	Peter Popsent and John atte Ryth, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Swan brewed 3 times, ^{6d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
12	Ewell	John Kyppyng, chief pledge at the same place, sworn, presents, with one tithinger, that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed with the chief pledges of Morden as appears within.
13	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that the tenant of Fitznell's tenement, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeforde, ^{2d} John Herner, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc. And that John Cordewaner ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and 1 day and is not in the tithing. Therefore etc.
14	brewers amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Robert Schaldefford ^{6d} brewed 3 times and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
15	respited? heriot 2s fine 12d fealty	At this court comes Simon ^{Pynnor also called} Tayllo' and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and its pertinents. And the lord out of his possession regranted the aforesaid cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned Simon and Leticia his wife, to hold to themselves and Simon's heirs by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord in the name of heriot 2s and for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
16	respited? fine 12d fealty	At this court comes John Kyppyng and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one acre of land lying below the vill of Ewell, between a croft of John Strete on the west and land of John Hegge on the east, to the use of Robert Schaldeford, to whom is granted seisin thereof to hold to himself and his, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And the order is given to distrain him to do the lord fealty against the next [court] etc. And later he does fealty.
17	the order is given	The order is given to Roger Hegge, the lord's serf, that he have here the body of John Hegge, brother of the aforesaid Roger, against the next court under penalty of 40d etc.
18	oath	Roger Hegge, the lord's serf, is elected into the office of beadle in place of John Pygot and he takes the oath.
19	fine 4d	Alice Garston gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears in the heading.
20	writ	Likewise they present that William Pynnor married Lucy, daughter of Ralph atte Ryth, the lord's serf, without licence. ^{*****} Therefore prosecuted by writ.
21	respited? farm for the year 10s	At this court the lord grants and lets at farm to John Spyk 30 acres land and meadow called Makyrneys of the lord's demesne, lately leased to Alan Berynger, to have and to hold the said land and pertinents to himself and his assigns, from the day the present [agreement] is given until the end and term of 10 years from now next following full and complete, rendering in respect thereof annually to the lord 10s at the usual 4 terms of the year equally etc.
22		..... Laurence[?] Cuddington does fealty for Quidekipes[?]
23		[Sum 25s 6d]. Affeerers: Baldwyn Popsent, Alan Berynger, sworn.

***** Ralph atte Rithe had surrendered a cottage & curtilage to his daughter Lucy and her husband William Pynnore in 1389! BL 56039 fo.3r

	14r	
	14101104	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of All Saints 12 Henry [IV]
1	essoins	Laurence Codyngton of common [suit of court], by John Kyppyng.
2	hayward's attachments	None.
3	issues 4d remain the order is given amercement 2d issues 6d	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Welott' except one parcel of the aforesaid messuage containing in length 82 feet and in breadth at each end 4 feet leased to Robert Overslee chaplain for 2d yearly because it is witnessed by the homage that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>]. And it answers for the issues of 4d for the year until etc. And again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence Codyngton esq to do the lord fine and fealty for Quydekepys tenement, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court] etc. ^{†††††} And to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fyztnell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc. The second pledge ^{2d} of Richard Godfrey because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 13 th court preceding, against the next [court] etc. And the order is given to distrain him against the next [court] etc. And still there remains in the lord's hand ½-acre land formerly William Gerard carpenter lying in Stretefurlong next to land of John Bayly because none come to claim etc. And it answers for 6d for issues for the year, against the next [court] etc.
4	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} Walter Cherche, ^{2d} are suitors of court and owe suit and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. The tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement similarly. ^{2d}
5	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} John Welot's tenement, ^{2d} John Baylly's tenement, ^{2d} John Tyner's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	the order is given	The order is given to the homage to have here the body of John atte Ryth and the body of John atte Hegg', the lord's serfs, who remain at Barking [<i>Berkyng</i> '], against the next [court] etc.
7	elections	They elect into the office of aletasters, in place of Peter Popsent and John atte Ryth, John Skot and John Baylly and they take the oath.
8	respited? heriot 20d fine 12d fealty fine 8d	Likewise they present that Peter Brownyng', who of the lord held by roll of court one messuage, one curtilage with its pertinents containing ½-acre land, parcel of Kyppyns' tenement, died in July last, by whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 lamb worth 20d, and so it is sold. And that Thomas Brownyng' is his younger son and heir, and aged 14 years, who being present in court seeks his admittance and is admitted to the said messuage and land with pertinents, to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns according to the customs of the manor by services and customs etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty. And later, by the lord's licence, the aforesaid Th[omas] grants the said messuage and land with pertinents to Agnes, mother of the aforesaid Th[omas], late wife of the aforesaid Peter, for the term of 21 years from then now following, rendering to the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual 4 terms the ancient services and customs during the aforesaid term. And they give the lord for fine to have the said term as appears etc.
9	brewers amercement 8d	Peter Popsent and John Ryth, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Skot brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegg' 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.

^{†††††} He did fealty at the previous court, but his fine was respited until a later date

10	brewers of Ewell amercement 8d	John Herner, ^{2d} aletaster of Ewell, because he has not come to do his due office as he ought. Therefore he is in mercy. Likewise they present that Robert Schaldeford, ^{6d} brewed 3 times and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
11	the order is given	The order is given to summon Agnes Brownyng', late wife of Peter Brownyng', otherwise called Gylle, to answer Thomas Hatcher in a plea of land against the next [court] etc; pledge for prosecuting [blank].
12	respited? fine 20d fealty heriot 20d	At this court it is witnessed by the <i>serviens</i> that Alice, wife of John Welot, and John Welot, present in court, surrender into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever, one toft with pertinents. And later the lord grants in this and the same court the said toft with pertinents to the aforementioned John Welot and Alice his wife, their heirs and assigns, to have and to hold the said toft with pertinents to the aforementioned John and Alice, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty. And they give the lord in the name of heriot 20d etc.
13		Sum of this Court 10s 4d. ^{10s 2d} Affeerers: John Spyk, John Baylly, sworn.
	14110506	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 12 Henry [IV].
1	remain	Still there remain in the lord's hand all and singular as fully appear in the court next preceding.
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain all and singular as fully appear in the court next preceding.
		Now of the View
3	chief pledges common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot of East Morden, Robert Berynger, Roger atte Hegge, chief pledges, with their 9 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{suitor, 2d} William Andrew, tithinger, ^{pardoned} Simon Taillo', tithinger, ^{pardoned} ought to come at this day and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
5	assault amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Morgon' ^{2d} broke the lord's fences [<i>claus</i> '] and assaulted Leticia, the farmer's servant[?], against the king's peace. And the same Leticia justly raised hue and cry against the aforesaid John.
6		Turn over
	<i>14v</i>	Still of the ^{Court} with View as within
7	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Ryth, the lord's serf, remains outside the lordship, namely at Malden. Therefore the order is given to seize him etc.
8	ruinous amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Weylott's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] under a penalty with which he will be burdoned.
9	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Nicholas Busshopp' purchased within the lord's fee one ½-acre of free land called Crouch halfeacre by charter of John Carpenter otherwise called Gerard. And the order is given to distrain him to do the lord fealty for the said land against the next [court].
10	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Croucher', who of the lord held by the rod one cottage with curtilage adjoining, died in March last past, after whose death nothing thereof for heriot because he held jointly with Agnes his wife who is still surviving. And the order is given to distrain her to do the lord fealty against the next [court].

11	Ewell brewers amercement 10d	John Ewell, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford 2, ^{4d} Agnes Trowunt 2, ^{4d} John Sowtere ^{*****} 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
12	amercement 4d	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Laurence Codyngton, ^{2d} the tenant of Finell's land and tenement, ^{2d} ought to pay suit of court and come to this View and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
13	Morden brewers amercement 8d	John Skot and John Bailly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Spyk 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} and Simon Swan 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
14	complaint The order is given	The order is given to distrain Thomas Brounyng' to answer Thomas Hatcher' in a plea of land. And he declares to prosecute his complaint in the nature of assize of Mort d'ancestor according to the custom of the manor. And he seeks inquiry if Johanna Person, relative of the aforesaid Thomas, namely elder sister of the aforesaid Thomas, died seised of 1 messuage and an acre of land with pertinents in Ewell according to the custom etc. And if the aforesaid Thomas is her nearest heir etc. And if she died after the coronation or not etc. Upon which the order is given to summon the aforesaid Thomas and 12 for examination and judgement between the parties aforesaid etc.
15	day	John Bailly ^{submits himself} has a day to wager his law with his 6 compurgators against William Mulsey in a plea of withholding chattels, namely 1 cow worth etc.
16	election	They elect into the office of beadle Roger atte Hegge in place of John Pykot and he takes the oath.
		Sum 9s 2d.
	15r	
	BL Add Roll 56040	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Thursday next after the Octave of St Martin the bishop 13 Henry IV.
0	essoins	none.
1	fine 4d	Laurence Codyngton esq gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears.
2	remains the order is given	Still there remains in the lord's hand one messuage with pertinents called Welottes except one parcel of the aforesaid messuage containing in length 82 feet and in breadth at each end 4 feet leased to Robert Eversle chaplain for 2d yearly because it is witnessed by the homage that nothing is of value beyond the outgoings [<i>reprises</i>]. And it answers for the issues of 4d for the year until etc. And again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Laurence Codyngton esq to do the lord fine for the tenement called Quydekepes, lately purchased of Ralph Codyngton, against the next [court]. And again the order is given, to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court]. The third pledge ^{4th} of Richard Godfrey because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 14 th court preceding etc. And the order is given to distrain him and the pledge against the next [court]. Still there remains ^{leased} in the lord's hand ½-acre land formerly William Gerard carpenter lying in Stretefurlong next to land of John Bailly because none come to claim etc. And it answers for 6d for issues for the year, against the next [court].

***** ie shoemaker – M Page 6.07

3	fine 4d fealty	Whereas at the last court the order was given to distrain Nicholas Byssshop' to do the lord fine and fealty for ½-acre of land called Crowchhalf'acr', now at this court the said Nicholas comes and being present in court gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty. §§§§§§
4	hayward's attachments pertaining to the farmer respited amercement nothing to the lord harvest labour service amercement 2d	Peter Poppeseynt ^{20d} for trespass done, namely breaking the lord's hedges [<i>sepes</i>] and carrying away timber [<i>ligna</i>] without the lord's licence, by which the lord has great damage in his corn with livestock. John Lyghtfoot ^{12d} for the same. John Whilot ^{12d} for the same. The same John Whilot ^{2d} has not come to do harvest labour service with other customary tenants as he is obliged by his tenure [<i>prout tenet per tenura sua</i>] etc. Therefore etc. William Bron' ^{12d} because he reaped the lord's meadow and destroyed the pasture. Therefore etc. Baldewyn Poppeseynt ^{12d} has not come to do harvest labour service with other customary tenants as he is obliged by his tenure etc. Therefore etc. John Baylly ^{2d} submits himself for licence to agree with William Mulsey in a plea of withholding chattels, namely 1 cow worth etc. Therefore etc.
5	homage amercement 4d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey ^{2d} for Wynt' worthes tenement, John Tyner, ^{2d} John Andrew, ^{infirm} and others who are subject to fine and essoin owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
6	ruinous the order is given amercement 4d	Likewise they present that the tenements of John Whilot ^{2d} and John Tyner ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend etc.
7	brewers of Ewell amercement 8d	Robert Shaldeford, aletaster, sworn, presents that the same Robert brewed twice, ^{4d} John Wythy also called Cordewane' 1, ^{2d} Agnes Tro'nne 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	brewers of Morden amercement 12d	John Scot taster and John Baylly aletaster, sworn, present that John Wylot 1, ^{2d} Robert Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} John Spyke 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge, ^{pardoned} John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
		Turn over
	15v	
		Still of the Court
9	Assize fine 3s 4d amercement 1d fealty	Whereas at the last court the order was given to distrain Thomas Brounyng' to answer Thomas Hatcher in a plea of land. And he declared to prosecute his complaint in the nature of assize of Mort d'ancestor according to the custom of the manor. And he sought inquiry if Johanna Persons,, relative of the aforesaid Thomas Hatcher, namely elder sister of the aforesaid Thomas, died seised of one messuage and 1 acre of land with pertinents in Ewell according to the custom of the manor. And if the aforesaid Thomas Hatcher is ^{her} nearest heir etc. And if she died after the coronation or not etc. Upon which the order is given to summon the aforesaid Thomas Brounyng and 12 for examination and judgement between the parties aforesaid against this same court at which come the homage, namely Alan Berynger, John Spyke, William Mulsey, Robert Berynger, John Edward, Roger atte Hegge, John Wilot, John Kyppyng, John Baylly, Ralph atte Ryth, John Gyldon, John Castelman chosen to try this and sworn. Who say on their oath that the aforesaid Johanna died seised thereof in demesne etc according to the custom of the manor etc. And that the aforesaid Thomas Hatcher' is kinsman and nearest heir of the aforesaid Johanna, namely son of John Hatcher', brother of the aforesaid Johanna. And that she died after the coronation etc. And they assess damages at 13s 4d. Therefore it is agreed that the said plaintiff recover seisin by examination of the neighbourhood [<i>p' visu' recogn'</i>] with damages etc. And the said defendant ^{1d} is in mercy etc. Upon which the said plaintiff gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears. And he does fealty saving [the lord's] right etc.

§§§§§§ This seems to be the same half-acre as the final property noted in the preceding entry, as the previous court roll states it was purchased by 'John Gerard carpenter'.

10	respited? the order is given	And ^{again} the order is given to distrain Agnes ^{done} late wife of John Croucher deceased to do the lord fealty for one cottage with curtilage adjoining with pertinents which she holds jointly with the said John [her] late husband against the next [court].
		Years 12 & 13 Henry IV
11		Affeerers: Alan Berynger, John Spyke[?], sworn.
		Sum of this Court 6s 7d. approved.
	16r	
	14120427	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Mark the evangelist 13 Henry IV
1	chief pledges common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot of East Morden, Robert Berynger, Roger atte Hegge, chief pledges with their 9 tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
2	amercement 5d	Likewise they present that William Berynger, suitor, ^{1d} Simon Pynnor, tithinger, ^{1d} Simon Lyghtfoot, tithinger, ^{1d} John Andrew, suitor, ^{infirm} and William Andrew, tithinger, ^{1d} Richard Godfray, suitor, ^{1d} ought to pay suit ^{and to come at this View} and have defaulted. Therefore etc. And that Robert Brasyer and William Thrusshe dwell within the bounds of this View and are not sworn into the tithing. Therefore etc. Who later come and are sworn into the tithing.
3	hue and cry	Likewise they present that William Mulsey ^{pardoned because serviens} the lord's <i>serviens</i> unjustly raised hue and cry upon John Whilot against the peace of the lord king. Therefore etc.
4	brewers amercement 8d	John Scot and John Bailly, aletasters, sworn, present that John Pycot 2, ^{4d} Robert Berynger 1, ^{2d} and John Lycestr 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
5	Ewell amercement 2d	John Kyeppying, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that the tenant of Fytznell's land and tenement, suitor, ^{1d} Laurence Codyngton, ^{fine *****} Robert Shaldeford, suitor, ^{1d} John Horner, suitor, ^{infirm} ought to pay suit ^{and to come at this View} and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
6	brewers Amercement 10d	John Ewell, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Shaldeford 3, ^{6d} Agnes Tro'une 1, ^{2d} John Whethy 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
		Now of the Court
7	essoins	None.
8	homage respited? fine 4d fealty	Sworn, they present that Peter Clement and Johanna his wife purchased within the lord's fee ½-acre of free land called Crouch halfacre by charter of Nicholas Byssshop. Which Peter and Johanna being present in court seek to hold it of the lord etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
9	remain the order is given	And still there remain in the lord's hand all and singular as fully appears in the next court preceding. And the order is given to distrain all and singular as appears in the next court preceding.
		Turn over
	16v	
		Still of the Court
10	respited? the order is given amercement 2d	The fourth pledge of Richard Godfray ^{2d} because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenement purchased within the lord's fee as fully appears in the 15 th court preceding. And the order is given to distrain him and the pledge against the next [court].
11		Sum of this View with Court 9s 3d. Affeerers: John Edward, John Spyke, sworn.
		[The court roll for 14 Henry IV is attached to the end of the rolls for Henry V – BL Add MS 56041 m12.]

***** At the last court on 19 November 1411 he paid a fine of 4d to be free of yearly suit of court.

	12r	{This membrane should follow the final membrane of BL Add MS 56040}
	14130118	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of Maurus the abbot 14 Henry IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	amercement 2d remains the order is given	The fourth pledge of Richard Godfrey ^{2d} because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain lands and tenements purchased within the lord's fee for the reason fully appearing in the 16 th court preceding. And the order is given to better distrain him and his pledge against the next etc. Still there remains in hand one messuage with pertinents called Welottes except one parcel of the aforesaid messuage containing in length 82 feet and in breadth at each end 4 feet leased to Robert Everslee chaplain for 2d yearly because it is witnessed by the homage that nothing is of value beyond the outgoing [reprises]. And it answers for the issues 4d yearly until etc. And again the order is given the distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers of Ewell amercement 10d	John Kippyng', suitor of court by his fealty presents that Robert Shaldeford brewed twice, ^{4d} John Wethy 1, ^{2d} Agnes Trownys 1, ^{2d} and Agnes Herner 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	brewers of Morden amercement 2s 4d	John Skot and John Bailly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Popsent brewed once, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Simon Swan 2, ^{4d} John Skot 1, ^{2d} John Edward 2, ^{4d} Roger atte Hegg' 2, ^{4d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} and William Andrew 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	homage amercement 12d	Sworn, they present that Richard Godfrey, ^{2d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{6d} the tenant of Quydekepys' land and tenement, ^{2d} John Tyner, ^{1d} John Andrew, ^{1d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	respited? heriot the order is given	Likewise they present that Laurence Codyngton, who of the lord held various lands and tenement called Quydekepys, died in September last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot {blank}. And that Laurence Codyngton is his son and nearest heir etc. Therefore the order is given to distrain him for relief and to do fealty against the next [court] etc.
6	respited? heriot 10s fine 5s fealty	Likewise they present that John Gyldon, who of the lord held by roll of court one messuage and certain land called Gyldons died in October last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 ox worth 10s. And so it is sold. And that William Goldewyre is his kinsman and nearest heir and of full age, who being present in court seeks his admission and is admitted, to hold to himself and his, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And he does fealty.
7	respited? heriot 1 ewe sold for 16d fine 20d fealty	Likewise they present that Agnes Crouch, who of the lord held by roll of court one cottage with curtilage late John Crouch, died in December last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 ewe worth 16d. And so it is sold. And later in this court it is reported [<i>record</i>] that the said Agnes, before her death, surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, the said cottage with curtilage with its pertinents to the use of Matilda Spyk, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned Matilda, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And she gives the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And she does fealty.

8	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Welot's tenement, ^{2d} John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
		Turn over
	12v	
9	respited? fine 2s fealty	At this court comes Alice Welot widow and surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly Alan Hayters and 1 acre of land called Goodwynys acre lying between land of John Pycot on the west and land of William Hyndefoot on the east. And later the lord in this and the same court grants the aforesaid cottage and curtilage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Alice for the term of her life only. And that after the death of the said Alice the said cottage with curtilage and land with pertinents remains to Walter Payn and Agnes his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Walter and Agnes, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And the said Walter and Agnes shall keep, repair and maintain the said cottage with its pertinents at their own cost and expense [<i>sumptale eorum proprius & exp'n</i>]. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
	H 5	
10		Sum of this court 24s 8d. Affeerers: John Spyk, John Edward; sworn.
	Or {=foot of 12v}	Add. Roll. 56041 286.f.
	1r	
	14130503	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokeday 1 Henry V
0	essoins	None.
1	amercement 4d the order is given	The fifth pledge of Richard Godfrey ^{4d} because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for certain land and tenements etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to better distrain him and his pledge against the next [court] etc. Again the order as given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc. And again the order is given to distrain Laurence Codyngton son and heir of Laurence Codyngton deceased to do the lord relief and fealty for Quydekepys land and tenement against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers amercement 12d	John Skot and John Baylly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Pycot brewed once, ^{2d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	respited? common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, Robert Berynger, Roger atte Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place with other tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
4	amercement 11d	Likewise they present that John Andrew, ^{1d} Richard Godfrey, ^{4d} suitor[s], William Andrew, ^{1d} Simon Lyghtfoot, ^{2d} Simon Pynnor, ^{1d} William Berynger, ^{1d} Peter Popsent, ^{1d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	ruinous tenements amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Alice Welote ^{6d} has 1 ruinous tenement, John Skot's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	ditches amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Richard Godfrey ^{6d} has 1 ditch at Wyntersworthlane in length 8 perches not scoured; John Castelmann ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Swaynyslane in length 16 perches not scoured; and that the lord of this manor has 1 ditch at Bereworthlane in length 8 perches not scoured. Therefore the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.

7	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Lyghtfoot ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and is not in the tithing. Therefore etc. And that Simon Lyghtfoot ^{1d} harbours [<i>hospit</i> '] the aforesaid John against the statute. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	Ewell amercement 18d	John Kyppyng', chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford, ^{12d} John Whetele, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement ^{4d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	brewers amercement 10d	Likewise they present that Robert Schaldeford ^{6d} brewed three times, Agnes Trownys 1, ^{2d} John Forster 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	oath	Simon Spyk has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and is placed in the tithing.
	<i>1v</i>	{the verso is blank}
	<i>2r</i>	
	14140502	
	Morden	Court with View held at the same place the Wednesday in the morrow of the apostles Philip and James 2 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc. And again the order is given to distrain Laurence Codyngton, son and heir of Laurence Codyngton deceased, to do the lord relief and fealty for Quaydekepis land and tenement against the next [court] etc.
2	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, Robert Berynger, Roger atte Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place with other tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading.
3	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that William Andrew, ^{1d} Simon Pynnor, ^{1d} William Berynger, ^{1d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
5	oath	Walter Payn, John Lyghtfoot and Peter Spyk are placed in the tithing and take the oath; William Popsent similarly.
6	elections	They elect into the office of chief [pledge], in place of Robert Berynger, William Mulsey, and of aletaster, in place of John Bailly, John Edward, and they take the oath etc.
7	relief 2d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Anicia Welot, who of the lord held various free lands and tenements by charter, died in March last, whereby there falls due to the lord for relief 2d. And that Agnes wife of Walter Payne is her nearest heir and of full age, who being present in court seeks her admittance and is admitted etc. And she does fealty.
8	brewers amercement 22d	John Skot and John Bailly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Baldwyn Popsent brewed once, ^{2d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Walter Payn 3, ^{6d} William Andrew 1, ^{2d} John Spyk 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	Ewell amercement 4d	John Kyppyng, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that John Whethy, ^{1d} Robert Schaldeford, ^{1d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	brewers amercement [20d]	Likewise he presents that Robert Schaldeford brewed 4 times, ^{8d} John Whethy 2, ^{4d} Agnes Trownys 2, ^{4d} Stephen Langeham 1, ^{2d} John Forster 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.

11	fine 8d respited? fealty	At this court comes William Mulsey and Agnes his wife, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, a moiety of one croft formerly Henry Mylleward lying next to land of John Pycot on the north, to the use of Simon Popsent and Laurencia his wife, to have and to hold the said moiety of a croft to the aforementioned Simon and Laurencia his wife, Simon's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
12	{the corner of the membrane is torn off}	At this court comes John Kyppyng' and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one acre of land in the Southfield of Ewell between land of John Cosyn on the north and land of Peter Dosmegood on the south, to the use of John Janyn and Margery his wife, to have and to hold the said land to the aforementioned John and Margery, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine to have entry as appears. And they do fealty.
	2v	{the verso is blank}
	3r	
	14150424	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the Morrow of St George 3 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 4d	Thomas Sharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears in the heading.
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, ^{again} as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc. And to distrain ^{again} Thomas Best to do the lord fine for Wynterworthis tenement against the next [court] etc.
3	oath	Stephen Langham is placed in the tithing and takes the oath etc; John Cursell similarly etc.
4	brewers amercement 22d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Ralph Adm' brewed once, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} Thomas Hobbe 1, ^{2d} Walter Payn 3, ^{6d} John Pycot 2, ^{4d} and John Edward 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place with other tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
6	amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Simon Tayllo', ^{2d} John Lymbrenner, ^{2d} William Berynger, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. And that William Skot ^{sworn} dwells within the bounds and is not in the tithing. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	tenements amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} John Bailly's tenement, ^{6d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
8	ditches amercement 20d	Likewise they present that John Bailly ^{12d} ploughed up [<i>aravit</i>] the king's highway leading towards the church of Morden to the nuisance etc. And that John Bailly ^{6d} has 1 ditch at West Morden in length 8 perches not scoured. And that the said John Bailly ^{2d} ploughed [<i>aravit</i>] in the common of the lord and tenants to the grave nuisance of the neighbourhood [<i>vicinorum</i>] etc.*

* In membrane 4r the word used is artanit, meaning constricted, rather than aravit, meaning ploughed.

9	stray forfeited [forum] 3s 4d	Likewise they present that one bay horse came as a stray within the lordship in April. Now a day and a year have elapsed and none come to claim. Therefore forfeited [forum] to the lord. And it is sold for 3s 4d.
10	Ewell amercement 10d	John Kippyng', chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{4d} Robert Schaldeford, ^{3d} John Wethy, ^{3d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
11	brewers amercement 16d	Likewise they present that Robert Schaldeford brewed 5 times, ^{10d} John Wethy 2, ^{4d} Stephen Langham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
12		Sum of this View 17s 2d. Affeerers: John Spyk, John Edward, sworn.
	3v	<i>{the verso is blank}</i>
	4r	
	14151104	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of All Saints 3 Henry V.
1	essoins	Thomas Best of common suit of court, by John Spyk.
2	fine 4d	Thomas Scharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears in the heading.
3	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc. And to distrain Thomas Best to do the lord fine for Wynterworthys tenement against the next [court] etc.
4	homage amercement 8d	Sworn, they present that Alan Berynger, ^{2d} John Castelman, ^{2d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{2d} John Kippyng', ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine owe suit and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement, ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
6	brewers amercement 14d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Edward brewed once, ^{2d} Roger atte Heg' 1, ^{2d} Simon Swone 1, ^{2d} Thomas Hobbe 1, ^{2d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} and Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
7		Sum of this court 2s 4d; approved. Affeerers: John Spyk, John Edward, sworn.
	14160513	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St John before the Latin Gate 4 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
2	respited? fine 12d fealty	Whereas the order was given at the last [court] to distrain Thomas Best to do the lord fine and fealty for Wynterworths tenement, now at this court he comes and gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
3	brewers amercement 4d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that William Mulsey brewed once, ^{2d} Walter Payn 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present with other tithingers that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed.
5	oath	Thomas Drayton and John Gryme are placed in the tithing and take the oath etc.

6	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Simon Pynnor ^{2d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	ditches amercement 22d	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement ^{4d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And that John Bailly ^{6d} has 1 ditch at the end of the vill of Morden in length 20 perches not scoured. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the said John ^{12d} constricted the king's highway leading towards the church of Morden to the nuisance. [†]
8	Ewell [amercement 18d]	John Kippyng', chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{6d} Thomas Scharp, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford, ^{6d} John Wethy, ^{4d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	[brewers amercement 22d]	Likewise he presents that Robert Schaldeford brewed 6 times, ^{12d} Richard Cok 1, ^{2d} John Gryme 1, ^{2d} Stephen Langham 1, ^{2d} John Wethy 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	[elections]	[They elect] into the office of chief [pledge], in the place of John Kippyng, Stephen Langham and Richard Cok. {the corner of the membrane is torn}. And he/they take[s] the oath etc. [‡]
		Turn over
	4v	
11	respited? fine 2s fealty heriot 12d	At this court comes Thomas Hatcher and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage and 1 acre land with pertinents, parcel of Kippyng's tenement, to the use of Richard Cok and Margaret his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Richard and Margaret his wife, and Richard's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears, And they do fealty. And there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot 12d etc.
12	respited? fine 12d fealty	At this court comes John Kippyng' and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 acre of land, parcel of his tenement, lying in Longefurlond next to land of Mr John Strete on the north, to the use of John Tabbard and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the said land with pertinents to the aforementioned John Tabbard and Johanne his wife, and John Tabbard's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
13	respited? fine 6d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegg' that Nicholas Hyndefoot, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one acre of land called Emcote acre next to the vicar to the use of John Whyte vicar of the church of Morden, to have and to hold the said acre to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

[†] In membrane 3r the word used is aravit, meaning ploughed, rather than artanit, meaning constricted.

[‡] Stephen Langham presented as chief pledge at the next View on 5/5/1417, and Richard Cok as alestaster (m5r)

	5r	
	14161028	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude 4 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 4d	Thomas Sharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears.
2	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
3	homage amercement 2d respited?	Sworn, they present that the tenant of Fitznell's tenement ^{2d} is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William Gyldyn ^{2d} has not repaired ^{his} tenement now as he ought. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	amercement 2s	John Edward, aletaster of Morden, presents that Richard Best brewed once, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy. The aletaster of Ewell presents Robert Schaldford brewed 10 times. ^{20d} Therefore he is in mercy.
6	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegge, beadle, and other tenants, that Ralph atte Rythe and Leticia his wife surrendered into the lord's hand 1 toft and 1 acre of land with pertinents to the use of Thomas Drayton and Johanne his wife, to whom is granted thereof seisin to hold to the same Thomas and Johanne, their heirs and assigns, in bondage at the lord's will by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
7	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court William Mulsey and Agnes his wife, examined alone, surrender into the lord's hand 1 toft of building land [<i>terr' edificat'</i>] lying next to the other toft above to the use of Thomas Drayton and Johanne his wife, to whom is granted seisin thereof to hold to the same Thomas and Johanne, their heirs and assigns, in bondage at the lord's will by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they do fine and fealty etc.
8		Sum of this Court 4s. Affeerers: John Edward, John Spyk, sworn.
	14170505	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross 5 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	brewers amercement 12d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Walter Payn brewed twice, ^{4d} Thomas Drayton 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Alice Leycester 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
2	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
		Turn over
	5v	
3	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegg', chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present with other tithingers that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.
4	amercement 7d	Likewise they present that John Castelmann, ^{1d} Ralph atte Ryth, ^{1d} , Simon Pynnor, ^{1d} and others who are subject to fine owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. Thomas Best ^{4d} similarly etc.
5	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. Alice Popsent's tenement ^{1d} similarly. Therefore etc.

6	ditches amercement 14d	Likewise they present that John Best ^{4d} has 1 ditch at Bestyslane in length 10 perches not scoured, John Bayley ^{6d} has 1 ditch at Rykdons in length 20 perches, and that William vicar of the church of Morden ^{4d} blocks the water course next to the king's highway in Morden to the nuisance.
7	assault amercement 12d	Likewise they present that William vicar of the church of Morden ^{12d} assaulted John Castelmann against the peace etc.
8	oath	Richard Best is placed in the tithing and takes the oath etc.
9	chevage 2 capons John atte Ryth	At this court comes John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, and gives the lord for chevage in order that he may remain outside the lordship wherever he wishes, for one year 2 capons etc.
10	Note:	That Robert Schaldeford gives the lord for the year for brewing 8d etc.
11	Ewell amercement 11d	Stephen Langham, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that John Kippyng', ^{1d} John Gryme, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Thomas Trowne ^{6d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is not in the tithing. Therefore etc.
12	brewers amercement 6d	Richard Cok, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford ^{6d} brewed 3 times and broke the assize. Therefore he is etc.
13	respite? fine 2s fealty heriot 16d fine 3s 4d [fealty]	At this court comes John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, and seeks his admittance to one messuage and 10 acres land with pertinents after the death of Ralph atte Ryth, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because he had no animals etc; and he is admitted to hold to himself and his, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty. And later, in this and the same court it is witnessed by John Whyte and Baldwyn Popsent, tenants, that the same John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, and Matilda his wife, examined alone, surrendered into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, the said messuage and land with pertinents to Roger atte Hegg' and Alianore his wife, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with pertinents to the aforementioned Roger and Alianore, and Roger's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court by service etc. And they give the lord for both heriot and for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
14		Sum of this View 18s 9d; approved. Affeerers: John Spyk, Alan Berynger, sworn.
	<i>6r</i>	
	14171117	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 5 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 4d	Thomas Sharp gives the lord for fine for respite to have suit of court as appears.
2	chevage discharged	Note that William Edward, the lord's serf, who was accustomed to give the lord yearly for chevage 2 capons, has died. Therefore he is discharged etc.
3	chevage 2 capons	John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage in order to be able to remain outside the lordship etc as appears.
4	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] for various lands and tenements etc.
5	brewers amercement 10d	John Edward and John Scot, aletasters, present that John Edward brewed once, ^{2d} Alan Berynger 1, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} and Robert Schaldeford 2, ^{4d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	homage amercement 2d	Sworn, they present that the tenant of Fitznell's tenement is a suitor of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.

7	amercement 1d	John Scot, aletaster, because he has not come to present etc. Therefore etc.
8		Sum of this Court 17d. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, John Edward, sworn.
	14180420	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of St George 6 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers amercement 18d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Walter Payn brewed twice, ^{4d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} Alice Leycestr' 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Baldwyn Popsent 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegg', chief [pledge]s, sworn, present with other tithingers that they give the lord for common fine at this day etc.
4	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that Thomas Best, ^{2d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{4d} are suitors of court etc. And that Peter Clement, ^{2d} John Tyner, ^{2d} Simon Lyghtfoot, ^{infirm} Simon Pynnor', ^{infirm} William Berynger, ^{demented [demens]§} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
5	ditches amercement 12d	Likewise they present that John Bailly ^{8d} has 1 ditch at Coksys in length 7 perches, and that Thomas Best ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Bestislane in length 10 perches. The vicar ^{2d} of the church of Morden has blocked the watercourse next to the king's highway in Morden to the nuisance.
		Turn over
	6v	
6	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
7	Ewell amercement 6d	Stephen Langham, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford ^{6d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	brewers amercement 16d	Richard Cok, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Stephen Langham brewed once, ^{2d} John Gryme 1, ^{2d} Richard Cok 2, ^{4d} Robert Schaldeford 4, ^{8d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	respited? heriot 14d fine 3s fealty	Likewise they present that John Kyppyng', who of the lord held by roll of court one messuage with curtilage and 7 acres land called Kippyng' died in December last, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 sow [<i>su' m^{at}rix</i>] worth 14d, and so it is sold. And that Richard Kippyng' is his son and nearest heir and of full age who, being present in court, seeks his admittance and is admitted, to hold to himself and his, of the lord according to the customs of the manor by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur'</i>] etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10		Sum of this View 16s 2d. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, William Mulsey, sworn.
	7r	
	14181026	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude 6 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.

§ William Berynger appears regularly hereafter as a tithinger and office holder, so his dementia was presumably of a temporary nature.

1	fine 4d	Thomas Sharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears.
2	chevage 2 capons	John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage in order to be able to remain outside the lordship etc as appears.
3	the order is given	The order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements purchased within the lord's fee against the next [court] etc.
4	brewers amercement 20d	John Edward and John Skot, aletasters at the same place, sworn, presents that Roger atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} Walter Payn 1, ^{2d} Simon Swan 1, ^{2d} Thomas Hobbe 2, ^{4d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that Thomas Best, ^{later he comes} William Gylden, ^{2d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{4d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	tenements amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement, ^{1d} Simon Popsent's tenement, ^{2d} Robert Berynger's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
7	Note: of Robert Berynger's tenement against the next [court] etc.	Sum of this court 2s 10d and 2 capons; ^{approved} . Affeerers: Alan Berynger, John Edward, sworn.
	14190510	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 7 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers amercement 12d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Alan Berynger brewed 1, ^{2d} Walter Payn 1, ^{2d} Simon Swone 1, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.
4	amercement 13d	Likewise they present that Thomas Best, ^{4d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{4d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Peter Clement, ^{2d} Simon Lyghtfoot, ^{later he comes} John Lyghtfoot, ^{1d} William Berynger, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
5	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Reygate, ^{1d} John Pycot junior, ^{1d} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and are not in the tithing. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	Ewell amercement 10d	Stephen Langham, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford ^{8d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. And that Richard Frythm[?] ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View etc and is not in the tithing.
7	[brewers amercement 10d]	Likewise he presents that Stephen Langham brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Schaldeford 4, ^{8d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Turn over
	7v	
8	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Berynger and Thomas Draper purchased within the lord's fee 6 acres free land by charter of John Draper. Therefore the order is given to distrain them to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.

9	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Fylth purchased within the lord's fee 8 acres free land by charter of William Mulsey. Therefore the order is given to distrain him for fealty against the next [court] etc.
10	respited? fine 12d fealty	At this court comes John Edward and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage, formerly Reginald Edward, to the use of John Bekeswell and Agnes his wife, ^{daughter of Reginald Daundelee} to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned John Bekeswell and Agnes his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
11	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Castelman ^{2d} has 1 ditch at Swayneslane in length 2 perches not scoured. Therefore he is in mercy. William Berynger ^{2d} for the same containing 4 perches at the same place.
12	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
		"H V & H IV; Add Roll 56041; Court Roll of Morden in the reign of H[enry V]; Rolls of Henry the 5 th ; Phillipps MS 34933 (969)"
	8r	
	14191106	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after the feast of All Saints 7 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 4d	Thomas Scharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of yearly suit of court as appears.
2	chevage 2 capons	John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage in order to be able to remain outside the lordship etc as appears.
3	the order is given	The order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements purchased within the lord's fee against the next [court] etc.
4	fine 6d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Berynger and Thomas Draper and give the lord for fine to have entry within the lord's fee for 6 acres free land purchased by charter of John Draper, who being present in court give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5	fine 6d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegge, the lord's servant, that Margery wife of John Janyn was examined alone and surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one acre of land lying in the Southfield of Ewell, between land of John Cosyn on the north and land of Peter Dosmegood on the south, to the use of John Tabbard and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the said land to the aforementioned John and Johanne his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i>] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
6	brewers amercement 16d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Swone brewed once, ^{2d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Robert Newbury 1, ^{2d} Alan Berynger 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy. Robert Schaldeford 2. ^{4d}
7	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that Thomas Best, ^{later he comes} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{4d} Richard Kyppyng, ^{2d} and others who are subject to fine owe suit [of court] and have defaulted.

8	respited? fine 3s 4d fealty	At this court comes William Berynger and seeks his admittance to one cottage and various lands with pertinents, after the death of Robert Berynger his father, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot nothing because he had no animals etc. And later the lord in this and the same court granted the aforesaid cottage and lands with pertinents to the aforementioned William and Margery his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
9	fine 6d fealty	The first pledge of John Fylth ^{does fine and fealty} because he does not have him to do the lord fine and fealty for 8 acres free land by charter of William Mulsey. Therefore etc. And the order is given to better distrain him and his pledge against the next [court] etc.
10		Sum of this Court 7s; approved. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, William Berynger, sworn.
	8v	{ blank }
	9r	
	14200510	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of the apostles Philip and James 8 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements against the next [court] etc.
2	brewers amercement 12d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Pycot brewed once, ^{2d} William Mulsey 2, ^{4d} Thomas Hobbe 1, ^{2d} Simon Swone 1, ^{2d} and Roger atte Hegg' 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
3	oath	Peter Bekeswell is placed in the tithing and takes the oath etc.
4	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegg', chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.
5	amercement 14d	Likewise they present that Thomas Best, ^{6d} the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement, ^{6d} John Kyppyng', ^{2d} John Edward, ^{infirm} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that Robert Newbury, ^{3d} John Reygate, ^{sworn} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and are not in the tithing. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Skot's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against etc.
8	Ewell brewers amercement 14d	Stephen Langham, chief [pledge] at the same place, sworn, presents that Robert Schaldeford ^{8d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. And that Thomas Warneham brewed once, ^{2d} and Robert Schaldeford 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	Note:	That Alice Welot surrendered into the lord's hand 1 acre 3 roods to the use of Simon Lyghtfoot. And there remains in the lord's hand 1 acre of land called Emcotes acre formerly etc.
10		Sum of this View 10s 5d; approved. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, Stephen Langham, sworn.
	9v	{ blank }

	10r	
	14201113	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 8 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 4d	Thomas Sharp gives the lord for fine to have respite of suit of court as appears.
2	chevage 2 capons	John atte Ryth, the lord's serf, gives the lord for chevage in order to be able to remain outside the lordship etc as appears.
3	amercement 22d	John Scot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, present that William Mulsey brewed 3 times, ^{6d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pycot 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsen{sic} 1, ^{2d} Johanna Hobbs 1, ^{2d} Robert Shaldeford of Ewell 2, ^{4d} Alan Berynger 2, ^{4d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	homage amercement 2d	Sworn, they present that John Bailly, ^{later he comes} Thomas Kyppyng, ^{2d} are suitors [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore etc.
5	heriot 5s relief 12d fine 3s 4d fealty	Likewise they present that John Spyk', who of the lord held various lands and tenements by roll of court, has died, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot 1 bullock worth 5s. And that John Spyk' is his son and nearest heir to certain free land, who being present in court pledges to the lord relief as appears. And he does fealty. And that Thomas Spyk' is his son and nearest heir to his lands and tenements held by roll of court. And the lord grants the said lands and tenements to the aforementioned Thomas and Emmotte his wife, their heirs and assigns, to hold etc by roll of court etc by service etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
6	respited? fine 8d fealty	At this court comes Alan Pynore and seeks his admittance to one cottage with pertinents after the death of Thomas Pynore his father, and he is admitted, who being present in court does the lord fine and fealty as appears.
7	tithinger	Robert Newbury is placed in the tithing and takes the oath.
8	the order is given	The order is given, as several times, to distrain the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty, purchased within the lord's fee etc against the next [court] etc.
9		Sum of this Court 12s 4d and 2 capons. Affeerers: John Bailly, William Berynger, sworn.
	14210402	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokeday 9 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty for various lands and tenements against the next [court] etc.
		Turn over
	10v	
2	brewers amercement 6d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Alan Berynger brewed once, ^{2d} William Mulsey 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.

3	respited? fine 8d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegg', beadle at the same place, that Alice Welot out of court surrendered into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever, 1 acre and 3 roods lying in severalty to the use of Simon Lyghtfoot and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the said land to the aforementioned Simon, ^{and Johanne} their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
4	respited? fine 2d fealty	Likewise they present that Peter Clement purchased within the lord's fee one cottage and a ½-acre of free land by charter of John Pynnor, who being present in court gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
5	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Bekeswell, ^{1d} Thomas Spyk, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore they are etc.
6	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Baylly's tenement, ^{1d} John Skot's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Robert Schaldeford ^{4d} brewed twice and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegg', chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as appears.
9		Sum of this court 8s 9d. Affeerers: Alan Berynger, John Edward, sworn.
	<i>11r</i>	
	14220422	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokeday 10 Henry V.
0	essoins	None.
1	common fine 6s 8d	John Pycot, William Mulsey, Roger atte Hegg', chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
2	the order is given	Again ^{again} the order is given to distrain the tenant of Fitznell's land and tenement to do the lord fine and fealty against the next [court] etc.
3	respited? fine 6d fealty fine 6d fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegg', beadle at the same place, that Baldwyn Popsent out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly Adam Hobcok to the use of John Reygate, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage to the aforesaid John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty. And later in this and the same court the aforesaid John Reygate surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, the aforesaid cottage with curtilage to the use of Thomas Shorfoot and Margery his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned Thomas and Margery his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
4	fine 6d respited? fealty	At this court comes Alan Pynnor and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly Thomas Pynnor to the use of Roger atte Hegg' and Alianore his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned Roger and Alianore his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> '] etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.

5	brewers amercement 20d	John Skot and John Edward, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Thomas Hobbe brewed twice, ^{4d} William Mulsey 3, ^{6d} Robert Newbury 1, ^{2d} William Berynger 1, ^{2d} John Pecot 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} William Gyldon 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
6	oath	William Lyne and Alan Baylly are placed in the tithing and take the oath.
7	amercement 4d	Likewise the chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that Thomas Best, suitor, ^{2d} Simon Swane, tithinger, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	oath	Likewise they present that John atte Hegg', ^{sworn} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and one day and is not in the tithing. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	assaults amercement 2s 10d	Likewise they present that John Castelman ^{20d} assaulted John Spyk' against the peace etc. And that the same John Castelman ^{8d} assaulted William Felyce vicar of the church of Morden against the peace etc. And that Ingram Thressher ^{6d} assaulted Thomas Shorfoot against the peace etc. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	ditches amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Castelman ^{4d} has 1 ditch at Swaynyslane in length 8 perches. And that Thomas Best ^{4d} has 1 ditch at Bestyslane in length 16 perches not scoured. Therefore they are in mercy.
11	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Baylly's tenement, ^{2d} John Skot's tenement, ^{1d} are ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are in mercy.
12	brewers amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Alice Schaldeford ^{8d} of Ewell brewed 4 times and broke the assize. Therefore she is in mercy.
	11v	{ blank }
	12r	<i>{This membrane should follow the final membrane of BL Add MS 56040, and has therefore been placed at the beginning of this transcript}</i>

	<i>Or</i>	
		Rolls of Henry the 6 th Surrey
		Court Roll of Morden in the reign of H 6. Phillips MS 29435 969
		Add Roll 56042 286f
	<i>Ir</i>	
	14350511	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St John before the Latin Gate 13 Henry VI.*
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Robert Newebury, William Goldewyre, Thomas Spyk, Thomas Reyner; Simon Popsent, John Pycot , John Spyk, Michael Blake; Robert Byrseham, William Andrewe, John Baylly, Peter Patyn; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
2	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{2d} has 1 ditch lying opposite [<i>ex oppo'ito</i>] his tenement containing 2 perches and John Castelman ^{2d} has 1 other ditch lying in the lane [<i>venell'</i>] called Sweyneslane containing 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance.
3	amercement 18d	John Pycot and Thomas Reyner, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Popsent, ^{2d} John Pycot senior, ^{2d} John Pycot, ^{2d} Robert Byrseham, ^{2d} Thomas Reede, ^{6d} and Thomas Reyner, ^{4d} are brewers and have broken the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	election	They elect into the office of beadle Thomas Spyk and he takes the oath.
		Now follows of the Court
5	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that Robert Leversage, ^{2d} John Yerde, ^{2d} and Thomas Codyngton, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
6	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Spyk's tenement ^{2d} is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
7	respited? fine 8d fealty	At this court comes Julian' Spyk and surrenders into the lord's hand, by the hand of Roger atte Hegge, for herself and her heirs forever, 1 cottage with curtilage attached [<i>annex'</i>] to the use of William Browne and Felic' his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned William and Felic', their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
8	respited? fine 2s fealty	At this court comes Margery Berynger in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, 1 cottage and 3 acres land with pertinents to the use of Robert Newebury and Alice his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and 3 acres with pertinents to the aforementioned Robert and Alice, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
9		Sum of this View with Court 11s 10d; approved. Affeerers: Thomas Reyner, Michael Blake, sworn.
	<i>Iv</i>	[blank]

* There do not seem to be any extant rolls for the first 12 years of Henry VI's reign. The previous roll ended 10 Henry V.

	2r	
	14351122	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of St Edmund [<i>Edi</i>] king and martyr 14 Henry VI.
1	essoins	Michael Blake is essoined by John Spyk. John Lytefot of the same, by William Goldewyr'. John Pycot junior of the same, by John Pycot senior. John Bexston of the same, by John Spyk. Simon Lytefot of the same, by Roger atte Hegge.
2	homage amercement 8d	Sworn, they present that Robert Leversage, ^{2d} John Nexham, ^{2d} John Castelman, ^{2d} Richard Pulton, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Spyk, ^{2d} John Bayly, ^{2d} have tenements ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] etc under penalty.
4	brewers amercement 10d	John Pycot senior, ^{and John Baylly} aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Pycot junior ^{brewed} twice, ^{4d} Robert Newbury 1, ^{2d} William Brown 1, ^{2d} John Pycot senior 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5		Sum of this Court 22d. Affeerers: William Goldewyr', Robert Newbury, sworn.
	2v	[blank]
	3r	
	14360502	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place Wednesday 2 May 14 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Robert Newebury, William Goldewyr', Thomas Spyk, John Bekeswell; Simon Popsent, John Spyk, Michael Blake, John Lyghtfot; Robert Byrseham, John Baylly, Peter Patyn, John Pycot junior; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine as fixed as appears etc.
2	amercement 7d [sic]	Likewise they present that William Brown, ^{1d} William Andrew, ^{1d} Thomas Reyner of Ewell, ^{2d} Thomas Reed of the same, ^{2d} and John Rowey of the same, ^{2d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	ditches amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Elys ^{2d} has 1 ditch called Makerneys, John Bayly ^{4d} for the same lying opposite [<i>ex oppo</i> 'ito] his tenement containing 2 perches and John Castelman ^{2d} for the same lying in Sweyneslane containing 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	brewers amercement 6d	John Pycot senior and Thomas Reyner, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Robert Byrseham brewed once, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} and John Pycot senior 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	homage amercement 4d	Sworn, they present that John Spyk, ^{2d} and John Baylly, ^{2d} have tenements ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] etc under penalty etc.
7	the order is given distrain respited?	It is found by the homage that Robert Leversage, who of the lord held freely by charter various lands and tenements, died 10 December last etc. And that John Leversage is his son and heir. And the order is given to the bailiff to distrain the aforesaid J against the next [court] for relief and to do fealty etc.

8	seize repited?	Likewise it is found by the homage that William Yerde died 20 October in the king's 12 th year etc. And he held of the lord 1 messuage and various lands and tenements by roll of court. And who is his heir they are utterly ignorant. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to seize into the lord's hand until etc and to answer for the issues etc.
9	fine [a tie obscures the text here] [†] respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by William Goldewyr' that Agnes Wylott', before her death, surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, 1 toft and 1 acre of land to the use of John Lyghtfot, to have and to hold the said toft and land with pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
		Turn over
	3v	
		Still of the Court
10	fine [⊙] respited? fealty	At this court come Ralph Tracy and Alice his wife, examined alone, in open court and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, 1 acre acre [sic] of land with toft adjoining called Emcottes acre, lying next to the dwelling [<i>mansione</i> '] of the vicar of that place, to the use of Robert Brytayn clerk, to have and to hold the said acre of land and toft with its pertinents to the aforementioned Robert, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
11	Accounted	Sum 8s 9d; [§] approved. Affeerers: Walter Gaanid, John Jeffrey, sworn.
	4r	
	14370426	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Friday next after the feast of St George the martyr 15 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Robert Newbury, William Goldewyr, Thomas Spyk, John Bekesewell, chief [pledges], together sworn with Simon Popsent, John Spyke, Michael Blake, John Lyghtfot; Robert Byrsham, John Bayly , William Popsent, John Picot junior, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
2	Oath	George Marvele has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is placed in the tithing and takes the oath. Robert Popsent ^{and William Robert} are aged 12 years and more and are placed in the tithing and take the oath.
3	amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Roughey ^{2d} and William Andrew ^{1d} are tithingers and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	ditches amercement 3d	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{2d} has 1 ditch lying opposite his tenement John Baylly lying opposite his tenement [sic] containing 2 perches and John Castelman ^{1d} has 1 ditch lying in Swyneslan' containing 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5	brewers amercement 10d	John Pycot senior and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Robert Byrsham brewed twice, ^{4d} Thomas Leycestr' brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Newbury brewed once, ^{2d} and Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court

[†] No fine counted in total

[‡] No fine shown or counted in total

[§] = 8/10 see entry 2

6	essoins	None.
7	homage amercement 2d	Sworn, they present that John Nexham ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
8		Likewise they present that Alice Yerd has 1 tenement ruinous and unrepaired called Aleyn Berngerr' and the order is given to seize. Robert Newne' has 1 tenement ruinous and the order is given to emend towards [<i>erga</i>] the next court.
9		Likewise they present that John Skot, who of the lord held by roll of court, died on Palm Sunday. And that John Skot is his son and heir and whether he is alive or not they do not know.
10	fine nothing respited? fealty	At this court comes John Picot in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 part of his garden containing in width 1 perch, in length 6 perches on the east side of his garden to the use of William Popsent, to have and to hold the said piece of garden to the aforementioned William, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court suit of court and all other services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And nothing for fine. And he does fealty.
11	fine 3s 4d to follow [<i>?sequ</i> '] respited** fealty	At this court come John Pyke and John Elys and surrender into the lord's hands, for themselves and their heirs forever, 1 tenement with thirty acres land and its pertinents called Makyrneys, to the use of Richard Pulton and Margaret his wife. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid tenement with thirty acres land and its pertinents to the aforesaid Richard and Margaret, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement with thirty acres land and its pertinents to the aforementioned Richard and Margaret, and Richard's heirs and his assigns, rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual feasts 10s suit of court by roll of court saving [the lord's] right [<i>iur</i> ']. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
12	fine 12d respited†† fealty	At this court come John Castelman and Julian' his wife, late wife of Henry [Milward], in full court, examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hands, for themselves and their heirs forever, 1 cottage with curtilage and 1 acre of land with pertinents formerly Sweynes to the use of John Castelman, son of the aforesaid John Castelman, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and curtilage and 1 acre of land with pertinents to the aforementioned John Castelman, son of the aforesaid John Castelman, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
13		Sum [.....]††. Affeerers: William Goldwyr, John Bekeswell, sworn.
	4v	
		Courts of Henry VI years 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20 and 21.
	5r	
	14371119	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St Edmund king and martyr 16 Henry VI.
1	essoins	Michael Blak, of common [suit of court], by John Pyke. John Pycot junior, of common [suit of court], by John Pycot senior. Alice Yard, of common [suit of court], by John Style. John Casma', of common [suit of court], by Robert Numa'.

** This fine was paid at the next court.

†† This fine was paid at the next court.

†† The figures in the margin total 12s 6d, but the Sum looks as though it starts with a V. The two respited fines were paid at the next court, so should not be included here, leaving the total at 8/2.

2	homage amercement 6d	Sworn, they present that ^{Thomas} Codyngton, ^{2d} John Evreby, ^{2d} and John Exsam, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore severally in mercy.
3	brewers amercement 8d	John Pycot junior and John Bayli, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Peter Patyn brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Byrsham 1, ^{2d} Robert Numa' 1, ^{2d} and Simon Popsaunt 1, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	the order is given	Whereas before it was presented in the court held the Friday after the feast of St George the martyr 15 Henry VI that John Scot, who of the lord held various lands and tenements by roll of court, had died on Palm Sunday next preceding, and that John Scot is his son and heir and where he is ^{or} [if] alive they are utterly ignorant. And now they say that the aforesaid John son and heir of the aforesaid John is dead. And that Annet' ^{Agnes} Goldwyr' is heir of the aforesaid John. Therefore the order is given to the beadle etc.
5	fine 4s 4d	Whereas fine of Richard Pulter and fine of John Castelman were respited, as appears in the last court, now the said Richard fines for 3s 4d and John Castelman for 12d.
6		Sum 5s 6d. Affeerers: John Bekeswell, William Goldwyr', sworn.
	5v	[blank]
	6r	
	14370918?	[14380507? Invention?] [The text says Exaltation of Holy Cross which is in September, before the previous court. The more usual date for the court was the Invention of Holy Cross in May.]
	[Morden]	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross 16 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Richard Pulter', Peter Patyn, William Andrewe, William Browne, William Popsent; Robert Newbury, William Goldwyr', John Bekeswell, Symon Popsent, John Pycot junior; John Spyke, Michael Blake, John Lygtfote, Robert Byrsham; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
2		Likewise they present that John Rughhey is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	ditches amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{2d} has 1 ditch lying next to his tenement containing 2 perches. And that John Castylman ^{2d} has 1 ditch lying in Swyneslane containing 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the whole neighbourhood [<i>toti' patrie</i>] etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty for each of them 3s 4d.
4	brewers amercement 8d	John Pycot and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Robert Byrsham brewed once, ^{2d} and Simon Popsent 3, ^{6d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	homage amercement 20d	Sworn, they present that Robert Evreby, ^{6d} John Exham, ^{6d} Thomas Codyngton, ^{6d} and Thomas Rede, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
7	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Bayly ^{2d} has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore etc. And the order is given to emend before the next [court] under penalty of 6s 8d.

8	fine 8d respited? fealty	At this court the lord grants to William Ligtfot a ½-acre of land lying next to the lane called Ada ^m tracyeslane on the west, to have and to hold the said ½-acre of land with its pertinents to the aforementioned William, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual feasts 8d and other services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9	fine 6s 8d respited? fealty	At this court the lord grants to Richard Swan 1 messuage with 20 acres land lying within the vill and field of Morden, to have and to hold the said messuage and land with its pertinents to the aforementioned Richard, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly the rent [<i>redd' solut'</i>] in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10	fine nothing respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hege that Matilda Edward, widow, late wife of John Edward, surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, 1 cottage with a ½-acre of land lying within the vill and field of Morden, to the use of Simon Popsent and John Lygtfot, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and land with its pertinents to the aforementioned Simon and John, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. And rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual feasts rent and service in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
		Turn over
	6v	
11	fine nothing fealty	At this court comes Roger atte Hege and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 messuage and 1 virgate of land with its pertinents formerly Walter atte Hege. And later at this same court the lord grants the aforesaid messuage and land to the aforementioned Roger atte Hegge and Alianor his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage and land to the aforementioned Roger and Alianor, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals 5 shillings rent, suit of court and heriot when it falls due for all services and customs in respect thereof. And they give nothing for fine. And they do fealty.
12		Sum 16s 10d. Affeerers: Simon Popsent, William Browne, sworn.
	7r	
	14390429	
	Morden	View of frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of St Mark the evangelist 17 Henry VI.
1	common fine 6s 8d	Richard Pulter, Peter Patyn, William Popsent, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, together with William Goldwyr, Simon Popsent, John Pycot junior; Michael Blake, John Bayly, John Pycot senior; Peter Clement, William Lefefote, Robert Wythyer; Robert Newbury , Thomas Pyke; present that they give the lord for common fine at the same place at this day as fixed 6s 8d. And it is paid in open court in the presence [<i>coram</i>] of the steward etc.
2	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Rede ^{2d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy etc.

3	penalty forfeited [<i>pe' forisfact'</i>] 3s 4d	Likewise John Castelman has not yet [<i>nondum</i>] emended his ditch in Swyneslane overflowing [<i>superundat'</i>] the common way to the nuisance, as he was ordered at the last court under penalty of 3s 4d. Therefore he incurs the penalty aforesaid. And the order is given to him that he emend before the next [court] under penalty of 6s 8d etc.
4	placed in the tithing	At this court Saunder Fysshier, of full age and dwelling within the lordship, is placed in the tithing and is sworn.
5	aletasters	John Pycot and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, say that they have nothing to present because no one has brewed within the lordship etc.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	homage at the same place amercement 3s 2d	Sworn, they present that Robert Evreby, ^{12d} John Exham, ^{12d} Thomas Codyngton, ^{12d} and Thomas Rede, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy.
8	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Robert Newbury ^{2d} has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore the order is given to him that he emend before the next [court] under penalty of seizure etc and nevertheless [<i>tunc</i>] [he is] in the lord's mercy etc.
9	penalty	Likewise they present that John Bayly has not yet emended the ruinous tenement as etc. Therefore the order is given to him that he emend before the next [court] under penalty of seizure into the lord's hand.
10	respited?	At this court the lord grants to John Cecele, vicar of the church of Morden, one close and one parcel of land containing 1 acre of land called Empkotehawe, to have and to hold to himself and his, for as long as [<i>quamdiu</i>] he is vicar of the same church, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc by rent services and customs due etc.
11	accounted	Sum of this View 13s 6d; approved. Affeerers: Simon Popsent, Peter Patent, sworn.
	7v	
	Morden	Roll of Court
	8r	
	14390630	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St Thomas the apostle 17 Henry VI.
1	essoins	John Pygot of common [suit of court] by John Pygot senior. John Mychell of the same, by Thomas Spyke. Robert Stoke of the same, by Richard Pulton.
2	homage at the same place amercement 10d	Sworn, they present that Thomas Codyngton, ^{2d} John Ewerby, ^{2d} John Exham, ^{2d} Alice Yerde, ^{2d} and John Castelman, ^{2d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy.
3		Likewise they present that Simon Lyghtfote, who of the lord held 1 cottage and one acre and three roods of land lying divided [<i>divisi</i>] in the field of Morden jointly with Alice [sic] his wife, died in November last preceding. And nothing for heriot because he had no animals etc.
4	aletasters amercement 2d	John Pycot senior and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that only Peter Patyn brewed, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	fine 8d	At this court Simon Popsyne did fine with the lord for assize of ale etc for the duration of one year next following, namely 8d.

6	respited?	The order is given to the beadle to seize into the lord's hand one tenement with 20 acres land formerly William Yerde and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
7	respited?	Whereas before it was presented that John Bayly had a tenement ruinous and unrepaired; therefore the order was given to the aforementioned John that he emend the aforesaid tenement before the next court under penalty of forfeiture of the same messuage. Now at this court the homage, sworn, say that the aforesaid tenement is not repaired nor emended. Therefore the order is given to the beadle to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
8		approved; Sum of this Court 12d. ^{20d} Affeerers: William Goldwyr', John Pycot.
	8v	
	Morden	Roll of Court
	9r	
	14391006	
	Morden	Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 18 Henry VI.
1	essoins	John Bekeswell of common [suit of court], by Thomas Spyke. John Michell of the same, by John Bayly.
2	homage amercement 8d	Namely Richard Swan, John Bayly, Robert Nubury, William Goldwyr, John Picot junior, John Pykot senior, William Lyghtfote and others, sworn at the same place, present that Thomas Exham, ^{2d} Thomas Codyngton, ^{2d} Robert Everby, ^{2d} and Alice Yerde, ^{2d} owe suit [of court] and have defaulted etc. Therefore each of them is in mercy.
3	fine respited? respited? fealty	At this court comes Johanna, late wife of Simon Lyghtfote, daughter and heir of Richard Perham, and surrenders into the hand into the hand [sic] of the lord, for herself and her heirs forever, one messuage with curtilage formerly Alexander atte Breggeende to the use of William Lyghtfote and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned William and Johanne, and William's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs due. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
4	fine respited? fealty	At this court comes Johanna late wife of Simon Lyghtfote, daughter and heir of Richard Perham and surrenders into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever, a fourth part of one acre of land, parcel of Gildencrofte lying at the same place on the east, to the use of William Lyghtfote and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the said fourth part to the aforementioned William and Joanne, and William's heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc by rent services and customs due, saving and reserving to John Lyghtfote, his heirs and assigns, one way at the same place to his tenement with his carts and other things necessary to his same tenement. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5	fine respited? fealty	At this court comes Johanna late wife of Simon Lyghtfote, daughter and heir of Richard Perham and surrenders into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever, a fourth part of one acre of land, parcel of Gildencrofte lying at the same place on the west, to the use of John Lyghtfote, to have and to hold the said fourth part to the aforesaid John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc by rent services and customs due, saving and reserving to William Lyghtfote, his heirs and assigns, one way [via] at the same place to his tenement with his carts and other things necessary to his same tenement. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
6		Likewise they present that Robert Birsam, who held of the lord for himself and his heirs jointly with Johanna his wife, died before the last court etc.

7		Sum of this Court 8d; approved. Affeerers: William Goldewyr', John Pykot junior.
	9v	
	14400419	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with [Court] held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St George 18 Henry VI
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Spyke, William Goldewyre and Robert Newbery, chief [pledge]s at the same place together with Roger at Hegge, Simon Popsent, Richard Pulton, John Pycott junior; William Popsent, John Bekeswell, John Elys; William Andrew, Richard Swane; tithingers, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	placed in the tithing	Likewise they present that John atte Hegge son of Roger atte Hegge has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and a day and aged 12 years and more. And he takes the oath etc.
3	placed in the tithing	Likewise they present that Thomas Hocho'n has dwelt within the bounds of this View for one year and 1 day and aged 12 years and more. And he is placed in the tithing.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Simon Spyke ^{1d} is not in the tithing. And that John Spyke ^{1d} harbours him etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5	brewers amercement 2d	John Pycotte and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Johanna Brysham brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize etc. Therefore she is in mercy.
		Now follows of the Court
6	fine 6d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by John Lightfote, tenant of the manor at the same place, that Robert Wary'n, before his death, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and the rest [<i>ce^{er}is</i>] of its pertinents, to the use of Johanne late wife of the aforesaid Robert Waryn'. And later in the same court the lord grants to the aforementioned Johanne the aforesaid cottage with curtilage and its pertinents, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforesaid Johanne, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly rent services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty.
7		Sum 7s 6d; approved. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegg, Peter Patyn, sworn.
	Morden	Roll of court
	10r	
	14401004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 19 Henry VI.
1	essoins	William Goldewyre of common [suit of court], by Richard Swanne. John Lyghtfot of the same, by Thomas Colt. John Blake otherwise called Mychell of the same, by John Bayly.
2	homage amercement 4d	Richard Pulton, Roger at Hegge, Richard Swanne, John Bayly, John Pycott, John Bekeswell and Robert Newman, sworn, present that Thomas Codyngton for his tenement in Ewell called Quidekepes, Robert Ewerby for his tenement at the same place called Fenell, Thomas Exham for a tenement formerly Kyppyngges, John Pycott, ^{2d} and Alice Yerde, ^{2d} are suitors of court every three weeks and ought to do and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

3	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William Lyghtfote ^{2d} has 1 barn upon his tenement called Perhams ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
4	amercement 10d	John Pycott and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Johanna Brysham 1, ^{2d} Nicholas Drayton brewed 1, ^{2d} John Bekeswell 1, ^{2d} Peter Patyn 1, ^{2d} Roger at Hegge 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5		Sum of this Court 16d. Affeerers: Roger at Hegge, Richard Swanne, sworn.
	14410509	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place Tuesday 9 May 19 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d amercement 6d	Thomas Spyke, William Goldewyre, Robert Newbery, chief [pledge]s at the same place, together with 9 tithingers, namely Roger at Hegge, Simon Popsent, Richard Pulton, John Pycott junior, William Popsent, John Bekeswell, John Elys, William Andrew and Richard Swanne, sworn, present that William Spyk ^{2d} son of Thomas Spyke is aged 12 years and more and is not sworn to the lord king etc. And that Thomas Spyke ^{2d} harbours him. Nicholas Drayton ^{2d} for the same. Therefore they are in mercy.
2	amercement 4d [sic]	Likewise they present that John Goldewyre, ^{2d} Simon Cissle, ^{2d} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are not sworn into the tithing. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	sworn	Likewise they present that Thomas Cissele, John Bonham, John Growte and William Longe have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and a day and are aged 12 years and more and take the oath to the lord king etc.
		Turn over
	<i>10v</i>	
4	ditches amercement 2d	Likewise the chief [pledges] present that John Bayly ^{2d} of West Morden has 1 ditch at the same place lying against Ad'ms Croft in length 12 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	amercement 4d	John Pycott, John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Robert Newbery brewed once, ^{2d} Johanna Brysham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	homage the order is given	The homage, sworn, present that the tenant of Quidekepes land and tenement, the tenant of Fitznelles land and tenement, the tenant of Kyppynnges land and tenement, are common suitors of court and owe suit and have defaulted etc. Therefore the order is given to distrain them against the next [court] etc.
8	oath	Likewise they elect into the office of beadle at the same place Richard Pulton and Richard Swanne, of whom Richard Swanne takes the oath etc.

9	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Castelman and surrenders into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement with curtilage and 3 acres land called Swaynes to the use of William Popsent, to have and to hold the said tenement, curtilage and land to the aforementioned William, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs due in respect thereof and customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10		Sum of this View with Court etc 9s. ^{§§} Affeerers: Roger at Hegge and William Goldewyre, sworn.
	Morden	Year 19.
	11r	
	14411023	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next before the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude 20 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	homage amercement 4d	The homage, namely Richard Pulton, Richard Swanne, William Popsent, John Pycott, Robert Newbery, John John [sic] Mychell, John Bayly, Saunder Fysshier, William Lyghtfoot, Roger at Hegge, John Bekeswell senior and William Goldewyre, sworn, present that Alice Yerde ^{2d} and John Lyghtfote junior ^{2d} are suitors of court and owe suit and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 14d	Likewise John Pycott and John Bayly senior, aletasters at the same place, and present that Roger at Hegge 1, ^{2d} and Peter Patyn brewed once, ^{2d} John Lyghtfote 1, ^{2d} John Bekeswell 1, ^{2d} John Est 1, ^{2d} and Richard Swanne 2, ^{4d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	Note the order is given	Likewise they present that Thomas Codyngton for his tenement called Quidekepes in Ewell, Robert Ewerby for his tenement at the same place called Fenell Fitzneles and Thomas Exham for his tenement at the same place called Kyppyngges, owe suit of court every three weeks and have defaulted etc. Therefore the order is given to distrain them etc to do the lord suit of court and other service.
4	[the edge of the membrane is damaged] [fine 6s 8]d respited fealty	At this court the lord grants to Alexander Fysshier and Johanne his wife one tenement with curtilage and 20 acres land called Cokesey, to have and to hold the said tenement, curtilage and land with its pertinents to the aforementioned Alexander and Johanne, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court come William Brown and Felice his wife in open court, examined alone, and surrenders into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage, formerly Henry Hobcok and later John Spyke, lying next to the cottage of Thomas Drayton on the east, to the use of John Bonham to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof and customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
7	9s 4d ^{***}	Sum of this Court 9s 2d. Affeerers: Roger at Hegge, Richard Swanne, sworn.

^{§§} 9/- includes the deleted 2d for Simon Cissle.

^{***} The total is 9/2 as shown under Sum.

	11v	
	14420425	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of St Mark the evangelist 20 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Spyke, William Goldewyre, Robert Newbery, ^{withdrawn [ex']} chief [pledge]s at the same place, together with 9 tithingers, namely Roger atte Hegg', Simon Popsent, Richard Pulton, John Pycott junior, ^{senior} William Popsent, John Bekeswell, John Elys, William Andrew and Richard Swanne, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	brewers amercement 8d	John Pycott and John Bayly, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Simon Popsent brewed once, ^{2d} John Bonham 1, ^{2d} Robert Newbery 1, ^{2d} and John [sic] Brysham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	elections	They elect into the office of constable John Pycott, in place of Robert Newbery. And into the office of aletaster John Lyghtfote, in place of John Bayly, and they take the oath etc.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	homage election	The homage, sworn, present that they have nothing to present at this day etc, but they elect into the office of beadle at the same place Roger atte Hegge, Richard Swanne and John Mychell, of whom Richard Swanne takes the oath etc.
6	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain Thomas Codyngton, Robert Ewerby and Thomas [Exham to] do the lord suit of court, relief and fealty for various lands and tenements [as appears] in the next court preceding etc against the next [court] etc.
7		Sum of this View with Court 7s 4d. affeerers: Thomas Spyke, Simon Popsent, sworn.
	12r	
	14420931	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Michaelmas the beginning of 21 Henry VI.
1	essoins	John Popsent of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyre. John Pygott of the same, by John Pygott senior. William Lyghtfotte of the same, by John Lyghtfote.
2	the order is given	Richard Pulton, Thomas Spyke, Roger atte Hegge, William Goldewyre, Robert Newbery, John Pycott senior, John Mychell and John Lyghtfote, sworn, present that John Bekeswell, ^{infirm} Thomas Codyngton for a tenement in Ewell called Quidekepes, Robert Ewerby for another tenement at the same place called Fitzneles, Thomas Exham for another tenement at the same place called Kyppinges, owe suit of court and have defaulted etc. Therefore the order is given again to better distrain them etc against the next [court] etc
3	respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that Alice Yerde, who of the lord held by roll of court for the term of her life one tenement and 20 acres land formerly Alan Berneger, died in August last. And that John Yerde Esq [144'] ^{esq [armiger]} is son and heir of William Yerde, father of the aforesaid John, now deceased, and of full age. And because the said John Yerde is not present in court to receive the land and tenement aforesaid, therefore the order is given to the bailiff to distrain him to do the lord heriot, fine and fealty etc against the next [court] etc.

4	remains respited? the order is given	Likewise they present that John Bayly, who of the lord holds by roll of court one tenement and 20 acres land called Ad'ms, has fled out of the lordship and has abandoned the aforesaid land and tenement he holds of the lord etc. And so it remains in the lord's hand etc. Therefore the order is given to the beadle at the same place to answer for the issues etc until etc.
5	brewers amercement 14d	John Pygott, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Johanna Brysham brewed once, ^{2d} Nicholas Drayton 1, ^{2d} Thomas Leycestre 1, ^{2d} Margary Beryngger 1, ^{2d} William Goldewyre, ^{2d} Roger atte Hegge, ^{2d} Peter Patyn 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
6	the order is given respited?	The order is given to the beadle to seize into the lord's hand one cottage with garden formerly Ralph Tracy held by roll of court etc, now occupied William Lyghtfote etc.
7		Sum of this Court 14d. affeerers: Richard Swanne, John Mychell, sworn.
	14430515	
	[Morden]	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of St Dunstan [the edge of the membrane is damaged] 21 Henry VI.
1	[chief [pledge]s] ^{†††} common fine 6s 8d	[John Sp]yk, William Goldewyre, John Lyghtfote, chief [pledge]s at the same place together with 9 tithingers, [namely] Roger atte Hegge, Simon Popsent, John Pygott senior, William Popsent, John Elys, William Andrew, Richard Swanne, William atte Hegge, William Lyghtfote, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
		Turn over
	12v	
2	amercement 10d	Likewise they present that William Brown, ^{2d} John Mychell, ^{2d} John Bonham, ^{2d} and Nicholas Drayton, ^{2d} are tithingers and ought to pay suit [of court] and come to this View and have defaulted etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And John Grute similarly. ^{2d}
3	brewers amercement 8d	Likewise John Pygott senior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Nicholas Drayton brewed once, ^{2d} Johanna Brysham 1, ^{2d} Richard Swanne 1, ^{2d} and John Elys 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Johanna Brysham ^{2d} brews for sale and is not willing to sell ale outside her house by sealed measures but sells within by unsealed cups and dishes etc. Therefore she is in mercy.
		Now follows of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	amercement 2d the order is given	The homage, sworn, presents that Robert Newbery ^{2d} holds 1 tenement ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
7	respited? the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain John Yerde esq to do the lord heriot, fine and fealty for various lands etc as appears in the next court preceding etc against the next [court] etc.
8		Robert Newbery complains against Nicholas Drayton in a plea of trespass; pledge [membrane is damaged] upon which the order is given to the bailiff to seize etc for which the bailiff retains that [damaged] bailiff that he distrain the said defendant etc against the next [court] etc.

^{†††} The left hand edge of the membrane is torn.

9		Sum of this View with Court 8s 6d. Affeerers: Thomas Spyke, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	<i>13r</i>	
	14431001	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 22 Henry VI.
0	essoins	Essoins: none.
1	homage the order is given	The homage, sworn, present that Thomas Codyngton for a tenement in Ewell called Quidekepys, Robert Ewerby for another tenement at the same place called Fitzneles, Thomas Exham for another tenement at the same place called Kyppynges, owe suit of court etc and ought to do the lord other services and customs in respect thereof etc. And have defaulted etc. Therefore the order is given again to distrain them better as several times etc against the next [court].
2	respited? the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain John Yerde esq to do the lord fine, heriot and fealty for 1 tenement and 20 acres land formerly Alan Berneger etc against the next [court] etc.
3	brewers amercement 2d	John Pygott senior and John Lyghtfote, aletasters at the same place present that Nicholas Drayton, ^{2d} brewed once and broke the assize etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
4		Sum of this General Court 2d. Affeerers: Thomas Spyk, Michael Blake, sworn.
	14440505	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast ^{of the apostles} Philip and James 22 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Spyke, William Goldewyre, John Lyghtfote, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with tithingers, namely Roger atte Hegge, Simon Popsent, John Pygott senior, William Popsent, John Elys, William Andrew, Richard Swanne, William atte Hegge, William Lyghtfote, John Bekeswell and Michael Blake, say that that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed and it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	oath	Likewise they present that John Sawger senior, John Sawger junior and Henry Sager [sic], Reginald Bekeswell, and John Lytell have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are aged 12 years and more and take the oath.
3	strays forfeited 5s	Likewise they present that 1 bullock coloured brown aged 2 years came as a stray in January of the abovementioned 21 st year of the present king. And proclamation in respect thereof ought now to be made and none come to claim etc. Therefore forfeited [<i>?for</i>].
4	brewers amercement 6d	John Lyghtfott junior and John Pygott senior, aletasters, sworn, present that Nicholas Drayton brewed 1, ^{2d} Robert Newbery 1, ^{2d} Thomas Leycestre 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5	election	They elect into the office of aletaster, in place of John Pygott senior, John Bonham and he takes the oath.
		Now follows the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of Quidekepys land and tenement and the tenant of Fitznells land and tenement and the tenant of the land and tenement called Kyppynges to do the lord suit of court and rent arrears and fealty etc against the next [court].

8	fine respited? respited? fealty	At this court the lord grants William Lyghtfote one toft with close adjoining and all other lands lying divided [<i>divis</i> '] within the field of Morden formerly John Adams' tenement, later John Bayly, to have and to hold the said toft with close and all other lands aforesaid to the aforementioned John [sic] Lyghtfote, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent and service in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court comes William Lyghtfote and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with garden formerly Ralph Tracy to the use of John Growte and Juliane his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with garden and its pertinents to the aforementioned John and Juliane, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
10		Sum of the View with Court 13s 2d. Affeerers: Simon Popsent, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
	13v	[blank]
	14r	
	14441006	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 23 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	homage amercement 2d	Sworn, they present that Robert Newbery ^{2d} holds of the lord one tenement by roll of court formerly [blank] and it is ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
2	respited? order to seize and to answer for the issues	Likewise John Skotte who of the lord holds by roll of court one tenement called [blank] died in the 16 th year of the present king and nothing for heriot etc. And that John Skotte is his son and heir etc. And they do not know where he is etc. Therefore the order is given to seize that land into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc until etc.
3	brewers amercement 20d	John Bonham and John Lyghtfote, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Roger atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} John Bekeswell senior 1, ^{2d} Richard Swan 1, ^{2d} John Lyghtfote 1, ^{2d} William Goldewyre 1, ^{2d} Simon Popsent 1, ^{2d} Thomas Leycestre 1, ^{2d} John Hobbes 2, ^{4d} and Nicholas Drayton 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, Thomas Codyngton for a tenement in Ewell called Quidekepes to do the lord heriot, relief, suit of court and fealty etc. And to distrain Robert Ewerby for another tenement called Fitzneles lying in Ewell aforesaid. And to distrain Thomas Exham for another tenement called Kyppynges lying at the same place to do the lord relief, heriot, suit of court and fealty etc against the next [court] etc. And again the order is given to distrain John Yerde esq to do the lord fine, heriot and fealty for 1 tenement with 20 acres land held of the lord by roll of court, formerly Alan Berneger for the reason appearing in the 21 st year of the present king.

5	Cokeseyes fine 3s 4d respited? fealty	At this court come John Lytell and Johanna his wife, late wife of Alexander Fysshier and surrender into the lord's hand one tenement with 20 acres land called Cokeseyes. And later the lord grants the said tenement with its pertinents to the aforementioned John Lytell and Johanna his wife, to have and to hold the said tenement with 20 acres land and its pertinents, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
6		Sum of this Court 5s 2d. Affeerers: Thomas Spyke, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	14450420	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St George the martyr 23 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Spyke, William Goldewyre, John Lyghtfote, chief [pledge]s at the same place, together with tithingers, namely Richard Pulton, John Sawger, Robert Newbery, Richard Swanne, Roger atte Hegge, Simon Popsent, William Popsent, John Bekeswell, Michael Blake and John Pygott, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day with Ewell as fixed 6s 8d. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	amercement 2d the order is given	Likewise they present that William Lyghtfote ^{2d} has 1 ditch lying next to the king's highway against Adamscroft in length 6 perches not scoured to the nuisance of all people of the lord king crossing by the same highway etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc.
3	amercement 8d	Likewise they present that William Lyghtfote, ^{2d} William Andrew, ^{2d} John Elys, ^{2d} Nicholas Drayton, ^{2d} and William Brown ^{pardoned} are tithingers and have defaulted etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	oath	Likewise ^{that} Peter Smyth dwells within the bounds of this View and is aged 12 years and more, who being present in court takes the oath to the lord king.
5	brewers amercement 14d	Likewise John Bonham and John Lyghtfote, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Blake 1, ^{2d} Johanna Brysham 1, ^{2d} Lucia Drayton 1, ^{2d} Thomas Leycestre 1, ^{2d} Matilda Pygott 1, ^{2d} Thomas Newbery 1, ^{2d} and John Sawger 2, ^{2d} [sic] brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
	14v	[blank] ⁺⁺⁺
	15r	
	14461004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 25 Henry VI.
0	essoin	None.
1	amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, present that John Yerde esq ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
2	the order is given	Likewise they present that the tenant of Quidekepes land and tenement in Ewell, the tenant of Fitzneles land and tenement, the tenant of Kyppynges land and tenement lying in Ewell, owe suit of court and have defaulted etc. Therefore the order is given again, as several times, to distrain to do the lord fealty, suit of court, relief ^{and} service etc against the next [court] etc.
3	the order is given amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Robert Newbery ^{2d} holds 1 tenement and it is ruinous and unrepaired. And William Goldewyre ^{2d} holds 1 tenement by roll of court etc and it is ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore they are in mercy. And the order is given to emend etc against the next [court] etc.

⁺⁺⁺ Sum = 8/8.

4	brewers amercement 4d	William Popesent and John Lyghtfote, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Nicholas Drayton brewed once, ^{2d} and Johanna Brysham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5		Sum of this General Court 10d. Affeerers: Thomas Spyke, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
	14470503	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday in the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 25 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Spyke, William Popesent and John Lyghtfote, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present, together with 9 [tithingers, namely] ^{§§§} Roger atte Hegge, W atte Hegge, John Lytell, Peter Smyth, ^{withdrawn} William Andrewe, John [] and Robert Newbery, Richard Pulton, William Lyghtfode and William Brown, sworn, present that [they give] the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward. ^{****}
2	amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Growte ^{2d} has a ditch against his tenement in East Morden in length 12 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend against the next [court] etc. And that John Yerde ^{2d} for the same against Bernegers tenement. Therefore etc.
3	brewers amercement 8d	Likewise it is presented by William Popesent and John Lyghtfote, aletasters, sworn, present [sic] that William atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} Robert Auncel 1, ^{2d} Nicholas Drayton 1, ^{2d} and Johanna Brycham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	elections	They elect into the office of constable Richard Swanne, in place of Thomas Spyke etc. And into the office of chief [pledge] Nicholas Drayton, in place of William Popesent etc. And into the office of aletaster Nicholas Drayton, in place of William Popesent. And they take the oath.
		Now follows of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Yerde esq ^{2d} is a suitor of court and owes suit and has defaulted etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	respited? the order is given to answer for the issues etc.	Likewise they present that Simon Popesent, who of the lord held by roll of court one cottage with curtilage called Bawdes, died in February last. And that William Popesent aged 16 years and ^{is his youngest} son and heir to the said cottage with curtilage according to the custom of this manor etc. And the said William Popesent is not present in court to receive the cottage and land aforesaid etc. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand etc. ^{†††}
8	relief 3½d fealty respited?	Likewise they present that Simon Popesent, who of the lord held freely by charter 8 acres land, died in February last. And that John Popesent is his son and heir and of full age. And there falls due to the lord for relief as appears. And he does ^{he is distrained for fealty††††} fealty .

§§§ The right hand edge of the membrane is torn

**** There are 10 names in the list, but Peter Smyth should not be counted.

†††† At the court held 17.4.1448 **John** was admitted as the youngest son, and William the eldest was admitted to Simon's freeholds (BL Add Roll 56042 16v).

†††† See note above

Translation copyright Merton Historical Society

5	fine respited? respited? heriot 1 bronze cooking-pot 3s	Likewise they present that Matilda Pygott, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one messuage and 4 acres land, died in April last, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot one bronze cooking-pot to the value of 3s. And that Alianora is her daughter and nearest heir and aged 7 years. And because she is underage the lord grants custody of the messuage and land aforesaid and the governance of the aforesaid Alianore, ^{to Margary now wife of William atte Hegge} to have and to hold the said messuage and land and the governance of the said Alianore, until she comes to full age, to the aforementioned Margery wife of the said William, and her assigns [] ^{ssss} , of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent [services and customs] in respect thereof due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine to have this enrolled as appears etc.
6		Sum of this General Court 4s 6d. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegge, Thomas Spyke, sworn.
	14480417	[Wed = 17/4; Thur = 18/4!]
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place Wednesday 18 April 26 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyre and Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place with 9 [sic] tithingers, namely Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, John Lytell, John Bekeswell, William Popesent, Robert Newbery, William Lyghtfote, John Spyke, Michael Blake and John Sawger, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	oath	Likewise they present that William Grate and Robert Glyde, dwelling within the bounds of this View for one year and 1 day and aged 12 years and more, in open court take the oath to the lord king etc.
3	ditches amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise they present that John Yerde esq ^{2d} has a ditch not scoured to the nuisance lying next to the king's highway next to the tenement called Bernegers in length 8 perches to the nuisance [sic]. And that John Growte ^{2d} has a ditch lying against his tenement next to the king's highway at the same place in length 12 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to scour the aforesaid ditches before the next View under penalty for each of them of 3s 4d.
4	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William atte Wode ^{2d} is obliged to make and to repair a certain close between his tenement and the tenement called Bryshams not yet repaired or enclosed etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	stray the order is given to proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 bay coloured horse came as a stray in December last and none came to claim. Therefore the order is given to proclaim whether anyone wishes to come to claim etc against the next [court] etc. And it remains in the custody of William atte Hegge.
6	brewers amercement 2d	John Lyghtfote and Nicholas Drayton, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Nicholas Drayton brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
	16v	
		Now follows the Court
7	essoins	None.
8	homage amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Yerde esq, ^{2d} William Andrew, ^{2d} and Richard Pulton, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

ssss the edge of the membrane is damaged.

9	relief 3½ ^d ***** respited? the order is given to distrain	Likewise they present that Simon Popesent, who of the lord held freely by charter 8 acres land and died seized thereof in demesne as of fee, died in February in the 25 th year of the present reign. And that William Popesent is his son and heir and of full age, whence there falls due to the lord for relief 3½ ^d . And the order is given to distrain the said William to do fealty etc against the next [court] etc.
10	fine 2s respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Simon Popesent, who of the lord held by roll of court one cottage with curtilage called Bawdes, died in February in the 25 th year of the present reign. And that John Popesent is his youngest son and according to the custom of this manor heir of the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned John John , his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
11	[the edge of the membrane is damaged]	At this court comes Johanna Wareyn' in her sole widowhood and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever one cottage with curtilage formerly Simon Taylo' to the use of John Wareyn' son of the aforesaid Johanna, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
12	[the edge of the membrane is damaged]	Whereas Robert Newewbery [sic] and Alice his wife and John Lyghtfoote were placed in respite for 1 cottage with curtilage and 1 acre of land called Tracyes as appears in the Court with View in the 25 th year of the present reign, now they give the lord for fine as appears.
13		Sum of this View with Court 8s 9½ ^d . ^{††††} Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
		Court Rolls of Morden in the reign of H 6. Phillipps MS 29435. 969 Add Roll 56042 Rolls of Henry the 6 th ^{††††} Surrey
	17r	
	14481001	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 27 Henry VI.
0	essoins.	None.
1	amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, present that John Yerde, ^{2d} William Lyghtfote, ^{2d} and John Mychell, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

***** shown in last court as respited.

†††† The figures in the margin total 10s 1½^d, excluding the fine where the edge of the margin is damaged.

†††† This word also appears in a similar entry on the membrane wrapped around BL Add Roll 56046.

2	respited? respited?	Likewise they present that Thomas Spyke, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one tenement with 20 acres land, died in September last, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because Emmote late his wife has joint title with the aforementioned Thomas for the term of her life etc. Therefore placed in respite etc. §§§§§
3	the order is given	Again the order is given, as several times, to distrain Thomas Codyngton for land and tenement lying in Ewell called Quidekepe, and Robert Ewerby for land and tenement lying in Ewell called Fitznelles etc, and John Saye esq for land and tenement lying in Ewell called Kyppynges etc, to do the lord suit of court etc, heriot, relief and other service, rent and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc against the next [court] etc.
4		Sum of this General Court 6d. Affeerers: John Lyghtfote, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
	14490507	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross 27 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyre and Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place, with 9[sic] tithingers, namely Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, John Lytell, William Popesent, Robert Newbery, ^{dead} William Lyghtfote, John Spyke, John Sawger, William Andrew, Simon Spyke and William Bordale, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	amercement 4d oath	Likewise they present that Michael Blake ^{2d} and John Growte ^{2d} are tithingers and owe suit [of court] and have defaulted etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And John Bordale has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and more and is of full age. And he takes the oath to the lord king.
3	brewers amercement 2d	John Lyghtfote, aletaster, sworn, presents that Nicholas Drayton brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	elections	They elect into the office of aletaster Thomas Leycestre, in place of Nicholas Drayton. And in the office of constable Nicholas Drayton. And they take the oath.
		Now follows the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	respited? fine 4d fealty	At this court comes John Bokeswell in open court [and] surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever one cottage with curtilage formerly Reginald Edward to the use of John Swyft and Deonisie his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage with curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned John Swyft and Deonisie, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
7	amercement 4d the order is given	Likewise the homage presents William atte Hegge ^{2d} holds a tenement late John Pygott [that] is ruinous and unrepaired etc. And that Robert Newbery ^{2d} holds 1 tenement at the lord's will by roll of court etc [that] is ruinous and unrepaired etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And the order is given to repair etc against the next [court] etc.
8		Sum of this View with Court 7s 10d. Affeerers: John Lyghtfote, William [Goldewyre?]
	17v	
	Morden	[blank except for foot] 27 Henry VI

§§§§§ *ie postponed*

	18r	
	14491007	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of the Translation of St Edward king and confessor 28 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 12d	John Swyft gives the lord for fine to have respite of suit of court for the year as appears.
2	amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Yerde esq ^{2d} and Richard Swanne ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted etc. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	amercement 10d	Thomas Leycestre, aletaster of the East end [<i>le Estende</i>] and John Lyghtfote of West end [<i>Westende</i>], sworn, present that William Bordale brewed once, ^{2d} Nicholas Drayton 4, ^{nothing} Roger atte Hegge 1, ^{2d} Simon Spyke 1, ^{2d} John Goldewyre 1, ^{2d} William Hegge 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	fine 12d	Nicholas Drayton gives the lord for fine for the year, in order that he is able to brew and sell bread and ale for ^{the whole year} and other victuals, as appears etc.
5		Sum of this Court 2s 2d. Affeerers: John Bordale, William atte Hegge, sworn.
	14500429	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next before the feast of the apostles Philip and James 28 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote. William Goldewyre and Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, namely Richard Pulton, William Lyghtfoote, Thomas Leycestre; John Bekeswell, Henry Sawger, John Goldewyre; William Bordale, Roger atte Hegge, William Popesent; sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court in the presence of the steward.
2	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Nicholas Drayton ^{2d} is chief [pledge] and ought to come at this View and has defaulted etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	brewers amercement 4d	Likewise Thomas Leycestre and John Lyghtfote, sworn, present that William atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} John Brysham 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now follows the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Yerde esq ^{2d} and Nicholas Blake ^{***** 2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
6		Sum of this View with Court 7s 6d. Affeerers: William Bordale, William Goldewyre, sworn.
	18v	[blank]

***** His name is usually given as Michael.

	19r	
	14501006	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of the Translation of St Edward king and confessor 29 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	amercement 6d	The homage, namely Roger atte Hegge, William Gyldon also called Goldewyre, William Lyghtfote, John Lyghtfote, John Lytell, John Bekeswell, William atte Hegge, John Mychell, John Parker, Simon Colyn, Thomas Leycestre, William Popsent, sworn, present that John Yerde, ^{esq} ^{2d} Michael Blake, ^{2d} and Richard Swanne ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 10d	Thomas Leycestre and John Lyghtfote, ^{aletasters} sworn, present that Roger atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} Henry Sawger 1, ^{2d} John Goldewyre 1, ^{2d} William Bordale 1, ^{2d} and Alice Newbery 1, ^{2d} brewed and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes Alice Newbery ^{widow} and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and 3 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow lying in Mycheham Mede formerly Robert Berneger and 1 toft with curtilage formerly Belles, later Henry Tracy, to the use of Thomas Leycestre and Cristina his wife, to have and to hold the said cottage, curtilage, land and meadow, and the said toft and curtilage with its pertinents, to the aforementioned Thomas and Cristina, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
4		Sum of this Court 20d. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegge, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	19v	[blank]
	20r	
	14510505	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokday 29 Henry VI.
1	common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldwyr, Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 [sic] tithingers, namely Richard Pulton, William Lyghfote, Thomas Leycestre; John Bekeswell, Henry Sawger, John Goldwyr; William Bordale, Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge; John Lytell, John Spyke, Richard Swan; sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
2	amercement 1d	Likewise they present that William Andrewe ^{1d} is a tithinger and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	brewers amercement 6d	John Lyghtfote, Thomas Leycestre, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Roger atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} William Goldwyr brewed once, ^{2d} and William Bordale brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	amercement 3d	The homage, sworn, present that Michael Blake ^{2d} and William Popysonde ^{1d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.

6	fine 8d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Nicholas Drayton and Peter Potyn tenants of the manor at the same place that Felicia Brown, widow, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever, 1 cottage with curtilage formerly Isabel Hobcok, and 1 garden formerly William Brown, to the use of John Mallard. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid cottage, curtilage and garden with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
7		Sum of this View with Court 8s 2d. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegge, Nicholas Drayton, sworn.
	20v	[blank]
	21r	
	14511011	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next before the feast of the Translation of St Edward king and confessor 30 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, present that John Yerde esq ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 2d	Thomas Leycestre, aletaster at the same place of the East end [<i>le Estende</i>], and John Lyghtfote of the West end [<i>le Westende</i>], sworn, present that William Goldewyre brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
3		Sum of this Court 4d. Affeerers: William Goldwyr, Roger atte Hegge, sworn.
	14520502	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of the apostles Philip and James 30 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyre, Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present, together with 9 tithingers, namely Richard Pulton, William Lyghtfote, Thomas Leycestre; John Blakeswell [sic], Henry Sawyer, John Goldewyre; William Bordale, Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge; sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid.
2	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William Popsent ^{2d} is a tithinger and owes suit at this View. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	brewers amercement 4d	John Lyghtfote and Thomas Leycestre, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Roger atte Hegge brewed once ^{2d} and William Goldewyre brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that Michael Blake, ^{2d} the tenant of Yerde's land and tenement, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
6		Sum of this View with Court 7s 6d. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegge, William Bordall, sworn.
	21v	[blank]

	22r	
	14531003	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Michaelmas 32 Henry VI.
1	essoins	Agnes Yerde of common [suit of court], by Walter atte Hegge.
2	amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Gylden ^{2d} brewed once and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	stray forfeited 16d	Likewise they present that 1 bull aged 2 years came as a stray in May year 30. And there ought now to be a proclamation in respect thereof and none come to claim. Therefore forfeiture is valued at 16d.
4	stray proclaimed	Likewise they present that 1 horse came as a stray in January year 30. Therefore the order is given to proclaim if anyone etc before the next court etc.
5	fine 12d respited? Rykedons fealty	At this court comes Michael Blake in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 cottage with close and 10 acres land called Rykedons to the use of William Davy de Tenet ⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ and Blanche his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage, close and 10 acres land with their pertinents to the aforementioned William and Blanche, ^{his wife} their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
6	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Roger atte Hegge, tenant of the manor at the same place, [that] John Ease out of court surrendered into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with garden adjoining formerly John Trought to the use of John Lytell and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and garden with their pertinents to the aforementioned John and Johanne his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
7		Sum of this Court 2s 10d. Affeerers: [blank].
	14540501	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokday 32 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyre, Nicholas Drayton, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present, together with 9 tithingers, namely William Lyghtfote, Thomas Leycestre, John Bekeswell; Henry Sager, John Goldewyre, William Bordale; Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, William Popsynt; chief [pledge]s [sic] at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading. And it is paid in open court.
2	brewers amercement 8d	Likewise they present that John Byrsham [sic] ^{2d} is aletaster and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that Roger atte Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} William Lytell brewed once, ^{2d} and Henry Sager brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	stray forfeited 2s	Likewise they present that 1 horse coloured steel [<i>stiell</i>] with 1 colt in January year 31 and there ought now to be a proclamation in respect thereof and none come to claim. A day and a year have elapsed. Therefore forfeiture is valued at 2s.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.

⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ Elsewhere he is sometimes called William Tennett [or Cennett].

5	homage	Namely Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, William Popsynt, William Boredale, Henry Sager, John Goldewyre, John Bachyler, Ralph Taylo' for land in Ewell, nothing to present.
6	fine 3s 4d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by William atte Hegge, tenant of the manor at the same place, that Richard Pulton, who of the lord held by roll of court, before his death surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 tenement and 1 virgate of land called Makyrneys lying in West Morden to the use of John Chynnor, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement and virgate of land with its pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
7	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes Johanna Clement widow in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage called Hurlokkes to the use of John atte Hegge, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage, curtilage and its pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
8		Sum of this View with Court 13s. Affeerers: William Bordale, William Goldewyre, sworn.
	22v	
		Morden year 32. Court year 32.
	23r	
	14541114	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Thursday next after the feast of St Martin the bishop 33 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	homage	Sworn, they present that the tenant of Yerdys land and tenement, ^{2d} and John Chynno', ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
2	penalty	Likewise they present that Richard Hunt has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 12d.
3	fine 12d	Nicholas Drayton gives the lord for fine to be able to sell bread, ale and other victuals both within the lodgings [<i>hospit'm</i>] and outside yearly as appears.
4		Sum 16d. Affeerers: Roger atte Hegge; Henry Sager; sworn.
	14550416	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokday 33 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyr', Nicholas Drayton, John Bekeswell; Henry Sager, Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, William Popsyn'; Simon Spyke, John Lytell, John Hogge junior, William Andrew; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears. And it is paid in open court.
2	oath	Likewise they present that John Chinne, William Goldewyr', John Lyghtfote and William Mortymer ^{and Thomas Goldewyr'} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are aged 12 years and more and they are sworn to the lord king.

3	default amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Thomas Leycestr' ^{4d} is a tithinger and owes suit at this View and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	penalty	Likewise they present that the vicar of Morden has 1 ditch lying in West Morden between Rykdens and William Lyghtfote containing 5 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 20d.
5	brewers amercement 2d	John Lyghtfote, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Thomas Gyldon ^{2d} brewed once and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
6	elections	They elect into the office of aletaster at the same place, in place of John Lyghtfote, John Chinne and he takes the oath. They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place, in place of Nicholas Drayton, John Chinne and he takes the oath. They elect into the office of constable at the same place, in place of William Bordale, Henry Sager and he takes the oath.
		Now of the Court
7	essoins	None.
8	defaults amercement 7s 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that Richard Huntman, ^{4d} Richard Benton, ^{12d} Thomas Sayer, ^{12d} John Rose, ^{12d} John Bachyllor, ^{12d} Ralph Forte, ^{12d} Richard Cok', ^{12d} and John Cole, ^{12d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
9	order	Likewise they present that the tenant of land and tenement called Pygottes because it is ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 12d. And that Thomas Leycestr' has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 12d.
10	fine 8d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Mallard and surrenders into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly Isabel Hobcok, and one garden formerly William Brown, to the use of William Davy and Blanche his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage, curtilage and garden with their pertinents to the aforementioned William and Blanche his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
11		Sum of this View with Court 15s 2d. Affeerers: Henry Sager, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	23v	
		Morden year 33.
	24r	
	14551007	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St Edward the king 34 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	fine 12d	Nicholas Drayton gives the lord for yearly fine to be able to sell bread, ale and other victuals as appears.
2	stray proclaim	The homage, namely William Davy, Roger atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, Henry Sager, Simon Spyke, John Lytell, John Bekeswell, William Goldewyr', John Lyghtfote, Thomas Leycestr', and Nicholas Drayton, sworn, present that 1 black horse came as a stray in April year 33 and the order is given to proclaim before the next court etc.

3	fine 2s respited? heriot nothing fealty	Likewise they present that Anna ^{*****} late wife of John Yerde esq, who of the lord held at the lord's will by roll of court one messuage with garden adjoining and 18 acres land formerly Alan Berynger, died in February year 33, in respect whereof nothing falls due to the lord for heriot. And that John Yerde is son and heir of the aforesaid Anna. In open court he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage, garden and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
4	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Walter Hethe and Henry Sager, tenants of the manor at the same place, that William Popsent, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one toft with curtilage and 3 acres of land called Swaynes, and one cottage with curtilage and 2½ acres of land formerly Peter Popsent, to the use of William Davy and Blanche his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft, curtilage, cottage, garden and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned William Davy and Blanche his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court come William Lyghtfote and Johanna his wife, examined alone in full court, and surrender into the lord's hands, for themselves and their heirs forever, one messuage with curtilage formerly Alexander atte Brygende, one toft with close of land adjoining formerly John Adams later John Baylly, and a fourth part of one acre of land parcel of Gyldencroft' on the east, to the use of Nicholas Drayton and Lucy his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage, curtilage, toft, close, land and quarter-acre of land aforesaid with their pertinents to the aforementioned Nicholas and Lucy his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
6		Sum of this Court 5s. Affeerers: Henry Sager, John Lytell, sworn.
	14560413	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 34 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Roger atte Hegge, William Davy, John Lyghtfote, William Goldewyr'; John Bekeswell, Henry Sager, William atte Hegge, Simon Spyke; John Lytell, Nicholas Drayton, John Chinne, ^{§§§§§§} Thomas Goldewyr'.
2	ditch amercement 4d	Likewise they present that the vicar of Morden ^{4d} has 1 ditch lying in West Morden between Rytons and the king's highway containing 5 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	brewers amercement 6d	John Chinne, ^{*****} aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Cristina ^{4d} wife of Thomas Leycestr' brewed twice and the wife of John Byrsh'm brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.

^{*****} Previously her name was given as Agnes.

^{§§§§§§} Apparently not the same person as John Chynno', who died in March – see below.

^{*****} Apparently not the same person as John Chynno', who died in March – see below.

5	defaults amercement 2s 8d	The homage, sworn, presents that Thomas Leycestr ^{2d} and Richard Huntman, ^{2d} William Benton, ^{4d} Thomas Sayer, ^{4d} John Rose, ^{4d} John Bachyller, ^{4d} Ralph Forte, ^{4d} Richard Cooke, ^{4d} and John Cole ^{4d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
6	order respited?	Likewise they present that John Chynno', who of the lord held at the lord's will by roll of court one tenement and 30 acres land called Makyrneys, died in March in the abovesaid year, whence there falls due in the name of heriot as appears. And who is his heir still they do not know. And the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc.
7	fine 2s respited? fealty	At this court comes Henry Sager in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement and 20 acres land formerly Edwardys to the use of John Lyghtfote, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
8		Sum of this View with Court: 12s 2d; Affeerers: John Lyghtfote, John Lytell, sworn.
	24v	[blank]
	25r	
	14561005	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 35 Henry VI.
1	essoins	John Yerde of common [suit of court], by John Lyghtfote.
2	defaults amercement 4s 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that Richard Benton, ^{12d} Thomas Sayer esq, ^{12d} John Rose, ^{6d} John Bachylor, ^{6d} Ralph Forte, ^{6d} Richard Cooke, ^{6d} and John Cooke ⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ , ^{6d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	fine 12d	Nicholas Drayton ^{12d} gives the lord for fine to be able to sell bread, ale and other victuals both within the lodgings [<i>hospit</i> '] and outside for the year as appears.
4	brewers amercement 2d	John Lyghtfote, ^{2d} aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Lyghtfote brewed once and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
5		Sum of this Court 5s 8d. Affeerers: William atte Hegge, Henry Sager, sworn.
	14570427	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Wednesday next after Hokday 35 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	John Goldewyr', John Lyghtfote, John Chinne, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present, together with 9 tithingers with namely Thomas Leycestr', John Bekeswell, Henry Sager; William atte Hegge, John Lytell, Simon Spyke; Thomas Goldewyr', John Hegge, Nicholas Drayton; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present [sic] that they give the lord for common fine.
2	oath	Likewise they present that Roger atte Hegge has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is sworn to the lord king.
3	the order is given	Likewise they present that William Tenet has 1 ditch lying near to [<i>iuxt</i> '] Swaynes in the highway [<i>alta via</i>] between [<i>int</i> '] Morden and Croydon containing 12 perches. ^{not scoured} Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d.

+++++ John Cole has been listed here in the past. Hereafter John Cooke appears.

4	brewers amercement 6d	John Byrsham, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Thomas Leycestr' brewed once, ^{2d} William Goldewyr brewed once, ^{2d} and John Heggys brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
5	elections	They elect into the office of constable at the same place William Goldewyr' and he is sworn to the lord king.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	defaults amercement 18d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tynet, ^{2d} Richard Benton, ^{4d} Thomas Sayer esq., ^{4d} John Roose, ^{2d} John Bachyllar, ^{2d} Ralph Forte, ^{2d} Richard Cooke and John Cooke, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
8	fine 4s respited? heriot 2 bullocks worth 12s	Likewise they present that Roger atte Hegge, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will various lands and tenements died in February year 35, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot 2 bullocks worth 12s. And that John atte Hegge is his son and nearest heir. In open court he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid lands and tenements with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9	fine 4s respited? in the name of heriot 20d fealty	Likewise they present that John Chynno', who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one messuage called Makyrneys and 30 acres land by estimation, died in February year 34, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot 20d. And that John Frankeleyne is kinsman and heir of the aforesaid John Chynno', namely son of Johanne Frankeleyne, sister of the aforesaid John Chynnor' [sic]. In open court he seeks his admission and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10	fine 12d respited? heriot nothing fealty	Likewise they present that John Pygot, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one cottage and 4 acres of land formerly William Webbe, died in March year 33 of the present reign, whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he had no animals. And that Alianor Pygot is daughter and heir of the aforesaid John. In open court she seeks her admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Alianore, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty.
11	fine 2s respited? fealty	At this court come Nicholas Drayton and Lucy his wife, examined alone in open court, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one messuage with curtilage formerly Alexander atte Bryggende, one croft ^{*****} with a close of land formerly John Adam, later John Baylly, and a quarter of an acre of land parcel of Gyldonacre on the east, to the use of John Elmys pewterer [?pewtrer'], to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage, curtilage and land with their pertinents, to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

***** Previously described as a toft.

12		Sum of this View with Court 33s 4d.
	25v	[blank]
	26r	
	14580126	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Thursday in the morrow of St Paul the apostle 36 Henry VI.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 18d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Elmys, ^{2d} William Tynet, ^{2d} Thomas Leyceytyr, ^{2d} Richard Huntman, ^{2d} Thomas Sayer esq, ^{2d} John Roose, ^{2d} John Bachyler, ^{2d} Richard Cooke, ^{2d} and John Cooke, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	fine 12d	Nicholas Drayton gives the lord for fine to be able to sell bread, ale and other victuals both within the lodgings [<i>hospit'm</i>] and outside for the year as appears.
3	brewers amercement 6d	John Lyghtfote and John Chinne, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that William Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} John Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} and Cristina Leycettyr brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	the order is given	Likewise they present that William Hegge has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 20d. And that Richard Huntman has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 20d.
5		Sum of this General Court 3s. Affeerers: John Lyghtfote, William atte Hegge, sworn.
	14580418	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 36 Henry VI.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr', John Lyghtfote, John Chinne, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, Thomas Leycestr', John Bekesewell, William atte Hegge; Simon Spyke, Thomas Goldewyr', John Hegge; Nicholas Drayton, John Elmys, William Lyghtfote; that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed. And it is paid.
2	defaults amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Spyke ^{2d} has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and is aged 12 years and more and is not sworn to the lord king etc.
3	brewers amercement 4d	John Chinne, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that the wife of John Byrseham brewed once ^{2d} and the wife of Thomas Lecettyr brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	election	They elect into the office of constable at the same place John Hethe in place of William Goldewyr' and he is sworn.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	William Tynet of common [suit of court], by John Chinne
6	defaults amercement 2s	The homage, sworn, presents that Thomas Sayer esq [<i>squyar'</i>], ^{4d} John Rose, ^{4d} John Bachyllor, ^{4d} Ralph Forte, ^{4d} Richard Cooke, ^{4d} John Cooke, ^{4d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

7	fine 2s respited? fealty	At this court comes John Frankeleyne, kinsman and heir of John Chynno', and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, one messuage called Makyrneys and 30 acres land by estimation, to the use of William Lovelase. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid messuage and 30 acres land to the aforementioned William, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage and land with their pertinents to the aforementioned William, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
8	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Walter atte Hegge and William Hegge, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Dionisia Swyfte, widow, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hand for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage formerly Reginald Edward to the use of William Lyghtfote, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and curtilage with their pertinents to the aforementioned William, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Lyghtfote in open court and surrenders into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 acre and 3 roods of land lying divided [<i>divisi</i>] in the Southefeld of Morden to the use of John Elmys pewt[e]rer to have and to hold the aforesaid acre and 3 roods of land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John Elmys, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10		Sum of this View with Court 12s 6d. Affeerers: John Lyghtfote, William atte Hegge, sworn.
	26v	
	Morden	Roll of Court 36 Henry VI [remainder blank]

	<i>Or</i>	
		Rolls of Edward the 4 th 22 Ed IV
		Court Rolls of Morden in the reign of E 4. Phillips MS 34932 969
		Add Roll 56043 286f
		[the membranes are not rolled in chronological order; this translation is in chronological order]
	<i>21r</i>	
	14611006	
	[Morden]	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 1 Edward IV.
1	[essoins]*	William Tynot of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. John Playstowe of the same, by William Hegge.
2	[amercement 2d]	The homage, sworn, present that Simon atte Brygge ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	[brewers amercement 4d]	Nicholas Drayton and John Bekeswell, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Richard Fawkenar brewed once, ^{2d} Thomas Leycettyr brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3a		Likewise they present that Simon Attebrygge has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for issues etc.
4	fine 4d new rent 12d fealty	At this court comes John Tayller of Ewell and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage adjoining, which cottage with curtilage contains a half-acre of land, formerly Richard Cokkes, later Ralph Tayllo', to the use of Stephen Holde etc. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid cottage garden [sic] to the aforementioned Stephen, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage garden with its pertinents to the aforementioned Stephen, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals 12d, [and] common suit of court. And he gives the lord fine as appears. And he does fealty.
5		Sum 10d. Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, John Hegge, sworn.
	14620504	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 2 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfot, John Bordale, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present, together with 9 [sic] tithingers, Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekeswell, William atte Hegge; William Lyghtfote, Henry Sager, Richard Fawkenar; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed.
2	oath	Likewise they present that Richard atte Hegge has dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day, and he is sworn to the lord king.

* The edge of the membrane is torn.

3	brewers amercement 6d	Nicholas Drayton and John Bekeswell, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Richard Faukener brewed once, ^{2d} John Bordale brewed once, ^{2d} Cristina Leycettyr brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	defaults amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, present that Simon Drayton, ^{2d} Walter atte Heth, ^{2d} and Thomas Gylden, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
6		Sum 7s 8d. Affeerers: Simon Drayton, John Bordale, sworn.
	21v	[blank]
	20r	
	14621005	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 2 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, present that William Tenet ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 8d	John Bekeswell, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Lyghtfote senior brewed once, ^{2d} John Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} William Hegge brewed once, ^{2d} Thomas Leycettyr brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3		Likewise they present that William Goldewyr has a tenement called Skottes ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend the aforesaid tenement under penalty of 12d.
4	Lotkyns respited? fealty	At this court comes John Lyghtfote and Alicia his wife in open court examined alone and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one tenement and 20 acres land called Lotkyns to the use of Henry Sager and Alicia his wife to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement with its pertinents to the aforementioned Henry and Alicia his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5		Sum 10d. Affeerers: Simon atte Hegge, William atte Hegge, sworn.
	14630420	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokkeday 3 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfote, John Bordale, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekeswell, William atte Hegge; William Lyghtfote, Simon Spyke, Thomas Cecely; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn.
2	defaults amercement 4d	Likewise they present that Peter Sager ^{2d} and William Hegge ^{2d} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 day and 1 year and are aged 12 years and more and are not sworn to the lord king. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	defaults amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Broke ^{2d} is a tithinger and owes suit at this View and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.

4	brewers amercement 4d	Nicholas Drayton and John Bekeswell, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that Thomas Leycestr' brewed once, ^{2d} and John Bordale brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6		<p>The homage, sworn, present that John Arnold has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues.</p> <p>Likewise they present that Walter atte Hethe has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues.</p> <p>Likewise they present that William Goldewyr has 1 cottage ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand etc.</p> <p>Likewise they present that William atte Hegge has 1 cottage ruinous and unrepaired called Pygotes. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand etc.</p>
7	12d respited?	At this court come William Davy and Blanche his wife in open court examined alone and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one toft with curtilage and 3 acres land called Swaynes to the use of Simon Drayton and Margaret his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft, curtilage and 3 acres land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Simon and Margaret, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
8		Sum 8s 6d. Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	20v	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
	Morden	Court Roll Edward IV year 2 and beginning of year 3.
	19r	
	14631004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 4 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tenet, ^{2d} John Arnold, ^{2d} and Simon Colyn, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 2d	John Bekeswell, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Bordale brewed once ^{2d} and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Nicholas Drayton and John Bordale, tenants of the manor at the same place, that William Tenet out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with garden late John Mallard to the use of Simon Drayton and Margaret his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and garden with their pertinents to the aforementioned Simon and Margaret his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
4		Sum 20d. Affeerers: William atte Hegge, John atte Hegge, sworn.

	14640417	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 4 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldwwyr, John Lyghtfote, John Bordale, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 [sic] tithingers, Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekeswell, William atte Hegge; William Lyghtfote, Simon Spyke, Thomas Cecylly; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed.
2	oath	Likewise they present that Henry Bele, William Broke, William Hegge junior, and Peter Sager have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and they are sworn to the lord king.
3	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that John Arnold has 1 ditch next to the highway towards the church of Morden containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore the order is given to scour it before the next [court] under penalty of 3s 4d. Likewise they present that Simon Drayton has 1 ditch lying below Swaynes containing 8 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour it before the next court under penalty of 12d.
4	assault amercement 4d	Likewise they present that John Tyller ^{4d} assaulted Thomas Leycettyr against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	defaults amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tenet, ^{2d} Walter atte Hethe, ^{2d} and John Arnold, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
7		Likewise they present that John Arnold has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d.
8		Sum 7s 6d. Affeerers: John atte Hegge, John Lyghtfote, sworn.
	19v	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
	Morden	Court Roll Edward IV beginning of year 4.
	18r	
	14641002	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 4 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Arnold, ^{2d} William Tynet, ^{2d} Simon Colyn, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	brewers amercement 2d	John Bekeswell, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Hegge ^{2d} brewed once and broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.

3	fine 12d respited? fealty	Likewise they present that Thomas Goldewyr, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one cottage with garden adjoining formerly Trowtes, died in May 4 Edward IV, whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot etc. And that John Goldewyre is his brother and nearest heir. In open court and of full age he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with garden adjoining and their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
4		Sum 20d. Affeerers: John atte Hegge, John Bekeswell, sworn.
	14650430	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 5 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfote, John Bordale, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, together with 9 tithingers, William atte Hegge, Nicholas Drayton, John Bekeswell; John Gyldon, John atte Hegge, Simon Spyke; William Broke, Henry Bell', Simon atte Hygge.
2	ditches penalty forfeited 3s 4d	Likewise they present that John Arnold has 1 ditch not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore penalty forfeited as appears in the heading.
3	assaults amercement 12d	Likewise they present that John Lyghtfote ^{12d} assaulted William Goldewyr against the peace. Therefore he is in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Arnold of common [suit of court], by John Hegge.
5	the order is given respited?	The homage sworn present that William Lyghtfote, who of the lord held by roll of court at the will of the lord one cottage with garden in West Morden, died in February 4 Edward IV and that Robert Lyghtfote is his son and nearest heir in open court and of full age &c. And because he has not come into court to do and to receive what the court decides in this regard, therefore the order is given to seize the aforesaid cottage with garden into the lord's hand and to answer for issues until.
6	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Nicholas Drayton and Henry Sager, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Robert Wylman [sic] and Alianor' his wife, daughter and heir of John Pygot, in open court examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage and 4 acres land formerly William Webbe to the use of Simon Drayton and Margaret his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with garden adjoining and their pertinents to the aforementioned Simon and Margaret his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
7	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes Simon Drayton in open court and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, a half-acre of land late Alianor' Wyllyam [sic] daughter and heir of John Pygot to the use of Thomas Leycettyr and Cristina his wife in exchange, to have and to hold the aforesaid half-acre of land with its pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas and Cristina his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty etc.

8	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes Thomas Leycettyr and Cristina his wife in open court examined alone and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, a half-acre of land lying at Popsentysyate between land of John Downton on the east and land of Simon Drayton on the west, to the use of the aforesaid Simon Drayton in exchange, to have and to hold the aforesaid half-acre of land with its pertinents to the aforementioned Simon, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9		Sum 12s 8d. Affeerers: John atte Hegge, Nicholas Drayton, sworn.
	18v	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
	[Morden	Court Roll Edward IV] beginning of year 4. Goldewyar steward [sen].
	22r	
	14651001	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 5 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 6d	The homage, namely Nicholas Drayton, William Hegge, John Hegge, Simon Colyns, Walter atte Heth', John Bordale, William Goldwyr, sworn, present that John Playstowe, ^{2d} William Tenet, ^{2d} and John Arnold, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	strays proclaimed	Likewise they present that 1 red-coloured ox came as a stray in September 4 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim if anyone wishes to come to claim before the next court, and it remains in the custody of the farmer.
3	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain, as several times, the tenant of the lands and tenements late Thomas Sawyer esq for various lands and tenements held of the lord, both freely by charter and by roll of court, in Ewell, to do the lord fine fealty and relief and suit of court etc. And similarly to distrain the tenant of the lands and tenements late John Rose to do the lord fine and fealty and suit of court and relief for various lands and tenements held of the lord both freely by charter and by roll of court towards [erga?] the next court etc.
4	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Nicholas Drayton and John Bordale, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Simon Drayton out of court surrendered into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, a half-acre and 1 rood of land late Thomas Leycettyr in exchange with the aforementioned Simon, and abutting on one part upon the gate late Thomas Popsynt on the south and east, and upon the other part upon land of John Downton' on the north and west part, to the use of the aforementioned John Downton', to have and to hold the aforesaid half-acre and 1 rood of land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

5	fine 5s respited? fealty	At this court come Simon Colyns, Emma his wife, in open court examined alone, and John Spyke son and heir of the late Thomas Spyke, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land and meadow situate [<i>cituat</i> '] or lying in West Morden, whence ^{nothing} falls due to the lord in the name of heriot as appears, because they have no animals, to the use of John Goldewyr, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement, garden and 20 acres land and meadow with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
6		Sum 6s 6d. Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, William Goldewyr, sworn.
	14660422	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 6 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfote, John Bordall, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 [sic] tithingers, John Hegge, Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekyswell; William atte Hegge, Simon Spyke, Nicholas Drayton; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine as appears.
2	defaults amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Roger atte Hegge, ^{2d} William atte Hegge, ^{2d} Richard atte Hegge, ^{2d} and John Goldewyr, ^{2d} are tithingers and owe suit of court at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	ditches amercement 20d	Likewise they present that John Arnold ^{20d} has 1 ditch lying at West Morden containing 40 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	regraters amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Henry Sager, ^{2d} Thomas Leycettyr, ^{2d} John Hegge, ^{2d} and Nicholas Drayton, ^{2d} are common regraters of bread, ale and other victuals too excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	John Arnold of common [suit of court], by William atte Hegge.
6	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, present that William Tynet, ^{2d} and John Gylton, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
7	strays proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 ox came as a stray in June 5 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim if anyone wishes to come to claim etc. And it remains in the custody of the farmer. Likewise they present that three sows came as strays in November 5 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim etc. And they remain in the custody of John Parker.
8		Likewise they present that Richard Beste senior of Caterham [<i>Katyrhm</i> '], John Brystowe senior and Thomas Whyte of Charlwood [<i>Charlewode</i>] [] purchased within the lord's fee freely by charter of John Playstowe senior of Merstham [<i>Mersta</i> '] all lands, tenements, rents, [], meadows, grazings [<i>pascuas</i>], pasturages [<i>pastur</i> '], woods, commons and heaths with hedges and ditches and all their pertinents within [] held of the lord by service. Who, being present in court []. [†]

[†] The bottom edge of the membrane is damaged. According to BL Add Roll 19407 m.18r, at this court Margaret Drayton was recipient of land to the west of Morden church next to land of John Spyk, later identified as Bexwells. This entry may be represented by the partial entry now at the bottom of this membrane, or perhaps a later entry on the membrane, now perished.

9		[Ro]bert Freman and Alianore his wife daughter [and heir?] of John [] selves and heirs [] []
	22v	[blank]
	17r	
	14660930	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 6 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Goldewyr of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyr.
2	strays forfeiture valued at 20d	The homage, sworn, present that 1 sow came as a stray in September 5 Edward IV and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in due manner and none has come to claim, a day and a year having elapsed. Therefore forfeiture is valued at 20d.
3	fine 20d respited? fealty	At this court come John Bekeswell and Agnes his wife in open court examined alone and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage and 10 acres land called Chyrcherr' to the use of Johanne wife of Robert Hardyng', daughter of the aforesaid John and Agnes, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and 10 acres land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Johanne, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals 3s 4d suit of court and heriot etc. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty.
4		Sum 3s 4d. Affeerers. None.
	14670421	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St George the martyr 7 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfote and John Bordall, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, John Hegge, Thomas Leycett', John Bekyswell; John Goldewyr, William atte Hegge, Nicholas Drayton; John Broke, John Chertham, Henry Sager.
2	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that Simon Drayton has 1 ditch lying next to Swaynes containing 12 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order [is given] to scour before the next View under penalty of 12d. Likewise they present that William Tenet has 1 ditch lying below Rytons on the west containing 2 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of 12d.
3	brewers amercement 6d	Likewise they present that Nicholas Drayton brewed [once], ^{2d} Henry Sager brewed once, ^{2d} and broke the assize. And that John Hegge ^{2d} is a regrater of ale and sells without sealed measures too excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	None.
5	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that John Arnold, Walter ate Hethe of Morden, Robert Mannysworthe, the widow of Thomas Sayer esq, the widow of John Rose, John Bachyller, Ralph Forte, Richard Cooke and John Cooke, tenants of Ewell, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

6	amercement 20d penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that William Hegge ^{20d} by right of his wife [<i>iure ux</i>] has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired and in decay, formerly John Pygot. Therefore he is in mercy. And the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 20d.
7	the order is given	Likewise they present that Robert Lyghtfote has ^{a tenement} ruinous and unrepaired and in decay. And because he has not come in court to do and to receive what the court decides in this regard. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
8	fine 3s 4d respited? Edwardes otherwise Swayn? rent 8s fealty	Whereas there remains in the lord's hand one messuage and 20 acres land and meadow from the surrender into the lord's hand by John Lyghtfote called Edwardys otherwise called Swaynes [?Swan] etc. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid messuage and 20 acres land and meadow called Edwardys also called Swaynes to Nicholas Dewy to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage and 20 acres land and meadow as is aforesaid with their pertinents to the aforementioned Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals 8s, suit of court and heriot whenever it falls due. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
9		Sum 12s 6d. Affeerers: John Bordale, John Cherteham, sworn.
	17v	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
	[Morden	Court Roll] for year 6 Edward IV and beginning of year 7.
	16r	
	14671006	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 7 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by William Hegge. William Tynet of the same, by John Chertham.
2	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, namely William atte Hegge, John atte Hegge, Walter atte Hethe, Nicholas Drayton, John Chertham, John Goldewyr, John Bordall, John Bekeswell, sworn, present that Thomas Leycettyr, ^{2d} and John Arnolde, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Simon Drayton and Nicholas Drayton, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Johanna Waryn, widow, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with garden adjoining, next to land of John Parker, to the use of John Byrsham, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with garden adjoining and their pertinents to the aforementioned John Byrsham, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
4	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Simon Drayton and Henry Sager, tenants of the manor at the same place, that John Byrsham out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with garden adjoining, next to land of John Parker, to the use of John Bordall and Margaret his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with garden adjoining and their pertinents to the aforementioned John and Margaret his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.

5		Sum 2s 4d. Affeerers: John atte Hegge, Nicholas Drayton, sworn.
	14680503	
	Westerham [sic]	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 8 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Lyghtfote, John Bordall, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, William Hegge, John Hegge, Henry Sager; Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekeswell, John Goldewyr; Nicholas Drayton, William Broke, John Goldewyr junior, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears.
2	ditches penalty forfeited 12d	Likewise they present that William Tenet ^{12d} has 1 ditch lying below Rydon on the west containing 2 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty of 12d forfeited.
3	regraters amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Simon Drayton, ^{1d} John Bordale, ^{1d} are regraters of bread and ale and sell too excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	Elections	They elect into the office of constable at the same place John Goldewyr senior in place of Henry Sager and he is sworn.
		Now of the Court
5	[essoins]	William Playsted' of common [suit of court] by William Hegge.
6	defaults amercement 8d	The homage, sworn, present that John Arnold, ^{2d} Nicholas Dewy, ^{2d} Walter atte Hethe, ^{2d} and William Tynet, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
7	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Arnold, Nicholas Dewy, Walter atte Hethe and William Tenet have tenements ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for profits.
8	fine 8d elsewhere	Likewise they present that Stephen Holte, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one building toft with barn situate or lying in Ewell, died in August 7 Edward IV, whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot. And that Thomas Holte aged 4 years is his son and nearest heir. In open court by Isabel his mother in open court [sic] he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft with barn situate at the same place and their pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals 8d and all other services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And because the aforesaid Thomas is underage. Therefore the aforesaid toft and barn with their pertinents together with the aforesaid Thomas are placed [in the custody of] the aforesaid Isabell until the full age etc. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty.
9		Sum 9s 2d. Affeerers: John Bordall, John Hegge, sworn.
	<i>16v</i>	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
		[Court roll] for year 7 Edward IV and beginning of year 8.

	15r	
	14681004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 8 Edward IV.
1	essoins	Simon Drayton of common [suit of court], by Nicholas Drayton. Walter atte Hethe of the same, by John atte Hegge.
2	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Nicholas Drayton, William atte Hegge, John atte Hegge, John Bordall, John Bekeswell, John Lyghtfote, William Goldwyr, Thomas Leycettyr, William Broke, John Goldewyr senior, sworn, present that William Tenet ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	ruinous tenements the order is given	Likewise they present that William Hegge has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired and in decay etc. Likewise they present that William Goldewyr has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired and in decay etc called Skottes. Therefore etc. Likewise they present that Walter ate Hethe has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired and in decay etc called Cokeseyes etc. Likewise they present that the tenement called Wylottes late in the tenure of John Arnold is ruinous and in decay etc. Likewise they present that the tenement called Brownynge later Chertehamys is ruinous and unrepaired and in decay etc. Therefore the order is given to each of them to emend and repair the aforesaid tenements under penalty of forfeiture.
4	fine 3s 4d respited? Edwardys otherwise Swaynes	At this court comes Nicholas Dewey and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one messuage and 20 acres land and meadow late called Edwardys otherwise called Swaynes, to the use of John Goldewyre etc, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage, 20 acres land and meadow with their pertinents to the aforesaid John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
		Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, John Bordall, sworn.
	14690418	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 9 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyr, John Bordall, John Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, namely Henry Sager, Thomas Leycettyr, John Bekeswell; John Goldewyr senior, Nicholas Drayton, William Broke; John Goldewyr junior, William Goldewyr junior. [‡]
2	brewers amercement 6d	Likewise they present that John Hegge ^{3d} and Nicholas Drayton ^{3d} are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	regraters amercement 2d	Likewise they present that Thomas Leycettyr's wife ^{2d} is a common regrater of ale and sells too excessively. Therefore she is in mercy.
4	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that William Goldwyr junior has 1 ditch lying at Bowlane containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 20d.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	William Playstowe of common [suit of court], by William Hegge.

[‡] only 8 names are listed.

6	defaults amercement 6d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tynet, ^{2d} William Downton, ^{2d} and Walter atte Hethe, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
7	defaults amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Roger atte Hegge ^{8d} unjustly broke the lord's park and [there were] various ^{beasts} impounded at the same place at that time and he found, took and hunted, against the peace of the lord king. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	the order is given	Likewise they present that William Goldewyr senior and John Cherteham have tenements ruinous and unrepaired and in decay. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues until etc.
9		Sum 8s 6d. Affeerers: Henry Sager, John Bordall, sworn.
	15v	[blank except for top right corner, as follows:]
		Court for year 8 Edward IV and beginning of year 9.
	14r	
	14691003	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 9 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. John Goldewyre of the same, by William Goldewyre senior. Simon Drayton of the same, by Nicholas Drayton.
2	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, namely Nicholas Drayton, John atte Hegge, John Bordall, William Goldewyre senior, Henry Sager, John Bekeswelle, Roger atte Hegge and William Brooke, sworn, present that William Tenet, ^{2d} Thomas Leycettyr, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	strays forfeit 1 cow worth 5s	Likewise they present that 1 cow came as a stray in September 8 Edward IV and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in respect thereof has been made [sic] in due manner, a day and a year having elapsed. Therefore forfeiture is valued as appears. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
4	default amercement 2s	Likewise they present that Simon Cecely ^{2s} overstocked the tenants' common pasture with 96 sheep and 18 oxen and bullocks to the nuisance of all the tenants at the same place. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	the order is given	Likewise they present that John Arnold has tenements ruinous and unrepaired and in decay called Adams and Wylottes. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc.
6		Sum 7s 4d. Affeerers: John Hegge, Henry Sager, sworn.
	14700508	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 10 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyre junior, John Bordall, John Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 [sic] tithingers, John Goldewyre, Henry Sager, Thomas Leycettyr; Nicholas Drayton, William Broke, William Goldewyre; John Bekeswell, John Goldewyre junior, chief [pledge]s give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed.
2	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that John atte Hegge has 1 ditch lying at Norlongs containing 40 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of 3s 4d. Likewise they present that John Goldewyre senior has 1 ditch lying in Lotekyngslane containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of 20d.

3	regraters amercement 10d ^s	Likewise they present that John Hegge, ^{4d} Thomas Leycett ^{4d} and Nicholas Drayton, ^{2d} are regraters of ale and sell too excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
4	elections	They elect into the office of constable at the same place Henry Sager and he is sworn to the lord king.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	John Goldewyre of common [suit of court], by John Goldewyre junior.
6	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tynet ^{2d} and William Drayton ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
7	overstocking pasture amercement 11s 8d	Likewise they present that Simon Cecely ^{6s 8d} and Thomas Cecely ^{5s} are not holders of land nor tenements ^{within the lordship} unjustly overstock the tenants' common pasture at the same place to the nuisance. Therefore they are severally [in mercy].**
8	strays proclaim	Likewise they present that one 3-year-old bullock came as a stray in April 9 Edward IV and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in due manner and none has come to claim, 1 day and year having elapsed. Therefore forfeiture is valued at 5s. And it remains in custody. Likewise they present that one 3-year-old bullock came as a stray in October of the abovesaid year. Therefore the order is given to proclaim and it remains in the custody of William Goldewyre.
9	fine 3s 4d respited? Cokeseys fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Henry Sager and Nicholas Drayton, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Walter atte Hethe out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation, called Cokeseys, to the use of Margaret Drayton, widow, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Margaret, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty.
10		Note of fine/farm upon Morden assize; [??M^e fin sup' M' dene assiss'] because..... year 11 later [?postea] Affeerers: Nicholas Drayton, Henry Sager, sworn.
	14v	[blank except for bottom left corner (inverted), as follows:]
	Morden	Court Roll Edward IV year 9 and beginning of year 10.
	12r	
	14710530	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Thursday next before Pentecost 11 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Goldewyre, John Bodall [sic], John Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present together with 9 tithingers, Henry Sager, John Goldewyre, Thomas Leycett'; Nicholas Drayton, William Brooke, William Goldewyre; Thomas Cecely, John Bekeswell, John Goldewyre.
2	ditches the order is given	Likewise they present that William Tenet has 1 ditch called Rytons lying at the end of the vill containing 16 perches not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 20d. Likewise they present that the widow of the late Thomas Cobbe has 1 ditch lying next to the tenement called Adams containing 20 perches not scoured. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of 20d. Likewise they present that John Pleystowe has 1 blocked ditch for which the order is given.

^s The amercements total 10d, so the sign preceding this figure is not another 10. It also appears in later rolls in this reign.

** Thomas Cecily was one of the 9 tithingers accompanying the chief pledges at the next court, but was not a tenant of the manor.

3	brewers amercement 8d	Likewise they present that Elen Hegger ^{4d} and Cristin' Leycettyr ^{4d} are brewers and have broken the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	elections	They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place William Goldewyre junior and he is sworn. They elect into the office of aletaster at the same place William Brooke and he is sworn.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, sworn, presents that William Tenet ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	stray proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 black horse came as a stray in September 10 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
8	stray proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 male bullock came as a stray in October 10 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim. And it remains in the custody of the farmer. Likewise 1 male bullock came as a stray in the month and year abovesaid. And it remains in the custody of John Hegge etc.
9	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court comes John Downton in open court and surrenders into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with garden adjoining called Edwardy to the use of John Bordall, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and garden with their pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10	fine 2s respited? fealty	At this court comes John Bordall in open court and surrenders into the lord's hands, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage and garden adjoining called Edwardys to the use of John Kyrkeby, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage with its pertinents to the aforementioned John Kyrkeby, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
11		Sum 10s 6d. Affeerers: John Bordall, John Goldewyre, sworn.
	<i>12v</i>	
		Court 11 Edward IV
	<i>13r</i>	
	14711003	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 11 Edward IV.
1	essoins	Henry Sager of common [suit of court], by John atte Hegge.
2	defaults amercement 4d	The homage, namely Nicholas Drayton, John atte Hegge, John Bekeswell, William Goldwyre junior, William Brooke, John Kyrkeby, Thomas Leycettyr, John Goldewyre junior, and John Goldewyre senior, sworn, present that William Tenet ^{2d} and John Playstowe ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	strays proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 black cow came as a stray April the [no year given] year of Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim and it remains in the custody of John Hegge.

4	fine 4s paid to the master Adams respited? fealty	Whereas the order was given to seize into the lord's hand one tenement and 22 acres land pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, 1 tenement and 2 acres land formerly John Lyghtfote and 3 roods of land formerly the aforesaid John, recently in the tenure of John Arnold, and because the aforesaid tenements are unrepaired and in decay on account of the default of the aforesaid John Arnold etc. Now at this court the lord grants the aforesaid tenement, 22 acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams tenement and 2 acres land formerly John Lyghtfote and 3 roods of land formerly the aforesaid William [sic] Lyghtfote to Thomas Sharpe and Elen his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid 2 tenements, land and meadow with their pertinents, to the aforementioned Thomas and Elen his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty.
5	fine 2s respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Nicholas Drayton, tenant of the manor at the same place that Margaret Drayton, widow, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation called Cookeseys to the use of Thomas Sharpe to have the aforesaid tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation, with their pertinents, to the aforementioned Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
6		Sum 6s 4d. Affeerers: Simon Drayton, John Hegge, sworn.
	14720414	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 12 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Henry Sager, John Hegge, Nicholas Drayton, John Goldewyre senior; John Bordall, Thomas Leycettyr, William Goldewyre senior, John Kyrkeby; William Broke, William Goldewyre, John Bekeswell, John Dunnyng; John Goldewyre junior.
2	brewers amercement 4d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John atte Hegge's wife ^{4d} is a brewer and has broken the assize. Therefore she is in mercy.
		Now of the Court
3	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. John Goldewyre of the same, by John Goldewyre junior.
4	fine 20d paid to the master [?sol magru'] respited? fealty	The homage, sworn, present that Elionar' Pycottes wife of Robert Wylman, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one tenement with garden adjoining and 8 acres land, died in June 7 Edward IV, whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because she died outside the lordship. And that John Goldewyre senior is kinsman and heir to the aforesaid Elionar', namely son of Ann, late wife of William Goldewyr, sister of the aforesaid Elionar' Pycot; in open court he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement with garden adjoining and 8 acres land, with their pertinents, to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

5	stray forfeited 20d	Likewise they present that 1 black horse came as a stray in September 10 Edward IV, and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in due manner and none has come to claim, a day and a year having elapsed, and none come to claim [sic]. Therefore forfeiture is valued as appears. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
6	stray forfeited 5s	Likewise they present that 1 male bullock came as a stray in October 10 Edward IV, and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in due manner and none has come to claim, a day and a year having elapsed. Therefore forfeiture is valued as appears. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
7		Sum 15s 4d. Affeerers: Henry Sager, John Goldewyre, sworn.
	13v	
		Court year 12.
	11r	
	14721006	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 12 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 8d	The homage, namely William Tenet, John Goldwyr' senior, John Bardolff, John Goldwyr' junior, Thomas Leycettyr and William Goldwyr', sworn, present that Richard Sharpe, ^{2d} John Playstowe, ^{2d} John atte Hegge, ^{2d} and the tenant of Simon Drayton's land and tenement, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	The order is given	Likewise they present that Nicholas Drayton, who of the lord held at the lord's will by roll of court 1 cottage with one acre of land formerly Simon Popsent, died in August of the abovementioned year of the reign of Edward IV. And because none come to claim the aforesaid cottage and land, therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues etc.
3		Sum 8d. Affeerers: John Goldwyr', John Bardolff, sworn.
	14730503	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Hokday 13 Edward IV.
1	common fine 6s 8d	Henry Sager, John Hegge, John Bordall, John Goldewyr' senior; Thomas Leycettyr, John Kyrkeby, William Broke, William Goldewyr' senior; John Bekeswell, ^{because infirm} John Dunnyng, John Goldewyr' junior, William Goldewyr' junior.
2	oath	Likewise they present that Edmund Sager and John Kyrkeby have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are sworn to the lord king.
3	assault amercement 6d	Likewise they present that William Gresylt assaulted Thomas Leycettyr's wife against the lord king's peace etc. Therefore he is in mercy.

4	ditches penalty the order is given	<p>Likewise they present that William Tynet has 1 ditch lying below Rydons at the end of the vill [<i>ap'd fine vylle</i>] of Morden containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 20d. ^{forfeited}</p> <p>Likewise they present that the vicar of the church of Morden has 1 ditch lying below a close called le Vicaryes Garden containing 16 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 20d. ^{forfeited}</p> <p>Likewise they present that John Playstowe has 1 ditch lying next to Makyrneys containing 8 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 12d. Likewise they present that the aforesaid John has another ditch lying in Wenteworthys lane containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 20d.</p>
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	<p>John Playsto of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager.</p> <p>Thomas Sharpe of the same, by John Hegge.</p> <p>William Tenet of the same, by Henry Sager.</p>
6	fine 12d respited? fealty	The homage, sworn, present that Nicholas Drayton, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will one cottage and 1 acre of land formerly Simon Popsynt, died in August 12 Edward IV. And that Thomas Drayton aged 17 is his son and heir; in open court he seeks his admittance and is admitted, to have and to hold the aforesaid cottage and acre of land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And fealty is respited until the full age of the said Thomas etc.
7	stray proclaim	Likewise they present that 1 pie-bald red [<i>coloris ballyd' ruber coloris</i>] horse came as a stray in April 13 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim and it remains in the custody of the farmer.
		Turn over because more overleaf.
	11v	
		[Court held] at the same place 13 Edward IV.
8	fine 4d respited? fealty respited?	At this court it is witnessed by Henry Sager and Thomas Leycettyr, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Thomas Drayton also called Hobbys, out of court, surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one toft and a ½-acre of land called Graungerrys, to the use of Thomas Drayton son of Thomas Drayton, aged 14, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft and ½-acre of land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And fealty is respited until the full age of the aforesaid Thomas etc.
9	the order is given respited?	Likewise they present that 1 croft called Skottys Hawe [is] now in the lord's hand for a lack of tenants which croft renders in respect thereof yearly 2d and 3 days harvest boonworks. Therefore the order is given to answer for the issues etc.
10	the order is given respited?	Likewise they present that 1 cottage with garden adjoining late in the tenure of John Cherteham called Brownynge [is] now in the lord's hand, which cottage with garden renders yearly 4d and 3 days harvest boonworks. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to answer for the issues etc.
11		Sum 8s 6d. Affeerers: John atte Heg, John Bordall, sworn.

	10r	
	14731004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Monday next after Michaelmas 13 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Pleystowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. Richard Sharpe of the same, by John Hegge. William Tenet of the same, by Henry Sager.
2	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Henry Sager, John Hegge, John Bordale, Thomas Leycettyr, William Goldewyr, John Goldewyr' junior, William Brooke, John Kyrkeley, John Goldewyr' senior and John Bekeswell, sworn, present that John Downton ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	..... overstocks the lord's common 3s 4d ^{††}	Likewise they present that the rector of the parish church of Morden ^{3s 4d} has overstocked the lord's common with 30 beasts to the great detriment of the lord and tenants at the same place. Therefore he is in mercy. ^{‡‡}
4	the order is given	Likewise they present that Richard Sharpe has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired and in decay. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of forfeiture.
5	fine 4d respited? fealty	Whereas there remains in the lord's hand one parcel of land called Skottes Hawe for a long time, whence the rent is in decay and not paid etc. Now at this court the lord grants to John Parker of London, scrivener [<i>skrevener</i>] the aforesaid parcel of land called Skottes Hawe, lying between one parcel of land of the aforesaid John called Clerkys Hawe on the west and a cottage called Sewenys late Simon Drayton formerly William Bonehams on the east and the king's highway on the south and a field [<i>campus</i>] of land called le Northefeld on the north, to have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land called Skottes Hawe with its pertinents to the aforementioned John Parker, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals.
6		Sum 3s 10d. Affeerers: John Hegge, John Bordall, sworn.
	14740503	
	Morden	View with court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of the apostles Philip and James 14 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	Henry Sager, John Hegge, John Bordale, Thomas Leycettyr; William Brooke, William Goldewyr' senior, John Dunnyng, John Goldewyr' junior; William Goldewyr'.
2	oath	Likewise they present that Walter Hegge, Richard Goyton senior, ^{sworn} John Bole, Richard Goyter junior, ^{sworn} John Goyto', ^{sworn} Robert Leycettyr, Robert Felaws, ^{sworn} have dwelt within the bounds of this View for 1 year and 1 day and are sworn to the lord king.

^{††} A tag obscures the marginal text.

^{‡‡} The rectory (the rectorial right to tithe) had been appropriated to Westminster Abbey since 1301, but was now let at farm.

3	ditches assault amercement 3s 4d penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that William Goldewyr' junior has 1 ditch lying at le Bowebregge containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d. Likewise they present that Thomas Sharpe has 1 ditch lying at Bowbrygge containing 6 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 12d. Likewise they present that [blank] vicar of Morden ^{3s 4d} assaulted William Brooke against the king's peace. Therefore he is in mercy. Likewise they present that Thomas. [sic] Likewise they present that Thomas Sharpe has 1 ditch lying next to Coxheys containing 6 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of 12d.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. John Goldewyre of the same, by William Goldewyr' junior. John Kyrkeby of the same, by John Bordale. Thomas Sharpe of the same, by John Hegge.
5		The homage, sworn, present that John Hardyng has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of 10s. Likewise they present that Thomas Sharpe has a tenement ruinous and unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to emend before the next court under penalty of forfeiture.
6	strays delivered by the master's command	Likewise they present that 1 horse came as a stray in September 13 Edward IV and proclamation in respect thereof has been made in due manner and none has come to claim, a day and a year having elapsed and none has come to claim. Therefore forfeiture is valued as appears. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
7	fine respited? Adams	At this court comes Thomas Sharpe of London in open court, and Elena his wife examined alone, and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one tenement and 22 acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and 2 acres land formerly John Lyghtfote and 3 roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote, late in the tenure of John Arnold, to the use of Thomas Acton to have and to hold the aforesaid 2 tenements land and meadow pertaining to the same tenements and 3 roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote with their pertinents, to the aforementioned Thomas Acton, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
8	fine Cokeseys respited?	At this court comes Thomas Sharpe of London and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation called Cokeseys, to the use of Thomas Acton, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement and garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation called Cokeseys with their pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas Acton, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.

9	fine 8d respited?	At this court it is witnessed by Henry Sager and Thomas Leycettyr, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Johanna Drayton out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one toft and ½-acre land lying between Pykar[dys] tenement on the south and the tenement late Boneehams, to the use of Thomas Drayton, to have and to hold the aforesaid toft and ½-acre land with their pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does fealty.
10		Affeerers: William Goldewyr, John []nt, sworn.
	10v	
		Court Rolls of Morden in the Reign of E 4. Add Roll 56043. Roll of Edward 4 th Phillipps MS 34032 969 E IV year 13 and beginning of year 14
	9r	
	14741004	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 14 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. John Goldewyre of the same, by William Goldewyre.
2	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Henry Sager, John Hegge, John Bordale, Thomas Leycettyr, William Goldewyr' junior, William Broke, John Kyrkeby and John Bekyswell, sworn, present that John Dounton ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	stray 1 horse delivered	Likewise they present that 1 dun-coloured horse came as a stray. Therefore the order was given to proclaim and upon this there comes in this court Nicholas Beston of Dulwich [<i>Dylwyche</i>] proving that the aforesaid horse is his own and so it is delivered to him by the court.
4		Sum 2d. Affeerers: John Bordale, William Brooke, sworn.
	14750418	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of St George the martyr 15 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they render 11d	Henry Sager, John Hegge, John Bordale, Thomas Leycettyr; William Goldewyr' senior, John Goldewyr' senior, William Goldewyr', John Dunnyng; William Brooke, John Goldewyer, John Kyrkeby; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day etc.
2	oath	Walter atte Hegge and John Brooke at this View are sworn to the lord king.
3	ditches penalty	Likewise they present that William Goldewyer junior has 1 ditch lying at Bowehedge containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to emend before this court under penalty 3s 4d. Likewise they present that ^{Thomas} Sharpe has 1 ditch lying at Bowehedge containing 6 perches. Therefore penalty 12d. And that the same Thomas Sharpe has 1 ditch lying next to Coxhayes containing 6 perches not scoured. Therefore penalty etc 12d.

		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Henry Sager. William Tenet of the same, by the vicar.
5	Note respited?	The homage, sworn, present that John Seven of London made waste and felled and carried away wood and underwood at the same place towards London by right of his wife upon the tenement called Popsentes later Draytons and upon the tenement called Pygottes in great detriment to the lord. Therefore the order is given to seize into the lord's hand the aforesaid tenement called Pygottes and to answer for the issues.
6	default amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Seven owes suit of court by right of his wife for the tenement called Pygottes and has defaulted.
7	brewers amercement 2d	Likewise they present that John Hegge is a common brewer and breaks the assize etc.
8	strays	Likewise they present that 1 sterile ewe came as a stray in July 14 Edward IV. Therefore the order is given to proclaim. And it remains in the custody of the farmer.
9		Sum 7s. Affeerers: John Goldewyer, John Bordall, sworn.
	9v	
		Of year 14 and beginning of 15.
	8r	
	14751003	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 15 Edward IV.
1	essoins	Thomas Acton of common [suit of court], by John Somer. John Goldewyer senior of the same, by John Goldwyer junior. The tenant of Playstowe's land and tenement, by Henry Sager.
2	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Henry Sager, John Bordall, Thomas Leyceto', William Goldewyer junior, ^{ill [lang ']} William Brook, John Kyrkeby and John Bekyswell, sworn, present that William Tenett ^{2d} owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears.
3	heriots 2 8s respited?	Likewise they present that John atte Hegge, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will 1 tenement and 30 acres land, died in June 15 Edward IV, whence there falls due to the lord for ² heriots etc. And that Elena his wife has joint title with the aforesaid John late her husband etc.
4	relief nothing respited?	Likewise they present that John Playstowe, who of the lord held freely by charter 1 tenement held of the lord by service service [sic] 7s 7½d suit of court and relief, whence there falls due ^{nothing} to the lord for relief because in the hands of feoffees.
5	in the name of heriot respited respited	Likewise they present that the aforesaid John Playstowe, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will 1 cottage and 20 acres land by estimation called Makerneys, died in the abovementioned month [sic]. And that his wife has joint title in the aforesaid cottage and 20 acres land, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot etc.

6	fine 8d Pygates	At this court comes John Goldewyer junior in open court [and] surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, 1 messuage with garden adjoining and 8 acres land called Pygattes to the use of John Downton and Alice his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid messuage, garden and 8 acres land with their pertinents to the aforementioned John Downton and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their body lawfully begotten. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine etc etc saving [the lord's] right etc.
7		Sum 8s 10d. Affeerers: John Kyrkeby, William Broke, sworn.
	14760507	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after the feast of Holy Cross 16 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine paid 12d	William Tenett, Henry Sager, John Bordall, Thomas Leycetone; William Goldwyer senior, John Goldewyer, William Goldewyer, John Dunyng; William Broke, John Kyrkeby; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they give the lord for common fine at this day etc.
2	oath	At this court come Nicholas Rogger and John Davys and are sworn to the lord king etc.
3	penalty forfeited 2s	Of penalty forfeited by Thomas Sharp for 1 ditch lying at Bowhegge containing 6 perches not scoured 12d. Of penalty forfeited by the same Thomas for 1 ditch called Cokyshays not scoured 12d.
4	aletasters brewers amercement 4d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Cristina Leycetour ^{2d} and John Goldewyer's wife ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears etc.
	8v	
		[Of year 15 Edward] IV and beginning of 16.
	7r	
	14761001	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 16 Edward IV.
1	essoins	Thomas Acton, of common [suit of court], by John Somer.
2	defaults [<i>defend</i>] amercement 4d	The homage, namely John Bordall, Thomas Leycettour', William Goldewyer junior, William Broke, John Kyrkeby, John Goldwyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, John Cruste and John Sevyne, sworn, present that the tenant of Playstowes' lands and tenements, ^{2d} William Tenette, ^{2d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
3	alehouse-keepers [<i>pandoxatr</i> '] in mercy 5d	Likewise they present that William Broke, ^{1d} Johanna Goldewyer, ^{2d} and Cristina Leycettour, ^{2d} are common alehouse-keepers and break the assize excessively. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears etc.
4		Sum 9d. Affeerers: John Kyrkeby, John Bordall, sworn.

	14770429	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place the Tuesday next before the feast of the apostles Philip and James 17 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they render 9d	William Tennette, Thomas Leycettour, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer; John Dunnyng, William Brooke, John Kyrkeby; chief [pledge]s, were accustomed [to pay] common fine as fixed as appears in the heading. But now they refuse and pay per head.
2	oath	None.
3	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that widow Playstowe has one ditch lying in Makerneys containing by estimation 20 perches not scoured, to the grave nuisance of the common people there riding and walking. Therefore penalty order is given before the next View 20d.
4	brewers amercement 2d	William Broke, aletaster, sworn, presents that Cristina Leycettour ^{2d} brewed once and broke the assize. Therefore etc.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	John Goldewyer of Cheam [<i>Cheyham</i>] of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer.
6	defaults [<i>defend</i> '] amercement 4d	The homage presents that Thomas Acton ^{2d} and William Tennette ^{2d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears etc.
7	fine 3s 4d it is granted[? <i>est con</i> '] respited?	At this court it is witnessed by William Goldewyer and Thomas Leycettour, tenants of the manor at the same place, that Thomas Drayton out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage and 1 acre land adjoining the same cottage with their pertinents, formerly Simon Popsynt, to the use of John Sewyn and Margaret his wife. And later in this same court the lord grants the aforesaid cottage and land to the aforementioned John and Margaret, to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears. And they do fealty and are admitted etc.
8	election	They elect into the office of constable at the same place John Goldewyer and he takes the oath.
9		Sum 10s 6d. Affeerers: John Dumyng, William Brook, sworn.
	7v	[blank]
	6r	
	14770930	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 17 Edward IV.
1	essoins	William Davy of common [suit of court], by John Chertham. Richard Playstowe of the same, by Robert Stevenson. John Crust' of the same, by William Goldwyer.
2	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Thomas Leycettour, William Goldwyer, William Broke, John Kyrkeby, John Goldwyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, Robert Stevenson, sworn, present that Thomas Acton owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy as appears.
3	brewers amercement 6d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Cristina Leyceto', Johanna Goldwyer and Lucy Broke are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy.

4	fine 8d paid to the lord respited? fealty	At this court comes Margaret Bordall, widow, and surrenders into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, one cottage with garden adjoining, lying in Morden aforesaid late John Byrsham, to the use of John Parker of London, scrivener [<i>scryvener</i>] and Margerie his wife. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage with garden adjoining to the aforementioned John and Margerie, to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted etc.
5		Sum 16d. Affeerers: William Goldwyer, John Goldwyer, sworn.
	14780414	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place Tuesday 14 April 18 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Tennet, Thomas Leycetour, John Goldwyer junior, William Goldwyer, John Dunnyng; William Broke, John Kyrkeby, Robert Stevenson, William Cruste; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that from of old they were accustomed to pay common fine at this day as appears in the heading and now they refuse and pay per head.
2	oath	At this View come Nicholas Okendon and John Somer and take the corporal oath to the lord king.
3	brewers amercement 2d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Cristina Leyceto ^{2d} brewed once. Therefore she is in mercy.
4	ditches penalty the order is given	Likewise they present that the vicar of the church of Morden, Thomas Acton and William Goldwyer have a ditch lying in Bowelane not scoured by which the king's highway there is inundated with water to the grave nuisance of the common people of the king. Therefore penalty order is given to each of them to scour before the next View 12d. ^{done}
5	penalty forfeited 20d	Of penalty forfeited by widow Playstowe for one ditch lying in Makernes not scoured because the order was given to her to scour at the View held year 17 – 20d.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	John Goldewyer of common [suit of court], by William Goldwyer. Thomas Acton of the same, by the same William.
7	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, charged by their fealty and sworn, present that Richard Playstowe ^{2d} owes suit at this View and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy as appears etc.
		More overleaf
	6v	
8	fine 10s paid to the lord respited? Adams Cokeseys	At this court comes Thomas Acton in his proper person, who of the lord holds by roll of court, and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement and 22 acres land and meadow belonging to the same tenement called Adams, late Thomas Sharpe of London and Elena his wife, one tenement and 2 acres land formerly John Lyghtfote, and 3 roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote, late in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation called Cokeseys, to the use of John Coweper of London, capmaker [<i>capper</i>], and Emma his wife, and William son of the same John and Emma, to have and to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of John and William, of the lord at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.
9		Sum 18s 8d. Affeerers: Thomas Leyceto', William Brook, sworn.

		Year 17 Edward IV and the beginning of 18.
	5r	
	14781006	
	Morden	General Court held at the same place the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 1[8] Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	defaults amercement 2d	The homage, namely Thomas Leycetto ^r , William Goldewyer, John Kyrkeby, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William [] ^{r, §§} Richard Playstowe, sworn, present that William Tennett owes [suit of] court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy.
2	vacant	Also they present that John Lyghtfote and Alicia his wife, who of the lord held by roll of court 1 toft and various lands pertaining to and adjoining the same toft, died seised thereof. And that [blank] late wife of Henry Sager and now wife of Robert Stevenson, and [blank] now wife of John Dunnyng, are daughters and co-heirs of the aforesaid John Lyghtfote and Alicia.
3	Note for common writ in respect thereof	And that William [blank], parson of the parish church of Morden, overstocks the common of the lord and tenants with more animals than he should have to the grave damage [ie of the lord] and of his tenants aforesaid. And also that he is a common hunter [<i>venatorum</i>] within the free warren of the lord, and he takes hares [<i>lepores</i>], rabbits [<i>cunic'los</i>], pheasants [<i>phazianos</i>] and partridges [<i>p'dices</i>] from the aforesaid warren. Therefore etc.
4		Sum 2d. Affeerers: None.
	14790504	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place Tuesday 4 May 19 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d	William Tennett, Thomas Leycetto ^r , John Goldwyer, William Goldwyer, John Dunnyng, William Brooke; John Kyrkeby, Robert Stevenson, William Lane, John Sommer, John Playstowe; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, say that from of old they were accustomed to pay common fine as they now pay only per head, and in respect thereof they pay the lord 12d.
2	brewers amercement 10d	William Brooke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Elena Crust ^{8d} and Lucia Brooke ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy etc.
3	oath	At this View comes Thomas Okendon and is sworn into the tithing.
4	ditches	Also they present that William Davy has one ditch lying at Townesendlane below Rydons Croft containing 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the feast of St Peter ad vincula [1 August] next, under penalty of forfeiture ^{forfeited} 3s 4d. And that the parson of the parish church of Morden has one ditch lying at the same place containing 16 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given before the aforesaid feast 3s 4d. And that William Goldwyer has one ditch lying in Bowelane containing 18 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given before the aforesaid feast ^{forfeited} 3s 4d.
5	tithingers in mercy 6d	Also they present that Nicholas Rogger, ^{2d} Thomas Felowe, ^{2d} and Thomas Botteller, ^{2d} are tithingers and owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy as appears above their names.
		more overleaf
	5v	
		Now of the Court

§§ There is a hole in the membrane.

6	essoins	William Goldwyer of common [suit of court], by John Dunnyng. John Goldwyer of the same, by William Lane.
7	defaults in mercy 6d	The homage, charged by their fealty and sworn, present that Robert Hardyng, ^{2d} John Parker, ^{2d} and William Davy, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in the lord's mercy as appears.
8		Sum 8s 6d. Affeerers: John Somer and John Kyrkeby, sworn.
		[Of year 18 Edward IV and] beginning of 19.
	4r	
	14791006	
	Morden	Court held at the same place Wednesday 6 October 19 Edward IV.
1	essoins	John Coweper of common [suit of court], by Robert Stevynson. Richard Playstowe of the same, by the same. William Gyldon of the same, by John Dunnyng.
2	suitors of court amercement 6d	The homage, namely Robert Stevynson, John Godfrey and John Kyrkeby, sworn, say that William Tennett, ^{2d} John Gyldon of Cheam [<i>Cheyham</i>] senior, ^{2d} and John Gylden of the same junior. ^{2d}
3	strays proclaim	Also they say that one tawny ^{***} coloured bull came as a stray in October 18 Edward IV and remains in the custody of John Dunnyng. And that one ewe came as a stray in February of the aforesaid year and remains in the custody of Robert Stevynson, and the order is given to proclaim in market and in church and if none claim then etc.
4	penalty forfeited 10s	Of penalty forfeited by William Davy for one ditch lying at Townesendelane below Rydons Croft containing 20 perches not scoured just as he was enjoined – 3s 4d. Of penalty forfeited by the parson of the parish church of Morden for one ditch at the same place containing 16 perches not scoured just as he was ordered by the court – 3s 4d. Of penalty forfeited by William Goldwyer for one ditch lying in Bowelane containing 18 perches not scoured just as he was ordered – 3s 4d.
5		Sum 10s 6d. Affeerers: Robert Stevynson and John Godfrey, sworn.
	14800425	
	Morden	View with Court held at the same place Tuesday 25 April 20 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d, of which they render 9d and they pay the master	William Tennett, Thomas Leycetto', John Goldwyer junior, John Godfrey; John Kyrkeby, William Lane, John Playstowe, Edmund Sager; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, say that from of old they were accustomed to pay common fine as appears in the heading but now they pay per head, and in respect thereof they render 9d.
2		Also they say that the lord of the manor should repair one ^{†††} stone bridge lying at Stony lane to the nuisance, whereof he was advised to emend etc.
3	defaults in mercy 4d	Also they say that William Tennett alias Davy, ^{2d} and Robert Hardyng, ^{2d} owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy.
4	brewers amercement 6d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, says that Elena Godfrey, ^{2d} Cristina Leycettour, ^{2d} and John Tyler's wife, ^{2d} are brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy.

*** 'brende' is a form of 'brinded' which OED defines as 'of a tawny or brownish colour, marked with bars or streaks of colour of a different hue'; see OED for 15th-century examples. M Page 7.07

††† a word has been deleted here

		Now of the Court
5	essoins	John Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Edmund Sager. William Lane of the same, by John Goldwyer. John Parker of the same, by Thomas Felowe.
6	Lotekyns fine 3s 4d respited?	At this court it is presented by the homage that Alicia, who was the wife of Henry Sager, late wife of Robert Stevynson, which Henry and Alicia lately jointly held by roll of court one tenement and 20 acres land called Lotkyns with pertinents, holding for themselves, their heirs and assigns, by surrender of John Lyghtfote and Alice his wife, as by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 2 Edward IV [is] full and clear. The which Alicia survived the same Henry and died seised thereof in March 20 Edward IV. And that Edmund Sager now aged 22 is son and nearest heir to the aforesaid Henry and Alice his wife, which Edmund in open court seeks his admittance to the aforesaid tenement and land as son and heir of the aforesaid Henry and Alicia his wife, and is admitted. To whom the lord grants seisin thereof, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenement and land with pertinents to the aforesaid Edmund, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading.
7		Affeerers: John Kyrkeby and John Godfrey, sworn.
	4v	
		Roll of Court of Edward IV
		[Of year 19] Edward IV beginning of year 20
	3r	
	14801003	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held Tuesday 3 October 20 Edward IV.
1	essoins	William Cowper of common [suit of court], by John Goldewyer.
2	suitors of court amercement 6d	The homage, namely John Godfrey, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Tennett, John Kyrkeby and William Gylden, sworn, say that Richard Coke, ^{2d} John Parker, ^{2d} Robert Hardyng, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears etc.
3		Sum 6d. Affeerers: John Godfrey, John Goldwyer, sworn.
	14810508	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Hokday 21 Edward IV.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 6d, ^{8d} of which they render 8d paid to the master	William Tennet, Thomas Leycettour, John Goldewyer junior, John Godfrey; John Kyrbeby, William Lane, Edmund Sager; chief [pledge]s at the same place, from of old were accustomed to pay common fine as appears in the heading and now they pay only per head, by the lord's grace.
2	assaults in mercy 12d	Also they say that John Tyler ^{12d} assaulted John Dunnyng and John Whitcok' against the lord king's peace. Therefore he is in mercy as appears in the heading.
3	strays proclamation	Also they say that one bay horse came as a stray in March 20 Edward IV and the order is given to proclaim in church and market etc.
4	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they say that the parson of the church of Morden has one ditch lying in Bowelane in length 16 perches not scoured to the grave nuisance of the common people. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of forfeiture 40d.

5	brewers amercement 4d	William Broke, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Elena Grodfrey [sic], Tyler's wife and Broke's wife are common brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	suitors of court in mercy 8d	The homage, charged, say that William Tennett, ^{2d} John Goldewyer junior, ^{2d} John Parker, ^{2d} and Robert Hardyng, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy as appears over their names.
8	fealty respited?	At this court comes Richard Coke of Sutton, who of the lord holds both by charter and by roll of court by right of his wife, and does the lord fealty in respect thereof.
9		Sum 8s 6d. Affeerers: John Godfrey and Edmund Sager, sworn.
	3v	
		Morden – Roll at the same place of years 20 and 21 Edward IV.
	2r	
	14811002	
	Morden	Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 21 Edward IV.
0	essoins	None.
1	suitors of court amercement 18d	The homage, namely William Cowper and John Kyrkeby, sworn present that William Tennett, ^{2d} Thomas Leycettour, ^{2d} John Goldewyer senior, ^{2d} John Goldewyer junior, ^{2d} William Goldewyer, ^{2d} John Godfrey, ^{2d} Robert Hardyng, ^{2d} and John Parker, ^{2d} also Roger Cook of Sutton, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in the lord's mercy as appears over their names.
2	the order is given	Also they say that the prior of Merton has enclosed a certain meadow called Hoboldes Mede with ditches and hedges, in which the tenants of Morden from of old customarily had common in the same from the feast of St Peter ad vincula until the feast of the purification of the blessed Virgin Mary. Therefore the order is given to throw down. And that Hardyng's tenement is unrepaired. Therefore the order is given before the next court.
3	fealty respited?	At this court comes Stephen Sager, son and heir of John Sager and does fealty for land late his father's.
4		Sum 18d. Affeerers: William Cowper and John Kyrkeby, sworn.

	14820430	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the Vigil of the apostles Philip and James year 22 of the aforesaid reign.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they render 10d	Thomas Leycettour, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, John Godfrey; John Kyrkeby, William Lane, Edmund Sager, William Goldewyer; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that they were accustomed from of old to pay common fine as appears in the heading and now they pay only [nisi] per head.
2	oath	At this View comes Thomas Lewen and is sworn into a tithing.
3	Ditches Penalty The order is given	Also they say that John Godfrey has one ditch lying in Medelane in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the common people. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of forfeiture 20d. ^{done} And that Richard Coke has one ditch lying in Rydenslane in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 8d. ^{done} And that William Tennett has one ditch lying in the same lane in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 6d. ^{forfeited} And that he [ie the lord] has repaired one bridge called Stonybreg' whereof he was advised.
4	defendant in mercy 8d	Also they say that John Tyler ^{8d} took his impounded animals out of the lord's pound without licence of the lord or his bailiff at the same place. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy as appears etc.
5	brewers amercement 2d	William Brook, aletaster at the same place, sworn, says that John Godfrey's wife ^{2d} is a brewer and breaks the assize.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	None.
7	suitors of court amercement 8d	The homage, sworn, present that William Cowper, ^{2d} William Tennett, ^{2d} John Parker, ^{2d} John Flemyng, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy etc.
8	seize tenement respited?	At this court Robert Hardyng's tenement ^{with pertinents} is seized and taken into the lord's hand both for rent arrears unpaid and for repairs in respect thereof least done etc.
9	elections	They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place William Kyng and he is sworn.
10		Sum 8s 2d. Affeerers: John Godfrey and John Kyrkeby, sworn.
	2v	
		Account Morden 21 and 22 Edward IV.

	<i>lr</i>	
	14821001	
	Morden	Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 22 Edward IV.
1	essoins	William Cowper of common [suit of court], by Thomas Adam. John Godfrey of the same, by William Goldwyer.
2	Suitors of court in mercy 4d	The homage, namely John Parker, Thomas Leycettour, John Goldwyer senior, John Goldwyer junior and William Goldwyer, sworn, present that Richard Coke, ^{2d} William Tennett, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them are in mercy to the lord as appears above their names [<i>capit</i>].
3	fine 4d respited? fealty	At this court comes Thomas Drayton in open court in person and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one toft and a half-acre of land with pertinents lying between the tenement called Pykardys on the south and the the tenement late Bomannes and formerly John Drayton as fully apparent by copy of court bearing the datethe Tuesday next after the feast of the apostles Philip and James 14 Edward IV, to the use of John Parker of London, scrivener [<i>scriptoris</i>], and Margerie his wife. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid toft and half-acre of land with pertinents to the aforementioned John and Margerie to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will by roll of court saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading and they do fealty and they are admitted to the tenement and seisin is delivered to them etc.
4	penalty forfeited 6d	Of penalty forfeited by William Tennett for one ditch lying in Rydons Lane in length four perches not scoured to the great nuisance of the common people 6d.
5		Sum 14d. Affeerers: John Godfrey, William Goldwyer, sworn.
	14830422	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the vigil of St George 1 Edward V.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they render 10d ^{***}	Thomas Leycettour, John Goldwyr senior, John Goldwyer junior, John Kyrkeby; William Lane, William Goldwy, William Broke; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, said that they were accustomed to pay common fine as appears in the heading and now they only pay per head.
2	tithingers in mercy 2d	Furthermore [<i>etiam</i>] they say that Thomas Felowe is a tithinger and owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears etc.
		Now of the Court
3	essoins	None.
4	Suitors of court in mercy 12d	The homage are charged [<i>onerant</i>] by their fealty and present that Richard Coke, ^{2d} William Tennenet, ^{2d} John Flemmyng, ^{2d} John Dunnyng, ^{2d} John Goldwyer senior and John Goldwyer junior, ^{2d} and John Parker, ^{2d} are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore each [<i>quilibet</i>] of them is in mercy as appears over their names [<i>capit</i>].
5		William Broke', aletaster, sworn, says that he has nothing to present.
6		Sum 8s 8d. Affeerers: John Goldewyre senior, William Broke, sworn.

*** Both these amounts seem to have been included in the total sum!

	<i>Ir</i>	
	14831007	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 7 October 1 Richard III.
1	essoins	John Parker of London of common [suit of court], by William Broke.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely Richard Cooke, John Cowper, John Godfrey, Thomas Leycetto', John Goldwyer senior, John Goldwyer junior, William Goldewyer and John Kyrkeby, sworn, present that William Tennett owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears.
3	plea Wylotes Arbitration	John Cowper complains against John Godfrey for trespass; pledges for prosecuting John Doo and William Roo.* And the aforesaid plaintiff declaring says that the aforesaid defendant overthrew one and a half acres of the same plaintiff at Walettys lying with certain ploughlands. And the aforesaid defendant says etc. However Richard Cooke and John Goldewyer senior, are elected impartially by the aforesaid plaintiff and defendant to arbitrate and judge whether the aforesaid land pertained to the aforesaid plaintiff before the aforementioned defendant. And they have until the feast of All Saints next to arbitrate and judge by agreement of the parties, and then to render judgement in respect thereof etc.
4		Sum 2d. Affeerers: John Godfrey and John Goldewyer senior, sworn.
	14840504	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Hokday 1 Richard III.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d, of which they render 8d	John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, John Coweper, John Kyrkeby; William Lane, William Goldewyer, William Brooke, John Godfrey; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, say that they were accustomed to pay common fine as appears in the heading and now they only pay per head as appears.
2	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they present that the lord of this manor has one ditch lying in Monkenlane in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc whereof he was advised [<i>erat consult</i> '] to scour. And that William Goldewyer, Robert Hardyng and John Coweper have a ditch lying in Medelane in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of forfeiture each of them 12d. And that William Goldewyer has one ditch lying in Wentworth lane in length 14 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given 12d.
		Now of the Court
3	essoins	None.
4	arbitration	The homage, sworn, presents that where there has been dispute and discord between John Coweper and John Godfrey for one and a half acres of land lying at Walettys and also for one acre of land which the parson of the church at the same place claims by right of his church at the same place. And now at this court the homage has special mandate by the steward and by the assent of the aforesaid John, John and the parson of the church at the same place, to say truly by their oaths which of them has right and title to the aforesaid land. The which homage say by their oath that the aforesaid John Coweper has right and true title to the aforesaid land and he shall forthwith enjoy the use of and occupy it without any impediment of the aforesaid John Godfrey or the parson of the aforesaid church or either of them etc.

* These fictitious names are common in legal documents of the period.

5	fine 3s 4d paid to the treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by John Goldewyer senior, tenant at the same place, and William Cristemas and Nicholas atte Wood', that Thomas Leycettour', out of court before his death, surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one cottage with curtilage, three acres of land and one acre of meadow lying in Mycchehammede formerly Robert Beneger {sic}, and one toft with curtilage formerly Bellys later Henry Tracy as by copy of court bearing the datethe Tuesday next before the feast of the translation of St Edward king and confessor 29 Henry VI [is] fully ...
		more overleaf
<i>Iv</i>		
6		... apparent, to the use of John Baron and Elena his wife, daughter of the aforesaid Thomas. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage toft land and meadow as aforesaid is lying and vouched to the aforementioned Thomas {sic} and Elena to have and to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court in bondage at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty. And there is delivered to them seisin by the rod etc. And they are admitted tenants etc.
		Sum 10s. Affeerers: None.
		{the rest of the dorse of the roll is blank except for the following entries at the foot (inverted):-}
		<p>Morden: Roll of court there 1 [Ri]chard III</p> <p>Add Roll 56044</p> <p>56044</p> <p>R 3</p> <p>Morden</p> <p>Surrey</p> <p>696 or 969</p>

	0	
		ADD ROLL 19,407. 1-18. 282. d. [This title piece is attached to the end of membrane 18v]
		<i>[The membranes have not been rolled in chronological order, but this translation has been rearranged in chronological order. There are no rolls for 16-17 Henry VII or for 19-22 Henry VII. A copy of an entry for 17 Henry VII survives as BL Add Ch 56048, and is inserted in its appropriate position in this translation.]</i>
	18r	
	14851005	
	Morden	Court at the same place held the Wednesday next after Michaelmas 1 Henry VII.
1	essoins	William Tennet of common [suit of court], by John Goldewyer. Richard Playstowe of the same, by William Goldewyer. John Goldewyer of the same, by William Lane.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely John Coweper, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Bernes, John Dunnyng and John Godfrey, sworn, present that John Flemmyng owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy etc.
3	fine 8s respited? fealty	Whereas at the general court held here the Wednesday next after Michaelmas 2 Richard III the order was given to Thomas Adam, then bailiff at the same place, to seize and take into the lord's hand all and singular the tenements, messuages, tofts, gardens, lands, meadows, grazings [<i>pasc'</i>] and pastures [<i>pastur'</i>] which John Coweper of London, hurer [<i>hewerer</i>],* held of the lord at that day by roll of court at the lord's will lying within this lordship, or which any other person holds, to the use of the same John, both for waste made in buildings, woods and gardens, and especially for rents therefor in arrears for two years being unpaid. And meanwhile to come to answer the lord for issues and profits therefor as ordered. And now at this court the lord of his grace from the severe plaint of the aforesaid John and Elena his wife, re-grants all and singular the tenements, messuages, tofts, gardens, lands, meadows, grazings [<i>pasc'</i>] and pastures [<i>pastur'</i>] aforesaid to the aforementioned John and Elena, to hold to themselves and to John's heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and seisin is delivered to them by the rod. And they are admitted tenants etc.
4		Sum 8s 2d. Affeerers: William Goldewyer, John Dunnyng, sworn.
	14860411	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Hokday in the abovesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they pay 11d	John Godfrey, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer; John Kyrkeby, William Brook, Robert Hardyng, John Bernes; William Eston, William Say, John Dunnyng, John Bele. The aforesaid chief [pledge]s, sworn, say that they give the lord for common fine as appears in the heading and they pay in court.

* 'hurer', a maker of shaggy caps – information from website of The Worshipful Company of Feltmakers of London www.feltmakers.co.uk, accessed February 2012

2	tithingers amercement 6d	Also they say that Simon Sessely, ^{2d} Thomas Sessely, ^{2d} are tithingers and owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears above their names. And the order is given that they appear at the next View under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] for each of them 8d.
3	strays proclamation	Also they say that 1 red cow came as a stray in November last and it remains in the custody of John Goldewyer junior. And later the order is given to proclaim in church and market [<i>forum</i>] etc.
4	defendant in mercy	William Say, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Godfrey is a common baker [<i>pistor</i>] and ale-house keeper [<i>pandoxator</i>] and breaks the assize many times [<i>multotiens</i>] excessively [<i>excessi'e</i>]. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name. [†]
		Now of the court
5	essoins	William Playstowe of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer.
6	defendants in mercy 4d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that William Tennett and John Flemmyng are suitors of court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in the lord's mercy as appears over their names. [‡]
7	fine 12d respited? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by Thomas Wilkyns, sub-steward at the same place, and by John Coweper of London, hurer, tenant of the manor at the same place, that Margaret, former wife of Simon Drayton and now wife of John Sewyn – the which Simon and Margaret, among others [ie other properties], held, to themselves their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will, one cottage with garden adjoining and a half-acre of land lying in the field of Morden late Margaret Growte as appears by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Hokday 1 Edward IV – out of court in her pure widowhood and her lawful authority, surrendered into the lord's hand, for herself and her heirs forever, the cottage, garden and half-acre of land as aforesaid is lying, to the use of Katherine her daughter. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage, garden and half-acre [sic] of land to the aforementioned Katherine, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And she does fealty and is admitted tenant and seisin thereof is delivered to her by the rod etc.
8	fine 8d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the aforesaid Margaret surrendered etc forever one cottage with garden adjoining formerly John Mollard and late William Tennett as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 4 Edward IV, out of court surrendered etc the cottage and garden aforesaid, to the use of Katherine her daughter. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage and garden as aforesaid is lying to the aforementioned Katherine, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine etc. And she does fealty etc.

[†] No amercement is shown over his name, only in the margin.

[‡] Nothing is written over their names, but the total is given in the margin.

9	fine 4d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the aforesaid Margaret surrendered into the lord's hand etc forever one acre of land lying on the west of the church of Morden [§] next to land of John Spyke on the east, as appears by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Hokday 6 Edward IV, ^{**} out of court surrendered etc the aforesaid acre of land as aforesaid it is lying, to the use of Katerine her daughter. And upon this etc, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And she does fealty etc.
10	fine 4d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the aforesaid Margaret out of court surrendered etc forever one acre of land late Berengers lying between land of William Tennett on the south and land late Margery Pyegottes on the north, as appears by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 39 Henry VI, ^{††} out of court surrendered etc to the use of Katerine her daughter. And upon this etc, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc due and accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And she does fealty etc.
11	fine 7d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the aforesaid Margaret out of court surrendered etc forever one toft with curtilage adjoining and 3 acres of land called Swaynes late William Davy and Blanche his wife, as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Hokday 3 Edward IV, to the use of Katerine her daughter. And upon this etc, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And she does fealty etc.
12	fine 20d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the said Margaret out of court surrendered etc forever 1 cottage with garden adjoining formerly Bony[ehams], late William atte Wode, as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 39 Henry VI. And also surrendered etc 2 acres of land together [<i>insimul</i>] lying above <i>le hylde</i> , to the use of Katerine her daughter and Richard Hakket. And upon this etc, to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving etc. Rendering etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.
13	fine 12d paid to treasurer respited?	At this court it is witnessed by the aforesaid Thomas and John that the said Margaret out of court surrendered etc forever one cottage and one acre of land adjoining the same cottage with pertinents, formerly Simon Popsynt and late Thomas Drayton, as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next before the feast of the apostles Philip and James 17 Edward IV, to the use of Katerine her daughter. And upon this etc, to hold to herself, her heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading etc.
		more overleaf

[§] Other entries, such as entry 9 on folio 17v, say 'on the east of the church'.

^{**} The bottom edge of BL Add Roll 56043 m.22r, the roll for 6 Edward IV, is damaged. This entry may be represented by the partial entry now at the bottom of the membrane, or perhaps a later entry on the membrane, now perished.

^{††} The roll for 39 Henry VI is not extant.

	18v	
14	.....^{##}	[At this court the lord] of his grace regrants to Robert Hardyng and Johanna his wife [their] tenement with pertinents late taken and seized into the lord's hand for rent arrears in respect thereof being [unpaid and for] repairs in respect thereof not yet done, as appears by roll of court 22 Edward IV, to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will in bondage by roll of court by services and customs saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading etc.
15		Sum 15s 4d. ^{§§} Affeerers: William Gyldon, John Gyldon, sworn. ^{***}
		Morden: Court Roll at the same place from the first year Henry VII until the 48 th twentieth [??]
		Morden: Court Roll at the same place 1 Henry VII
		Rolls of Henry VII's reign 19407 Court Rolls Morden H7
		1062
	17r	
	14861003	
	[Morde]n	Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after the feast of [?Michaelmas?] 2 Henry VII.^{†††}
1	essoins	John Coweper of common [suit of court], by Thomas Wilkyns.
2	suitors of court amercement 6d	The homage, namely John Godfrey, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer [junior,], John Bernes, John Dunnyng, sworn, present that William [, ^{2d}] Playstowe, ^{2d} and John Flemmyng, ^{2d} are suitors of this court and have defaulted. [Therefore they are in mercy] as appears over their names.
3		Affeerers: William Golde[wyer], John Godfrey, [sworn].
	14870508	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 8 May year 2 of the aforesaid reign.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d 10d paid to the treasurer respited? 5s 10d	John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey; John Kyrkby, William Brook, Robert Hardyng, John Bernes; William Eston, William Say, John Dunnyng, John Beell; chief [pledge]s aforesaid, sworn, say that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears etc.
2	oath	At this View come John Daley and William Dou'n and are sworn into the tithing.
3	trays proclamation strays forfeiture valued 5s paid to the treasurer	Also they say that 2 white ewes came as strays in January last preceding and remain under the custody of John Dunnyng and John Godfrey. And the order is given to the farmer of the manor to take them into his custody and to proclaim in church and market and if not claimed then to keep them for the lord's use etc. And that one red cow came as a stray in November of the first year of the ^{aforesaid} reign, and now it is forfeited [<i>forisf'ca</i>] and sold to the farmer as appears in the heading.

^{##} The membrane is very dirty and difficult to read.^{§§} 15s 4d does not include any fine from the Hardyns and only counts 11d for common fine.^{***} The membrane is very dirty and difficult to read.^{†††} The edge of the membrane is torn.

4	defendant in mercy 12d ditch the order is given	William Say, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Godfrey ^{12d} is a common ale-house keeper [<i>pandoxator</i>] [blank] baker and makes unwholesome [<i>insalubrem</i>] ale and refuses [to let] the aletaster taste it [<i>negat tastum cervisie Gustaton</i>]. And also that he overstocks the common with his draught-animals to the tenants' damage. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy as appears over his name. And that the same John has one ditch lying in Medelane in length in various parts 10 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given [<i>pena p'est</i>] before the next View 12d.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	John Flemmyng of common [suit of court], by William Brook. Richard Playstowe of the same, by William Goldwyer. John Coweper of the same, by John Dunnyng.
6	fine respited? fealty	At this court come Kat ^{er} ina, daughter of Margaret Drayton, and Richard Hakket, who of the lord hold jointly by roll of court, to themselves and their heirs and assigns, one cottage with garden adjoining, formerly Bonehans, late William atte Wood and 2 acres of land together [<i>insimul</i>] lying above le Holt [sic], as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Hokday 1 Henry VII, and in open court surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, the cottage, garden and 2 acres of land aforesaid to the use of John Shreve of London goldsmith [<i>goldesmythe</i>] and Matilda his wife. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage, garden and 2 acres of land to the aforementioned John and Matilda, to have and to hold to themselves, John's heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted tenants and seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod.
7	fine 12d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina daughter of Margaret Drayton etc and surrenders into the lord's hand, etc forever, one cottage with garden adjoining and a half-acre of land lying in the north field of Morden late Margarete Growte, to the use of Thomas Barker of London scrivener [<i>scriptoris</i>]. ^{and Robert Vyncent cutler} [<i>cutteler</i>] And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage garden and half-acre of land to the aforementioned Thomas and Robert to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and ^{are} admitted tenants and seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod etc.
		More overleaf
	17v	
8	fine 8d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand, etc forever, one cottage with one garden adjoining formerly John Mollard and late William Tennett, to the use of Thomas Barker of London scrivener [<i>scriptoris</i>] and Robert Vyncent cutler [<i>cutteler</i>]. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage and garden with pertinents to the aforementioned Thomas and Robert to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.

9	fine 4d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina and in open court surrenders etc, one acre of land lying on the east of the church of Morden ^{***} next to land of John Spyke on the east, to the use of Thomas Barker of London scrivener [<i>scriptoris</i>] and Robert Vyncent cutler [<i>cutteler</i>]. And upon this etc, to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering in respect thereof etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.
10	fine 12d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina and in open court surrenders etc forever, one toft with curtilage adjoining and three acres of land called Swynes late William Davy, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Barker and Robert. And upon this etc, to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.
11	fine 4d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina and in open court surrenders etc forever, one acre of land late Berengers lying between land late William Tennett on the south and land late Alice Saltby afterward Margerie Pygottys on the north, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas and Robert, to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord etc as above.
12	fine 8d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes the aforesaid Kat ^{er} ina and in open court surrenders etc forever, one cottage and acre of land adjoining the same cottage with pertinents formerly Simon Popseynt and late Thomas Drayton, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas and Robert, to hold to themselves and to Thomas's heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc as above.
13		Sum 16s 8d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer, William Goldwyer, sworn.
		2 Henry VII
	16r	
	14871002	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 3 Henry VII.
1	essoins	William Barker of common [suit of court], by Thomas Wilkyns. Richard Playstowe of the same, by John Goldwyer. William Coweper of the same, by John Dunnyng. John Flemmyng of the same, by William Brook.
2		The homage, namely John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer and John Godfrey, sworn, present that John Coweper of London, <i>capper</i> , who of the lord held by roll of court etc land and tenements lying within this lordship, died before the preceding court and that Emma his wife has title [<i>statum</i>] in the same land and tenements. Therefore heriot is respited until the death of the aforesaid Emma.

*** Other entries, such as entry 9 on folio 18r, say 'on the west of the church'.

3	fine 12d paid pardoned by the treasurer respite? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by John Goldewyer junior and William Goldewyer, tenants at the same place, that William Tennett also called Davy, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement or toft and nine acres of land pertaining to the same tenement or toft called Rydons lying within the vill and field of Morden, to the use of Emma Coweper, widow, and William, Emma's son. And later in the same court the lord grants the aforesaid tenement or toft and nine acres of land pertaining to the same tenement or toft called Rydons, to the aforementioned Emma and William, Emma's son, to hold, to themselves and their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the court roll. And they do fealty and seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod and they are admitted etc.
4	fine 12d paid pardoned by the treasurer respite? fealty	At this court it is witnessed by John Goldewyer senior and John Kyrkeby, tenants of the manor at the same place, that William [sic] Coweper late of London, the lord's hurer, before his death, and Emma late his wife, and William Coweper son of the aforesaid John and Emma, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one cottage and two acres of land and a half-rood of land adjoining the same cottage, to the use of John Goldewyer junior. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage and 2 acres and half-rood of land adjoining the same cottage to the aforementioned John Goldewyer junior, to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty and seisin thereof is delivered to him by the rod etc.
5		Sum 2s pardoned by the treasurer. Affeerers: None.
	14880429	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday the penultimate day of April the abovesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 9d paid to the treasurer	John Goldwyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Bernes, William Say, John Dunnyng, John Bele, John and Walter Hegge, chief [pledge]s at the same place for the lord king, sworn, say that they give the lord for common fine at this day per head of which like [<i>sim'ia</i>] in the heading.
2	oath	At this View comes William Blomehill [sic] and is sworn to the lord king.
3	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they say that the prior of the house of blessed Mary of Merton and John Parker of London, scrivener [<i>scryvaner</i>] have one ditch lying between the Spytell gate and Clerkys Hawe in length 4 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the common people of the lord king. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next court under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forisf'cur'</i>], each of them 12d. And that William Staunton, farmer of Ravesbury, has branches of trees growing over [<i>ultra</i>] the king's highway in East Morden Lane and one ditch at the same place in length 60 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given [<i>pena p'est</i>] etc 3s 4d.
4	strays proclamation	Also they say that one 2-year old red heifer came as a stray in November last and remains under the custody of the farmer and it is valued at 3s 4d. And that John Dunnyng has one black ewe come as a stray in December last. And the order is given to proclaim in church and market and if none claim then it shall be kept [<i>servent</i>] for the lord.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	[blank]

6	defaulters [<i>defend</i>] in mercy 10d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that William Say, aletaster at the same place owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name. ^{§§§} Also they say that John Godfrey and William Brook are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandoxatores</i>] and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy as appears. And that Richard Playstowe and John Flemmyng owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy as appears over their names.
7	election	They elect into the office of aletaster at the same place John Bonde and he is sworn.
8		Sum 19d. Affeerers: John Dunnyng, John Bele, sworn.
		More overleaf
	16v	
9	the order is given to seize	At this court the homage, sworn, present that John Coweper, late of London, hurer, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will, various land and tenements lying within the lordship of Morden ^{handed over [<i>traditit</i>] and} demised [<i>dimis</i> '] ^{by indenture without} all his land and tenements with pertinents at farm to John Dunnyng ^{the lord's licence} for a term of years. Therefore the order is given to John atte Well bailiff at the same place, to seize and take into the lord's hand all the land and tenements aforesaid and to answer for the issues and profits arising from the same because he did not have the lord's licence to demise the aforesaid land and tenements at farm. Therefore they are seized.
	15r	
	14881007	[Tues=7/10]
	Morden	General Court at the same place held Tuesday 8 October 4 Henry VII.
1	essoins	John Goldewyer senior of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer. Richard Playstowe of the same, by the same William. Thomas Barker of the same, by Robert Vyncent. John Parker, scrivener [<i>scryverner</i>] of the same, by William Goldewyer. John Flemmyng of the same, by William Broke.
2	strays proclamation	The homage, namely John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Kyrkeby and John Bernes, sworn, present that William Goldewyer has 1 black ewe come as a stray in December the 3 rd year of the aforesaid reign. And the order is given to the bailiff to proclaim the same ewe in church and market and if none claim within a year and a day then it is to be kept for the lord's use etc.
3	fine 20d paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court come Robert Hardyng and Johanna his wife in open court examined alone, who of the lord hold by roll of court one tenement and nine acres of land adjoining the same tenement as appears by roll of court 22 Edward IV, ^{****} and surrender into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, the tenement and 9 acres of land aforesaid with pertinents, to the use [<i>ad usum & opus</i>] of John Williams and Margerie his wife, to hold to themselves, and John's heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading, And they do fealty etc.
4		Sum 20d.

§§§§§ Nothing appears over his name, nor over the names of anyone in this section. The total is given in the margin. Presumably 2d each.

**** 22 Ed IV was the date that the tenement was seized into the lord's hand for being ruinous &c. It had been granted 6 Ed IV and was regranted 1 Hen VII.

	14890512	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 12 May the abovesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which 9d paid to the treasurer	John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey; John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Bernes, William Say; John Dunnyng, John Bele, John Bonde, Walter Hegge; chief [pledge]s aforesaid, sworn, say that from of old they are accustomed to pay common fine as appears in the heading and now they pay per head like [<i>sim'ia</i>] in the heading.
2	oath	At this court comes Thomas Edonstowe and is sworn to the lord king.
3	ale-house keeper [<i>pandoxator</i>] in mercy 6d	William Say and John Bonde, aletasters at the same place, sworn, say that John Godfrey ^{4d} and William Broke's wife ^{2d} are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandox</i>] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy etc.
4	strays forfeit valued [<i>forum appt</i>] as appears 10d	Also they say that 1 black ewe came as a stray in December the 3 rd year of the aforesaid reign and now it is forfeited and it is valued by the tenants as appears in the heading and it remains under the custody of the aforesaid William Goldewyer.
		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	suitors of court amercement 4d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that William [no surname given] owes suit of court every three weeks and has not appeared [<i>non comparint</i>] here at court for five years. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name. ^{††††} And the order is given that he appear at the next court under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] 3s 4d.
7	fine 10s respited? paid to the treasurer	At this ^{court} it is enrolled [<i>?irro</i>] thus: Whereas at the court held here the Tuesday the penultimate day of April the 3 rd year of the aforesaid reign it was presented by the homage that John Coweper, late of London, hurer, handed over [<i>traditit</i>] and demised [<i>dimisit</i>] at farm – one tenement and twenty-two acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and 2 acres of land formerly John Lyghtfote, three roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote, late in the tenure of John Arnold and one tenement with garden adjoining and twenty acres land by estimation called Cokeseys formerly Thomas Shapp' later Thomas Acton and late John Coweper, who of the lord held by roll of court at the lord's will – to a certain John Dunnyng by indenture for a term of years made between them without the lord's licence and against the custom of this manor. Therefore the order was given to John atte Well, bailiff at the same place, to seize and take into the lord's hand all the aforesaid land and tenements with pertinents, by virtue of which the same bailiff seized and took into the lord's hand all the aforesaid land and tenements with pertinents. And now at this court the lord grants all and singular the land and tenements aforesaid with pertinents as aforesaid is named, to Robert Hawekyn of London, hat merchant [<i>hatter marchamit</i>], and Reginald Pegge, gentleman [<i>gentilman</i>], to have and to hold all and singular the premises with all their pertinents to the aforementioned Robert and Reginald, their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted tenants. And seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod. Upon which there comes into this court in the presence of the steward of the manor aforesaid William Coweper, son and heir of John Coweper, and remits [<i>remisit</i>], releases [<i>relaxanit</i>] and quitclaims for
		more overleaf

^{††††} Nothing appears over his name, only in the margin.

	15v	
8		William himself, ^{and} his heirs, to the aforementioned Robert and Reginald and their assigns, all right, claim and interest which he has or is able to have of and in the land and tenements aforesaid and other premises or in any part of them. And further [<i>ultime</i>] the lord grants and gives licence to the aforementioned Robert and Reginald and each of them to grant, dimise and to hand over at farm, to whoever they wish or either of them wishes, all and singular the premises for a term of ten years from the date of this court next coming. And for having this licence the aforesaid Robert and Reginald give the lord fine as appears in the heading.
9		Affeerers: William Goldewyer, John Bonde, sworn.
		Morden: Roll of court at the same place 4 Henry VII.
	14r	
	14891006	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held Tuesday 6 October 5 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Robert Hawekyn of common [suit of court], by John Bonde. John Goldewyer senior of the same, by John Goldewyer junior. Richard Playstowe of the same, by William Goldewyer. John Flemyng of the same, by William Brook.
2	suitors of court amercement 6d	The homage, namely John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Bernes, William Brook, John Godfrey and John Kyrkeby, sworn, present that John Parker ^{2d} of London, scrivener [<i>scryvener</i>], John Shreve, ^{2d} and Thomas Barker ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears above their names.
3		Sum 6d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, sworn.
	14900504	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross in the abovesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which 9d paid to the treasurer the order is given	Richard Playstowe, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey; John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Bernes, John Dunnyng, John Bele; John Bonde, Walter Hegge, Thomas Edonstowe, John Shreve, William Davy; chief [pledge]s aforesaid, sworn, say that they give the lord for common fine per head etc. And also they say that Richard Gyles, servant of John Godfrey, is aged 12 years and above and has dwelt within the lordship for a year and a day and above and is not sworn to the lord king. Therefore the order is given that he appear at the next court to take the corporal oath to the lord king under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] 12d.
2	ale-house keepers [<i>pandox</i> '] in mercy 6d	William Say and Thomas Edonstowe, aletasters at the same place, sworn, say that John Godfrey ^{4d} and William Brook ^{2d} are common ale-house keeper [<i>pandox</i> '] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
3	ditches penalty order is given	Also they say that the aforesaid John Godfrey has one ditch in length 20 perches lying in Medelane not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 20d.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Parker of common [suit of court], by Thomas Edonstowe. John Goldewyer senior, by John Goldewyer junior.

5	suitors of court amercement 4d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that John Flemmyng ^{2d} and Thomas Barker ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears by the heading.
6		Sum 7s 6d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer, John Bernes, sworn.
	14v	
	Accounted	Morden: roll of court at the same place 5 Henry VII.
	13r	
	14901006	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 6 October 6 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard Playstowe, John Flemmyng, of common [suit of court], by John Goldewyer.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Bernes and John Kyrkeby, sworn, present that John Goldewyer senior ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name.
3	the order is given	Also they say that John Flemmyng's tenement called Pygottes is ruinous and and [sic] unrepaired. Therefore the order is given to repair before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d.
4	fine respited until next year respited? Rydons fealty	At this court it is witnessed by William Goldewyer and John Goldewyr junior, tenants at the same place, that Emma, who was the wife of John Cowper, and William Cowper, son of the same Emma and John Cowper, out of court surrendered into the lord's hand, for themselves and their heirs forever, one tenement or toft and nine acres of land pertaining to the same tenement or toft called Rydons, to the use of John Veer esquire and William Page, gentleman of the lord King's receipts [<i>de Recepta dm' Regis Gentilman</i>]. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid tenement or toft and 9 acres land called Rydons to the aforementioned John Veer and William Page, to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted tenants and seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod.
5	fine respited until next year respited? Adams Cokesays fealty	At this court it is found that Robert Hawkyn of London, hat merchant [<i>hatter marchaunt</i>] and Reginald Peg' gentleman, who of the lord held by roll of court by grant of the lord, for themselves, their heirs and assigns, one tenement and twenty-two acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and 2 acres of land formerly John Lyghtfote, three roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote, late in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and twenty acres land by estimation called Cokesays formerly Thomas Shapp' later Thomas Acton and late John Cowper, as is fully apparent by roll of court 14 and 18 Edward IV, at Westminster in the presence of George Fatell, treasurer of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, and Thomas Hunt, chief steward of the aforesaid monastery, surrendered into the lord's hand for themselves and their heirs forever, the aforesaid tenements, land and meadow with pertinents as aforesaid are named, to the use of John Veer, esq. and William Page, gentleman of the lord King's receipts [<i>de Recepta dm' Regis Gentilman</i>]. And upon this the lord grants all and singular the premises with pertinents as aforesaid are named, to the aforementioned John Veer and William Page, to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.

6		Sum 2d, over and above the fine for land of John Veer. Affeerers: John Godfrey, John Goldewyer junior, sworn.
	14910426	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the morrow of St Mark the evangelist the abovesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which is paid to the treasurer 8d	Richard Playstowe, John Godfrey, John Goldewyer senior, William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer junior; John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Bernes, John Dunnyng; John Beele, John Bonde, Thomas Edonstowe, Walter atte Hegge. The chief [pledge]s aforesaid say that they are accustomed from of old to pay common fine as appears in the heading. And now they pay per head etc.
2	oath	At this court come Richard Gyles and William Eston and are sworn to the lord king.
3	tithingers in the lord's mercy 8d	Also they present that John Bromehill, ^{2d} William Say, ^{2d} John Bernes, ^{2d} and Edward Carpenter, ^{2d} are tithingers and owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
4	ditches penalty order is given	Also they say that William Page has one ditch in length 20 perches lying in Townesend lane not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given to scour the aforesaid ditch before the next View under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forisf'cur'</i>] 3s 4d.
5	ale-house keepers [<i>pandox'</i>] in mercy 6d	Thomas Edonstowe, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Lucia Broke and John Godfrey are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandox'</i>] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears above their names. [sic]
		Now of the Court
		more overleaf
	<i>13v</i>	
6	essoins	John Parker of common [suit of court], by the steward. John Flemmyng's widow, by the bailiff. William Page of the same, by John Bonde.
7		The homage are charged by their fealty and say that the tenement late John Flemmyng called Pygottes has begun repair. And the order is given to complete before the next court under the penalty in the preceding court.
8	fine 2s paid to the treasurer respited? fealty	At this court comes John Shreve of London, goldsmith – who of the lord holds, by roll of court with Matilda late his wife now deceased, one cottage with garden adjoining formerly Bonehams late William atte Wood and two acres of land together lying above the hill [<i>le hill'</i>], by surrender of Margaret [sic] Drayton and Richard Hakkett, as is fully apparent by copy of court bearing [the date] Tuesday 8 May 2 Henry VII – in open court in person, and surrenders into the lord's hand for himself and his heirs forever, the cottage, garden and land aforesaid, to the use of Richard Tillesworth of London, vintner [<i>vyntoner</i>]. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid cottage, garden and land to the aforementioned Richard, to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord etc saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering etc customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty etc.
9		Sum 9s 10d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, sworn.
		Morden: Court roll at the same place 5 Henry VII.

	12r	
	14911004	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held Tuesday 4 October 7 Henry VII.
1	essoins	John Goldewyer senior of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer. Richard Playstowe of the same, by the same William. John Parker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns. John Barker of the same, by the same Thomas. Richard Tillesworth of the same, by Thomas Edulstowe [sic]. William Page of the same, by John Bonde.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Bernes and John Kyrkeby, sworn, say that John Femyng's [sic] widow owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore she is in mercy as appears over her name [sic].
3		Also they say that the tenement called Pygottys is sufficiently repaired.
4	the order is given	Again the order is given to distrain John Femyng's widow that she be at the next court to show how she holds lands and tenements that were John Dunton's late her husband.
5		Sum 2d. Affeerers: William Goldewyer and John Bernes, sworn.
	14920515	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 15 May of the aforesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which 15d paid to the treasurer	Richard Playstowe, John Goldewyer senior, John Goldewyer junior, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey; John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Dunnyng, John Bele', John Bonde; Thomas Edonstowe, Walter atte Hegge, William Say, Robert Childe, John Brinehill [sic]; chief [pledge]s aforesaid. Sworn they say that they were accustomed to pay common fine as appears and now they pay per head as appears in the heading.
2		John Bele and Walter atte Heg', aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Godfrey's wife ^{4d} is a common ale-house keeper [<i>pandox</i> '] and breaks the assize often [<i>multotiens</i>]. Therefore she is in mercy. And that William Lane ^{2d} of Mitcham is a common baker [<i>pistor fornit</i> '] and sells bread underweight [<i>parum/parvi ponderis</i>] within this lordship and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy as appears above his name.
		Now of the Court
3	essoins	John Sevyn of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer.
4	respited?	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that all is well. At this court comes the widow of the late John Femyng formerly wife of John Dunton and shows evidence of how she holds the land and tenement which were the aforesaid John Dunton in which she has title etc.

Translation copyright Merton Historical Society

3	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they say that Richard Playstowe has 2 ditches lying at Wenteworthes on both sides of the way at the same place, in length 30 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the common people of the lord king. Therefore the order is given to the same Richard to scour [<i>escur</i> '] and clean [<i>mundare</i>] the aforesaid ditches before the festival of All Saints next, under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] 2s. ^{forfeited} [<i>forum</i>] And that Robert Goldewyer has 1 ditch in length 20 perches lying below Plomers Close not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore the penalty order is given etc 12d. ^{forfeited} [<i>forum</i>] And that William Goldewyer has 4 perches of ditch lying in Mede Lane, John Williams has 3 perches at the same place, William Page has 10 perches at the same place, Richard Playstowe has 4 perches at the same place, John Godfrey has 14 perches at the same place, and the aforesaid John Williams has 4 perches at the same place, not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc each of them 6d. And that the aforesaid John Williams has 1 ditch in length 12 perches lying below his garden late Hardynge's not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given 6d. ^{forfeited} [<i>forum</i>] And that John Goldewyer has 1 ditch in length 6 perches lying next to the Green not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 4d. ^{forfeited} [<i>forum</i>]
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	William Page of common [suit of court], by Thomas Wilkyns. Richard Tillesworth of the same, by [blank].
5	fine paid to the treasurer Spykes respited? in the name of heriot paid to the treasurer fealty	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that John Goldewyer senior, who of the lord held by roll of court one tenement and 20 acres land and meadow with pertinents called Spykes, lying in West Morden, as appears by copy of court bearing the date the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 5 Edward IV, died in February last, whence [nothing?] falls due to the lord in the name of heriot because he died outside the lordship and had no animals within the lordship. And that Robert Goldewyer is his son and nearest heir and of full age, who being present in court seeks his admittance and is admitted, to whom the lord grants seisin thereof by the rod, to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent services and customs due. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty etc.
6	respited? relief 12d	Also they say that the aforesaid John held, on the day that he died, of the lord freely by charter, one toft, 3½ acres of land and one acre of meadow by service of 12d a year [and] died seised thereof in the aforesaid month. And that the aforesaid Robert is his son and nearest heir and of full age, whence there falls due to the lord for relief as appears in the heading.
7	common the order is given	Also they say that the tenants at the same place have their pigs unringed and they ruin [<i>subvertentes</i>] the common and the tenants' ground [<i>solum tenentm</i> ']. Therefore the order is given to them to ring the aforesaid pigs before the feast of Pentecost under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forisf'ture</i>] each of them 2d.
8	ale-house keepers [<i>pandox</i> '] in mercy 8d	John Bele and Walter Hegge, aletasters at the same place, swear that John Godfrey ^{6d} and William Broke's wife ^{2d} are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandox</i> '] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
9	elections	They elect into the office of constable at the same place William Goldewyer in place of John Godfrey. They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place Robert Childe in place of William Broke and John Bonde. And they are sworn.
10		Affeerers: John Goldewyer and William Goldewyer, sworn.
	<i>IIv</i>	
		Morden: Roll of court at the same place 8 Henry VII.

	10r	
	14931002	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Wednesday 2 October 9 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard Playstowe of common [suit of court], by William Goldewyer. William Page of the same, by John Goldewyer. John Parker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns. Thomas Barker of the same, by the same Thomas.
2	suitors of court amercement 4d	The homage, namely John Goldewyer, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey and John Kyrkby, sworn, present that John Williams ^{2d} and Richard Tillesworth ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy as appears over their names.
3		Sum of this Court 4d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer and John Godfrey.
	14940422	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 22 April of the aforesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which paid to the treasurer 14d	Richard Playstowe, John Goldewyer, William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Kyrkeby; William Broke, John Dunnyng, John Bele, John Bonde; John Sevyng, Walter atte Heg', William Say, Robert Childe; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, present that customarily from of old they paid common fine as appears in the heading and now they pay per head etc.
2	strays claimed	Also they say that one black and grey colt, come as a stray in April of the 8 th year of the aforesaid reign, is claimed by Milo [<i>Milonem</i>] Childe of Kingston upon Thames [<i>Kyngeston' sup' Thamys</i>], and delivered to the same by witnesses that it is his.
3	stray proclamation	Also they say that one two-year-old black male colt came as a stray in December last and it remains in the farmer's custody. And the order is given to proclaim in church and market etc.
4	penalty forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] 5s 6d ^{****}	Also they say that all the ditches presented at the previous court are not yet scoured. Therefore penalty for each of them is forfeited, namely of Richard Playstowe for 2 ditches lying at Wenteworthes on both sides of the way at the same place, in length 30 perches not scoured 2s. Of Robert Goldewyer for 1 ditch in length 20 perches lying below Plomers Croft not scoured 12d. Of William Goldewyer for 4 perches lying in Mede Lane not scoured 6d. Of William Page for 10 perches lying at the same place not scoured 6d. Of John Williams for 4 perches lying at the same place not scoured 6d. Of John Godfrey for 10 perches lying at the same place not scoured 6d. Of the aforesaid John Williams for 1 ditch lying below his garden late Hardynges in length 6 perches not scoured 6d. And of John Goldwyer for 1 ditch lying next to the Green in length 6 perches not scoured 6d.
5	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they say that the lord of the manor has 1 ditch lying next to Parkelond in length 30 perches not scoured. And he has another ditch lying lying [<i>sic</i>] below Newbery Close in length 30 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc, whereof he was advised [<i>erat consult'</i>] to scour. And that Richard Playstowe has one ditch lying between Parkelondes and Newebury Close in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View 3s 4d. And that Robert Goldewyer has one ditch in length 20 perches lying between Wenteworth and Spykes not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 3s 4d.

^{****} Actually totals 6 shillings. The Sum at the end of the court is similarly 6d short.

6	ale-house keepers [pandox'] in mercy 5d	John Bele and Walter atte Hegge, aletasters at the same place, sworn, present that John Godfrey, ^{3d} and William Brooke's wife are common ale-house keepers [pandox'] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
		Now of the Court
7	essoins	Thomas Barker of common [suit of court], by John Attwell. John Parker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns.
8	fine 20s respited? Rydons Adams Cokseys	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that William Page, late gentleman of the lord King's receipts, who of the lord held by roll of court with John Veer esq now deceased, their heirs and assigns, out of court at Westminster in May in the 9th year of the aforesaid reign, in the presence of Thomas Hunt, steward, surrendered into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement or toft and nine acres land with pertinents called Rydons, one tenement, twenty-two acres of land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement with pertinents called Adams, one tenement and 2 acres of land formerly John Lyghtfote, 3 roods of land formerly William Lyghtfote late in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and twenty acres land by estimation called Cokseys formerly Thomas Sharp, later Thomas Acton and late John Coweper, to the use of William Wilcokkes of London, draper, ^{and Johanne his wife} their heirs and assigns. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid toft or tenement and 9 acres land with pertinents called Rydons, and all the premises with pertinents as aforesaid is named, to the aforementioned William Wilcokkes ^{and Johanne} to hold to themselves and their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty etc.
9		Sum of this court 32s 7d.
	10v	
		Morden: Roll of court at the same place 9 Henry VII.
	9r	
	14941007	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 7 October 10 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Thomas Barker of common [suit of court], by John atte Well. Richard Tyllesworth of the same, by William Brook.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Kykkeby [sic] and Richard Playstowe, sworn, present that John Williams owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name.
3	fine 5s paid to the treasurer respited? Spyke in name of heriot fealty	At this court comes Robert Goldewyer, son and heir of John Goldewyer, who of the lord holds by roll of court, by right of inheritance after the death of the aforesaid John, and surrenders into the lord's hand, for himself and his heirs forever, one tenement and 20 acres land and meadow with pertinents called Spykes, lying in West Morden, to the use of John Holt, his heirs and assigns, whence there falls due to the lord in the name of heriot etc. And upon this the lord grants the aforesaid tenement and 20 acres land and meadow with pertinents called Spykes to the aforementioned John Holt and Isabelle his wife to hold to themselves and the heirs and assigns of the same John Holt, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted tenants and seisin thereof is delivered to them etc.

4	fine 8d paid to the treasurer respited?	At this court it is presented by the homage that John Parker, late of London, scrivener [<i>scryvaner</i>] – who of the lord held by roll to himself, his heirs and assigns, one toft with one acre of land called Clerkys Hawe, 1 parcel of land called Scottes Hawe, one cottage with garden adjoining late John Brysham, and one toft and one acre of land with pertinents lying next to the tenement called Pycardes on the south, as appears by various copies shown here in court – died seised thereof in September last. And that William Parker is his youngest son and nearest heir and aged six years, who being present in court seeks admittance by his mother and is admitted. To whom the lord grants seisin thereof by the rod, to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals the rent customs ^{and services} due and accustomed. And because he is underage, therefore custody of him and the land is committed to Johanne his mother until he comes of full age. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And fealty is respited for the aforesaid reason.
5		Affeerers: Richard Playstowe and John Godfrey, sworn.
	14950512	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 12 May of the aforesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which paid	William Say, John Godfrey, William Goldewyer, chief [pledge]s at the same place with the tithingers, namely Richard Playstowe, John Goldewyer, John Kyrkeby, William Broke; John Dunnyng, Walter atte Hegge, William Hayton; John Holt, John Holme, Thomas Serle; sworn, present that they were accustomed from of old to pay common fine as appears in the heading, and now they pay per head.
2	oath	At this View come John Goldewyer son of William Goldewyer and John Holme and are sworn to the lord king.
3	strays claimed	Also they say that one male black colt come as a stray in December of the 9 th year of the aforesaid reign was claimed by John Billyngton of Ewell and was delivered to him by the witnesses [<i>eidem per testes delibat</i>].
4	tithingers in mercy 2d	Also they say that Richard Jakson ^{2d} is a tithinger and owes suit at this View and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy.
5	ale-house keepers [<i>pandox</i>] in mercy 4d	Walter atte Hegge, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that John Godfrey and William Broke are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandoxatores</i>] [and] break the assize. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names [sic].
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	Johanna Parker of common [suit of court], by Richard Tillesworth. Thomas Barker of the same, by Thomas Okendon.
7	suitors of court amercement 4d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that John Williams ^{2d} and John Langton ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
8	elections	They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place Walter atte Hegge and he is sworn. They elect into the office of aletaster at the same place John Kyrkeby and John Holme and they are sworn.
9		Affeerers: Walter atte Hegge and John Holme, sworn.
	9v	[blank]

	8r	
	14951006	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 6 October 11 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard Tilles[worth] of common [suit of court], by William Brook. Richard Playstowe of the same, by John Tyler. Thomas Barker of the same, by Ralph Harryott. John Williams of the same, by William Goldewyer. John Goldewyer of the same, by the same William G. John Parker's widow of the same, by Morgan William. John Langton of the same, by John Beele.
2	respited? fealty	The homage, namely William Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Kyrkeby and John Holte, sworn, present that John Holte purchased within the lord's fee of Robert Goldewyer and William Goldewyer one toft and 4½ acres of land pertaining to the same toft with pertinents called Plommers, held of the lord freely by charter by service of 12d yearly and suit of court. And he does the lord fealty.
3	fine 13s 4d paid to the treasurer respited? West Hawes rendering 6s 8d fealty	At this court the lord grants out of his hand to John Holte and Isabelle his wife, one parcel of land called West Hawes lying in severalty [<i>seperatim</i>] in the field[s] of Morden containing by estimation 30 acres, to hold to themselves, their heirs and assigns, of the lord by roll of court at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals six shillings and 8d sterling, suit of court and other services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and are admitted tenants. And seisin thereof is delivered to them by the rod.
4		Affeerers: John Godfrey and John Holte, sworn.
	14960426	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the Morrow of St Mark the evangelist the 11th year of the aforesaid reign.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which is paid 12d	Richard Playstowe, William Say, John Godfrey, William Goldewyer; John Golderyng [sic], John Kyrkeby, William Brook, John Dunnyng; Walter atte Hegge, William Hayton, John Hale, Thomas Serlee. The chief [pledge]s aforesaid, sworn, say that they were accustomed from of old to pay common fine as appears in the heading. And now they pay per head etc like in the heading.
2	ditches penalty the order is given	Also they say that a ditch called Cokesays lying in West Morden at the end of the vill at the same place, in length 30 perches on both sides of the way at the same place, is not scoured to the grave nuisance of the common people of the lord king, which the township [<i>villata</i>] should scour [<i>esturarent</i>]. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forisf'ture</i>] 3s 4d. And that the lord of the manor at the same place has one ditch lying between Groutes and the barn [<i>orr'm</i>] of the manor, in length 50 perches not scoured to the nuisance, in respect whereof he will be advised [<i>erat consult'</i>] to scour, so as not to be forced to present in the county [court]. And that the vicar of the church at the same place has one ditch in length 14 perches lying in Townesende Lane not scoured to the nuisance. Therefore penalty order is given etc 12d. And that the prior of the house of Merton is obliged to scour one ditch lying between Hawekyns Mede and Hoboldes Mede in length 12 perches which is not scoured to the nuisance etc. Therefore penalty order is given etc 12d.
3	the order is given	The 12 jurors aforesaid have a day to inquire and to verify [<i>v'itatem</i>] ^{to say until the} ^{next court} of one ditch lying between land of the vicar at the same place and land late John Parker, which of them is obliged to scour that ditch.

		More overleaf
	8v	
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Langton of common [suit of court], by William Milly.
5	defaulters [<i>defend</i>] in mercy 12d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that John Godfrey ^{4d} and William Brook ^{2d} are common ale-house keepers [<i>pandoxatores</i>] and break the assize. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy. And that William Say, ^{2d} John Holme, ^{2d} and Thomas Adene, ^{2d} owe suit at this View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy as appears above their names.
6		Affeerers: William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer, sworn.
		Morden: Roll of court at the same place 11 Henry VII.
	7r	
	14961004	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 4 October 12 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard Playstowe of common [suit of court], by John Tyler. Thomas Barker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns. John Langton of the same, by John Holt. Richard Tillesworth of the same, by William Brooke. William Wilcokkes of the same, by William Goldewyer.
2	suitors of court amercement 2d	The homage, namely William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer, John Godfrey, John Holt, John Kyrkeby and William Brooke, sworn, present that John Williams ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the lord's mercy as appears over his name.
3		Also they say that 2 furrows [<i>forowes</i>] of land that the vicar at the same place claims and ploughs [<i>aravit</i>], pertain to the land late John Perker[sic] late of London, scrivener [<i>scrivener</i>], and is not land of the vicar aforesaid. Therefore it is decided by the court that the widow of the late aforesaid John shall have and hold the aforesaid ² furrows, ^{to herself} her heirs and assigns thereafter forever.
4		Affeerers: John Godfrey, William Goldewyer, sworn.
	14970418	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 18 April of the aforesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d of which they pay 12d	Richard Playstowe, John Godfrey, William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer; John Kyrkeby, William Broke, John Dunnyng, William Hayton; John Holt, John Tyler, Robert Vyncent, Thomas Barker. The chief [pledge]s aforesaid, sworn, say that they were accustomed from of old to pay common fine as appears in the heading, and now they pay per head.
2	strays proclamation	Also they say that 1 white sow with black face came as a stray in June last preceding. And it remains under the custody of John Tyler. And the order is given to the bailiff to take it into his custody. And to proclaim in church and market etc.
3	ditch the order is given	Also they say that the prior of Merton has one ditch lying below Tennemede in length 20 perches not scoured to the nuisance of the common people of the lord king. Therefore the order is given to scour before the next View under penalty of forfeiture – 3s 4d.
4		John Holmes, aletaster at the same place, sworn, says that Elena Godfrey ^{4d} is a common alehouse-keeper [<i>pandoxatrix</i>] and breaks the assize. Therefore she is in mercy as appears over her name.

		Now of the Court
5	essoins	None.
6	suitors of court in mercy 4d	The homage are charged by their fealty and say that Richard Tillesworth, ^{2d} John William, ^{2d} and John Langton ^{in service [s' vic] respited?} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy as appears over their names.
7		Affeerers: John Tyler, William Hayton, sworn.
	7v	
		Morden: Roll of Court at the same place 12 Henry VII.
	6r	
	14971003	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 4 October 13 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard [..... for]§§§§ common [suit of court], by John Goldewyer. John [..... of the same], by William Broke. William [..... of the same], by John Goldewyer. Thomas Barker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns.
2	suitors of court amercement 6d	The homage, namely John Goldewyer, William Broke, John Holt, John Godfrey, sworn, present that John Williams, ^{2d} Richard Tillesworth, ^{2d} William Wilcokys, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
3	the order is given respited?	At this court the order is given to the bailiff at the same place to seize into the lord's hand 4 acres land late in the tenure of John Holt which John Godfrey ^{and} Elen his wife, who was wife of John atte Hegge, claim to hold as a parcel of their tenement. And the order is given to the same John Godfrey ^{and} Elen his wife that they be at the next court to show how they hold one messuage and 30 acres land late in the tenure of the aforesaid John atte Hegge etc.
4		Sum 6d. Affeerers: John Godfrey and John Goldewyer, sworn.
	14980508	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held Tuesday 8 May the aforesaid year.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 6s 8d, of which they render 10d	John Godfrey, William Goldewyer, John Goldewyer, John Kyrkeby; William Broke, John Holt, John Tyler, William Say; Richard Jakson, Richard Rykhilles. The aforesaid chief [pledge]s, sworn, say that they customarily paid common fine as appears in the heading. And now they only pay per head the sum in the heading.
2	defendant in mercy 12d	Also they say that Richard Rykhilles ^{12d} assaulted Henry Cowleshawe and drew blood from him against the peace of the lord king. Therefore he is in mercy – as appears.
3	ditches the order is given	Also they say that the prior of Merton's ditch called Townmedythe, presented at the previous View, has not yet been scoured, because he has not been warned to scour it. Therefore a day is given until next Michaelmas to scour that ditch before the said feast under penalty of forfeiture – 3s 4d.
4	stray forfeited 8d	Concerning one white sow with black face come as a stray and now it is forfeited, remaining under the custody of the farmer and it is valued at 8d.
		Now of the Court

§§§§ There is a large hole in the membrane, where the names had been.

5	essoins	Richard Playstowe of common [suit of court], by John Tyler. Thomas Barker of the same, by Henry Cowleshawe. John Langton of the same, by Richard Cosyn. Richard Tyllesworth of the same, by William Brook. John Williams of the same, by William Say. William Wilcokkes of the same, by John atte Well.
6	alehouse-keepers [<i>pandox</i>] in mercy 6d	The homage are charged by their fealty and Henry Cowleshawe, aletaster at the same place, and John Holmes say that Elena Godfrey ^{4d} is a common alehouse-keeper and breaks the assize. Therefore she is in mercy as appears over her name. And that William Broke's wife ^{2d} is an aleseller [<i>tippulatrix cervisia</i>]. Therefore she is in mercy as appears over her name.
7	elections	They elect into the office of chief [pledge] at the same place Richard Jakson and he is sworn.
8		Sum 8s 10d. Affeerers: John Holt and John Goldewyer, sworn.
	6v	
		Morden: Roll of Court at the same place 13 Henry VII
	5r	
	14981002	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 2 October 14 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Laurence Bere of common [suit of court], by John Goldwyer.
2	suitors of court in amercement 10d	The homage, namely, Richard Playstowe, John Goldewyer, William Goldewyer, John Kyrkeby, John Holte and John Godfrey, sworn, say that John William, ^{2d} Thomas Barker, John Langton, Richard Tyllesworth and William Wilcokkes owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in the lord's mercy as appears above their names.
3		Sum 10d. Affeerers: John Goldewyer, John Holte, sworn.
	14990423	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday in the feast of St George 14 Henry VII.
1	chief [pledge]s common fine 8d paid to the treasurer	John Goldewyer, William Goldewyer, William Broke, John Tyler; Richard Jakson, John Godfrey, John Kyrkeby, William Heydon; chief [pledge]s at the same place, sworn, say that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading and it is paid in open court.
2	defendants in mercy 6d	Also they say that Richard Tyllesworth, ^{2d} Alicia Langton, ^{2d} William Wilkokkes, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in the lord's mercy as appears over their names.
3	strays proclamation	Also they say that Ralph Ewell, farmer at the same place, has 1 white ewe with one lamb come as a stray in September last. The order is given to proclaim in church and market.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	Richard Playstowe of common [suit of court], by John Tyler. John Holt of the same, by William Goldwyer. Thomas Barker of the same, by Thomas Wilkyns. John Williams of the same, by John Tyler.
5	oath	At this View come John Halstede and Richard Greve servant[s] [s'] of John Godfrey and are sworn to the lord king.

6	aleseller [<i>tippul</i>] in mercy 1d	Henry Crowshawe, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Johanna Crowshawe ^{1d} is an aleseller. Therefore she is in the lord's mercy as appears.
7		The homage are charged by their fealty and say that John Langton, who of the lord held by charter and by copy by right of his wife, died before the previous court, whence nothing falls due to the lord.
		More overleaf
	5v	
8	fine 12d paid to the treasurer respited?	At this court the lord grants to John Attewell his servant [<i>servienti suo</i>] one cottage and 6 acres ^{land} pertaining to the same, ^{cottage} parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, formerly Robert Shalford and Alice his wife and another cottage with curtilage and 1 parcel [of land] pertaining to the same ^{cottage} containing a half-acre, formerly Ralph Tayllo' and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the aforesaid two cottages and 6½ acres land with pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord by rent and service in respect thereof due and by law [<i>de jure</i>] customary, and he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty etc. *****
9		Sum 2s 3d. Affeerers: John Tyler, John Goldewyer, sworn.
	4r	
	14991001	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday 1 October 15 Henry VII.
1	essoins	None.
2	suitors of court in mercy 16d	The homage, namely John Goldewyre, Richard Playstowe, John Godfrey, sworn, present that [Thomas?] Barker, ^{2d} Richard Tyllesworth, ^{2d} Alicia Langton, ^[2d] William Wylcokys, ^{2d} John Holt, ^{2d} John Kyrkeby, ^{2d} John Willyams, ^{2d} and William Goldewyer, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
3	stray claimed writ [<i>bre</i> ']	And that the vicar of Carshalton [<i>Carsalton</i>] claims 1 ewe with one lamb and it is delivered to him. Also they say that Robert Hornby vicar at the same place cut down and carried away 24 trees called elms lately growing at West Morden.
4	oath	John Cruste, Richard Haydon are sworn to the lord king.
5		Affeerers: John Goldewyer, John [.....], sworn]
6	fine respited?	At this court the lord grants to John Attewell his servant [<i>servienti suo</i>] 1 cottage and 6 acres land pertaining to the same, parcel of Kyppyng's tenement, formerly Robert Shalford and Alice his wife and another cottage with curtilage and 1 parcel [of land] pertaining to the cottage containing a half-acre, formerly Ralph Taillour and Johanne his wife, to have and to hold the two cottages and 6½ acres land with pertinents to the aforementioned John, his heirs and assigns, of the lord by the rent in respect thereof due and accustomed, and he gives for fine. †††††

***** This entry is repeated in the next court.

††††† This entry is repeated from the previous court.

	15000512	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held 12 May 15 Henry VII.
1	chief [pledge]s	John Goldwyre, John Godfrey, John Holt, Richard Playstowe; William Goldwyre, John Tyller, William Broke, William Mylle; Richard Jakson, John Chaundeler, Ralph Ewell, sworn.
2	common fine 8d writ [<i>bre'</i>]	Who say on their oath that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed as appears in the heading. And that the lord of the manor at the same place has 6 perches ditch [long blank space]. And that the prior of Merton ^{2s} has 16 perches of ditch in a certain meadow called Hobaldes Mede which ditch was defective to the nuisance. Therefore they have a day to etc before the next View under penalty for each of them as appears over their names. And that Robert Hornby vicar of the church at the same place cut down 7 trees called elms. Therefore he is etc.
3	strays proclamation	And further they say that a certain piglet [<i>porcellus</i>] came within this lordship as a stray in the month of [blank] last past and the first proclamation was made if etc. And none come. Therefore it remains in possession.
		Now of the Court
4	essoins	John Willyams, by John Tyller, Richard Baker, by John Chaundeler, Henry Hydon, by John Goldewyer, are essoined of common suit of court.
5	amercement 2d	The homage at the same place, charged to inquire of and upon [<i>de & super</i>] the articles of court, say that Alicia Langton ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore she is in mercy.
6		And that William Wilcokkys, who of the lord held [rest of line blank] died before the next court and they do not know who is his nearest heir. Therefore they have a day to better inquire towards [<i>erga</i>] the next court etc.
7		A day is given to Thomas Barker ^{10s} and Richard Tyllysworth ^{5s} to repair their tenements, defective both in roofing and in timber, before the next court under penalty each of them as appears over their names.
8		Affeerers: John Goldewyre, John Holt, sworn.
	4v	[blank except for:] 448
		<i>[There are no rolls for 16-17 Henry VII, but a copy of an entry survives from 17 Henry VII as BL Add Ch 56048]</i>

	<i>Ir</i>	BL Add Ch 56048
	15020500	
1	Morden note that seisin[?] restored [<i>rest</i>] into the lord's hand fealty	<p>At the View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held [blank] day of May 17 Henry VII, it is enrolled as follows [<i>ut sequit</i>']. At this court it is found that Thomas Carter and Alianora his wife, who of the lord hold, to themselves, their heirs and assigns by roll of court by grant of the lord as appears by roll of court bearing the date at the general court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas next before the date of this court, by the surrender of Edmund Grevyle gentleman and Johanne his wife, daughter and heir of William Wylcokys, one tenement or croft and nine acres of land called Rydons, one tenement and twenty-two acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and two acres of land formerly John Lyghtfote, three roods of land formerly William Lightfote late in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and twenty acres land by estimation called Cokeseys formerly Thomas Sharpe, and then Thomas Acton and later John Coweper, and late William Page late gentleman of the lord King's receipts, the which Alianora herself at the court of William Borough treasurer of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, and Edmund Dudeley then [<i>adtunc</i>] steward of the aforesaid monastery, examined alone, out of court, namely at Westminster 19 October last past before the date of this court, surrendered into the lord's hand, for themselves, their heirs and assigns forever, all the aforesaid messuages, lands, meadows, crofts and gardens with their pertinents, to the use of John Holt, his heirs and assigns. Under the following conditions:</p> <p>namely that if the aforesaid John Holt pays or causes to be paid [<i>soluat aut solim fac</i>] to the aforesaid Thomas Carter, his heirs and assigns or his named attorney [<i>aut suo c'to attornat</i>] eight pounds sterling in the following manner and form [<i>modo & forma sequent</i>'], namely at the next Michaelmas after the date of this court four pounds sterling, part of the said eight pounds, and at the next Michaelmas immediately following four pounds sterling, the rest of the said eight pounds, that then the present [tenant]^{*****} shall surrender all his power permanently and effectively. And if he was to default in any payment payable aforesaid at any feast of the aforesaid feasts which the said John Holt ought to pay that then the aforesaid Thomas Carter and Alianora his wife, their heirs and assigns, shall rightly be allowed, in all the messuages, lands, meadows, crofts and gardens aforesaid with their pertinents and in whatever part thereof, to re-enter, hold and possess to themselves, their heirs and assigns as in their original [<i>pristino</i>] title [<i>statu</i>] and to command [<i>dicere</i>], admonish [<i>ammonere</i>] and altogether [<i>penitus</i>] expel, by this [<i>isto</i>] surrender, the said John Holt, his heirs and assigns, in respect thereof wholly, and to have [<i>h'ita</i>] seisin thereof and delivery [<i>libat</i>] in anything not withstanding [<i>non obstant</i>']. And on the conditions [<i>conditoi'bz</i>] aforesaid the lord grants thereon in all the premises to the aforementioned John Holt seisin to have and to hold all the premises, to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals at the same place the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and by law customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the roll of court. And he does the lord fealty.</p>
	<i>Iv</i>	BL Add Ch 56048
		<p style="text-align: center;">56048 Morden, Surrey Add MS 56048</p>

***** ie Carter

	3r	[BL Add Roll 19407 continued]
	15021006	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Tuesday after Michaelmas 18 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Richard Playstowe of common [suit of court], by Richard Cosyn.
2	homage	Ralph Ewell, John Holt, sworn, who say upon their oath that:-
3	amercement 10d	John Williams, ^{2d} Thomas Barker, ^{2d} Alice Langton, ^{2d} Richard Tillesworth's widow, ^{2d} and John Kyng, ^{2d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy as appears in the heading etc.
4	order to seize respited?	The order is given to the bailiff at the same place to seize into the lord's hand the tenement which Richard Tillesworth lately occupied and held of the lord by roll of court, because at various courts formerly held here the order was given to the tenant of the said tenement that he repair it under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>]. And it is witnessed by the homage that it is still not repaired etc.
5		And he is ordered [<i>pz</i> '] to warn Thomas Barker to repair his tenement in East Morden which is ruinous on account of a faulty roof [<i>deftu' tectur'</i>] before the next court.
6	respited? fine 3s 4d paid to the treasurer	And also it is presented by the homage that Anna wife of John Wethir, daughter and heir of John Goldwyer, died after the last court, seised of and in three tenements and 20 acres land lying and situate in the vill and fields of Morden, and that Johanna, daughter of the aforesaid John Wethir and Anne is nearest heir thereof and aged one year, which Johanna, by the said John Wethir her father, seeks her admittance to the said tenements and land. To whom the lord grants seisin thereof, to have and to hold the aforesaid tenements and land to the aforementioned Johanna, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will after the death of the said John Wethir saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof for the year yearly at the usual festivals at the same place the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the court roll. And he does fealty. And fealty of the said Johanna is respited until etc.
7	respited? fine 6d paid to the treasurer	They also present that the said Anna, daughter and heir of the aforesaid John Goldwyer, died after the last court seised of 1 cottage and 2 acres and a half-rood of land adjoining to the same cottage, and that Johanna, daughter daughter [sic] of John Wethir and the said Anne is nearest heir thereof and aged one year, which Johanna, by the said John Wethir her father, seeks her admittance to the said cottage and land. To whom the lord grants seisin thereof, to have and to hold the said cottage and land to the aforementioned Johanna, after the death of the said John Wethir, her heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals at the same place the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the court roll. And fealty of the said Johanna is respited until etc.
8	the order is given	And that Richard Gyles is a common hunter within the lord's warren and kills hares, rabbits and partridges against the lord's will, and the order is given to warn him not to do it any more under penalty of 3s 4d.
9		Sum 4s 8d. Affeerers: Ralph Ewell, John Holt, sworn.

	15030502	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held the Tuesday next before the feast of the Exaltation^{§§§§§} of Holy Cross 18 Henry VII.
1	chief pledges	Richard Playstowe, William Broke, William Melle; Ralph Ewell, John Holt, John Tyler senior; John Tyler junior, William Say, Richard Gyles; sworn.
2	common fine 8d paid to the treasurer	Who say on their oath that they give the lord for common fine from of old customarily as appears in the heading etc.
3	Respited? order to forfeit 20s	And that Thomas Compton still overstocks the common with his beasts and ought not to common within this lordship and he was commanded [<i>h'int in mandat'</i>] at the last court that he remove [<i>subt'heret</i>] his cattle under penalty as in the heading. Therefore forfeited [<i>forum</i>].
4	order to forfeit 5s	And that Elena Godfrey has not yet scoured 1 well [<i>fondam</i>] at Bowbrigge containing 40 perches as she was commanded by the last court held here under penalty of 5s. Therefore forfeited [<i>forum</i>].
5	election of chief [pledge]	And they elect William Mille into the office of chief pledge, who is not sworn to occupy this office. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to warn him to be here at the next court for the receiving [<i>ad recipiend</i>] of his oath etc.
6		Sum 25s 8d. Affeerers: William Broke, William Mille, sworn.
	3v	[blank]
		[<i>There are no rolls for 19-22 Henry VII</i>]
	1r	
	15071005	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 23 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Laurence Aylmer of common [suit of court], by John Holt.
2	death day	The homage, namely Richard Camryngnam, John Williams, Richard Playstow, John Wethir, John Holt, John Kyrkeby and John Bond, swear that Elena Godfrey, who of the lord held by roll of court certain lands and tenements, died after the last court, and they are ignorant of what estate she died ^{*****} [<i>de quo statu obiit</i>] and who is her next heir etc. Therefore they have a day until at the next court to better inquire etc.
3	warn repair	And also they say that the tenement late in the tenure of Alice Laungton is ruinous for defaulted repairs. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to warn the said Alice to repair the said tenement before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d.
4	death day	And that Thomas Barker, who of the lord held by roll of court certain lands and tenements, died after the last court, namely after Pentecost last past, and of what estate he died [<i>de quo statu obiit</i>] and how much land he held of the lord they do not know [<i>nescunit</i>] nor who is his next heir. Therefore they have a day until the next court to better inquire. And the order to make proclamation is given according to the custom of the manor that if anyone wishes to come etc.
5	relief paid to the treasurer respited? fealty etc	And also they say that the said Thomas Barker held of the lord on the day that he died certain lands and tenements freely by rent. And that he died seised of the said free lands. And that William Barker chaplain is his brother and his nearest heir in respect thereof. And he gives the lord for relief as appears and he does fealty etc.

^{§§§§§} Normally the View of Frankpledge was held in the Spring, suggesting this should be the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, which is on 3 May, not the Exaltation of Holy Cross on 14 September.

^{*****} ie her tenancy M Page 10.07

6	respited? a further day [<i>dies ult'</i>]	At this court comes Thomas Drayton and seeks his admittance to one tenement and 1 acre of land late Richard Drayton, now in the tenure of Thomas Barker because as he says that he did unjustly [<i>iniq'z fecit</i>] in respect of his lawful rent of the said tenement etc because he was under the age of 21 years as said etc. Therefore in respect thereof furthermore [<i>ulterius</i>] at the previous court he wished to be admitted etc. And the order is given to the same Thomas Drayton that he should be here at the next court to prove his allegations or otherwise lose his title ^{and claim} of and in the said tenement and land etc.
7	a further day [<i>dies ult'</i>] etc	At this [court] comes Johanna wife of William Broun daughter of John Popseynt junior and claims 1 cottage with curtilage called Bauds that Thomas Barker lately held and unjustly occupied. And she says [<i>dic'</i>] and alleges for her title that the said John Popseynt died seised thereof and furthermore at the present [time] [<i>ad presens</i>] [she says and alleges] in respect thereof at the previous court [that] she wished to be admitted etc. And the order is given to the said William Broun and Johanna that they be here at the next court to prove by roll of court or otherwise that the said John Popseynt died seised thereof or otherwise the next heir of the said Thomas Barker will be admitted to the said cottage and curtilage if any heir of the said Thomas comes and claims etc.
8	respited? fine paid to the treasurer 13s 4d	At this court the lord grants out of his hand to Richard Camryngham esquire of the royal household [<i>de hospito'</i>] and Elizabeth his wife 1 vacant piece of land recently built on and 2 acres of land lying in Le Held' late in the tenure of William Milly that came into the lord's hand as forfeit because the said William Milly fled on account of various transgressions and felonies perpetrated by him and for making waste in respect thereof and rent arrears in respect thereof being not paid. To whom the lord grants seisin thereof, to have and to hold the aforesaid vacant parcel of land and the said 2 acres of land to the aforementioned Richard and Elizabeth, of the lord etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly etc customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the court roll and they do fealty etc.
9		Affeerers: John Holt, John Bond, sworn.
	<i>Iv</i>	
	15080516	
	Morden	View with Court at the same place held 16 May of the within-written year.
1	homage	Richard Cameryngham, John Williams; Richard Playstowe, John Wethir; John Holt, John Kyrkby, sworn.
2	chief pledges	John Holmes, John Bond, Robert Vynsent, William Bond; John Tyler, William Say, John Andry, Robert Fraunces; Nicholas Man, John Crust, Richard Atwode, John Wodman; sworn.
3	common fine 12d	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord for common fine per head from ancient custom here from time out of mind ⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ as appears in the heading etc.
4	to forfeit [<i>ad forum</i>] 6s 8d respited?	And that the tenant of land late Elena Godfrey still has not scoured 1 well [<i>fondam</i>] containing 40 perches as he was commanded by the court [<i>huero in mandate per cur</i>]. Therefore he forfeits the penalty [<i>forum penam</i>] as in the heading. And the order is given again to scour the said well before the next court under penalty of forfeiture and loss of his tenement etc.
5	penalty forfeited 6s 8d	And that the tenement late in the tenure of Alice Langton still is not repaired as she was commanded [<i>h'int in mandate</i>] at the last court. Therefore she forfeits the penalty [<i>forum penam</i>] as in the heading. And the order is given again to repair before the next court under penalty of forfeiture etc.

⁺⁺⁺⁺⁺ Literally: from time of which before the memory of men does not exist [ex antiq' cons' hic a tempore cuius contrii memoris ho'im non exist]

6		Whereas at the last court held here a day was given to Thomas Drayton that he should be [<i>ean'd</i>] here at this court to prove whether ^{his rent} made by Thomas Barker for one tenement and 1 acre of land was not sufficient and although [<i>licet</i>] the said Thomas Drayton was solemnly exacted [<i>solampnit' exact' fuit</i>] he has not come [<i>no' venit</i>]. Therefore his title is annulled [<i>adnulle</i>].
7	R[espited?]	And also [<i>etiam</i>] whereas at the said last court it was commanded [<i>injunct' fuit</i>] to Johanna wife of William Broun daughter of John Popseynt junior as they [the jurors] declared [<i>ut asserunt</i>] that she be [<i>essent</i>] here at this court to prove that the said John Popseynt died seised of and in one cottage with curtilage called Baudes ^{late} in the tenure of Thomas Barker or otherwise the next heir of the said Thomas Barker will be admitted to the said cottage and curtilage when he comes etc. And although [<i>licet</i>] the said William Broun and Johanna were solemnly exacted [<i>solempnit' exact' fuer'</i>] they have not come [<i>non venerunt</i>] nor has anyone for them [<i>nec aliquis alius proeis</i>]. Therefore it is agreed [<i>cons' est</i>] by the court that the said William Broun and Johanna henceforth [<i>decet'o</i>] shall have nothing in [<i>n^l hebunt</i>] ^{nor shall recover [<i>nec recup'ant</i>]} the said cottage and curtilage proposed and alleged by her allegation at the last court etc.
8	2 nd proclamation respited?	At this court second proclamation was made that anyone wishing to come to claim any title of right of and in those lands and tenements which was Thomas Barker late of London, scrivener [<i>scriptor</i>], to come and be heard and have right administered to them [<i>jus eis' administraret</i>] according to the custom of the manor etc and none have come. Therefore etc.
9	day	Further the homage have a day to inquire what lands and tenements Elena Godfrey held of the lord by roll of court etc.
10	the order is given	And the order is given to the bailiff to warn the vicar of the church of Morden that he repair his hedges and his fences not held of the lord [<i>ne tent' dm</i>] [which] he had [<i>h'eant</i>] while in pasture and land sown with various grains and this before 13 days now next following under penalty of 3s 4d.
11		Affeerers: William Say, John Holt, sworn.
	2r	
	15081003	
	Morden	General Court at the same place held the Tuesday after Michaelmas 24 Henry VII.
1	essoins	Laurence Aylemer, knight, of common [suit of court], by John Holt. Alice Langton of the same, by John Bond.
2	homage	Richard Camryngnam, John Williams, Richard Plastow; John Wethir, John Holt, John Kyrkeby; John Bond, William Bond, John Tyler; sworn, who say upon their oath that the tenement late in the tenure of Alice Langton which was ruinous, as appeared at the last court, is well and sufficiently repaired etc.
3		And Elena Godfrey's well, which was not scoured, is well scoured etc.

4	respited? fine paid to the treasurer 13s 4d	Whereas the homage has a day until this court to inquire what lands and tenements Thomas Barker of London, scrivener [<i>script</i> '] held of the lord by roll of court the day that he died and who is his nearest heir and which day he died etc. Now they say upon their oath that the said Thomas Barker died the Friday next after the feast of Pentecost the 22 nd year of the present reign, and he held of the lord, the day he died, among others, one cottage with garden adjoining in the North field of Morden aforesaid, late Margaret Growte. And he also held of the lord by roll of court one cottage with curtilage adjoining, 3 acres land and 1 acre meadow lying in Mitcham. Also one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Bellys. And he also held of the lord by roll of court one cottage with garden adjoining formerly John Mollard. And he also held of the lord by roll of court 1 acre of land lying on the east side of the church of Morden next to land of John Spyke on the east. And he also held of the lord by roll of court 1 toft with curtilage adjoining and 3 acres land called Swynes. And he also held of the lord by roll of court 1 acre of land called Berengers. And he also held of the lord by roll of court 1 cottage and 1 acre of land adjoining the same cottage with pertinents, formerly Simon and late Thomas Drayton etc as appears by seven separate copies shown in court. And further they say that the said Thomas Barker died seised of and in all the cottages, tofts, cartilages, gardens, lands and meadows aforesaid with all their pertinents. And that John Barker, son of Richard Barker, brother of the aforesaid Thomas Barker is nearest heir of the said Thomas Barker, who being present in court seeks his admittance to all the premises and is admitted, to whom the lord grants seisin, to have and to hold all the aforesaid cottages, tofts, curtilages, gardens, lands and meadows aforesaid with all their pertinents, to the aforementioned John Barker, his heirs and assigns, of the lord according to the customs of the manor saving [the lord's] right [<i>iure</i>] etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals at the same place the rent customs and services due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine as appears. And he does the lord fealty in respect thereof etc.
5		Affeerers: John Wethir, John Tyler, sworn.
	v2	
	15090108	
	Morden	Court at the same place held the Monday after the Epiphany the year written within.
1	essoins	None at this court.
2	homage	Richard Camryngham, John Holt, John Bond; John Holmes, John Tyler, John Wethyr; sworn.
3	amercement 10d	Who say on their oath that Laurence Aylmer knight, ^{2d} John Williams, ^{2d} Richard Playstowe, ^{2d} William Barker chaplain, ^{2d} John Barker, ^{2d} are tenants of the lord and owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
4	the order is given respited?	The order is given to the bailiff at the same place to warn all the tenants who hold of the lord by roll of court of this manor that they be here at the next court with their copies to show the court under the penalties due from them.
5	day	And also they say that at present they have nothing else in their memory to present. Therefore they have a day until the next court better to inquire. And then to present all defaults which pertain to the court.
6		Affeerers: John Holt, John Tyler, sworn.

	<i>Ir</i>	BL Add Ch 56048
	15020500	
1	Morden note that seisin[?] restored [<i>rest</i>] into the lord's hand fealty	<p>At the View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held [blank] day of May 17 Henry VII, it is enrolled as follows [<i>ut sequit</i>']. At this court it is found that Thomas Carter and Alianora his wife, who of the lord hold, to themselves, their heirs and assigns by roll of court by grant of the lord as appears by roll of court bearing the date at the general court at the same place held the Tuesday next after Michaelmas next before the date of this court, by the surrender of Edmund Grevyle gentleman and Johanne his wife, daughter and heir of William Wylcokys, one tenement or croft and nine acres of land called Rydons, one tenement and twenty-two acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and two acres of land formerly John Lyghtfote, three roods of land formerly William Lightfote late in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and twenty acres land by estimation called Cokeseys formerly Thomas Sharpe, and then Thomas Acton and later John Coweper, and late William Page late gentleman of the lord King's receipts, the which Alianora herself at the court of William Borough treasurer of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, and Edmund Dudeley then [<i>adtunc</i>] steward of the aforesaid monastery, examined alone, out of court, namely at Westminster 19 October last past before the date of this court, surrendered into the lord's hand, for themselves, their heirs and assigns forever, all the aforesaid messuages, lands, meadows, crofts and gardens with their pertinents, to the use of John Holt, his heirs and assigns. Under the ^{following} conditions:</p> <p>namely that if the aforesaid John Holt pays or causes to be paid [<i>soluat aut solim fac</i>] to the aforesaid Thomas Carter, his heirs and assigns or his named attorney [<i>aut suo c'to attornat</i>] eight pounds sterling in the following manner and form [<i>modo & forma sequent</i>'], namely at the next Michaelmas after the date of this court four pounds sterling, part of the said eight pounds, and at the next Michaelmas immediately following four pounds sterling, the rest of the said eight pounds, that then the present [tenant]* shall surrender all his power permanently and effectively. And if he was to default in any payment payable aforesaid at any feast of the aforesaid feasts which the said John Holt ought to pay that then the aforesaid Thomas Carter and Alianora his wife, their heirs and assigns, shall rightly be allowed, in all the messuages, lands, meadows, crofts and gardens aforesaid with their pertinents and in whatever part thereof, to re-enter, hold and possess to themselves, their heirs and assigns as in their original [<i>pristino</i>] title [<i>statu</i>] and to command [<i>dicere</i>], admonish [<i>ammonere</i>] and altogether [<i>penitus</i>] expel, by this [<i>isto</i>] surrender, the said John Holt, his heirs and assigns, in respect thereof wholly, and to have [<i>h'ita</i>] seisin thereof and delivery [<i>libat</i>] in anything not withstanding [<i>non obstant</i>']. And on the conditions [<i>conditioi'bz</i>] aforesaid the lord grants thereon in all the premises to the aforementioned John Holt seisin to have and to hold all the premises, to himself, his heirs and assigns, of the lord at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, saving [the lord's] right etc. Rendering the lord in respect thereof yearly at the usual festivals at the same place the rent customs and services in respect thereof due and by law customary. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the roll of court. And he does the lord fealty.</p>
	<i>Iv</i>	BL Add Ch 56048
		<p>56048</p> <p>Morden, Surrey</p> <p>Add MS 56048</p>

* ie Carter

	<i>Ir</i>	
	15120427	
	Morden	Court of the manor of Morden with View of Frankpledge of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant [<i>dimissione</i>] of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held Close Monday, namely 27 April 4 Henry VIII [1512].
1	constable	Richard at Woode constable at the same place. And in his place William Woodman is elected who is sworn to exercise the office for the following year.
2	common fine 6s 8d of which is paid 13d amercement	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, now sworn, comes with all his tithingers and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day as fixed 6s 8d and now they pay only per head, namely 13d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Roger Bone, ^{2d} William Bone, ^{2d} John Golwyre [sic], ^{2d} Robert Bele, ^{2d} John Bele, ^{2d} and John Judde, ^{2d} are resident within the View and have defaulted this day as ^{penalty} appears over each of their names. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	penalty valued *	Likewise they present that John Bele ^{10s} has 40 perches of ditch in Medelane ... towards land late John Hegge ruinous and decayed. And that John Goldwire ^{3s 4d} alias Gylton has 6 perches of ditch in the said lane towards Swanesland ruinous and decayed. And that the tenant of land of Barkersland has 4 perches ^{20d} of ditch in Monkynlane on both sides of the said lane towards land late Barkers ruinous and decayed. And a day is given until the next court to emend the aforesaid ditches under penalty to each of them as appears over their names.
4		Likewise they present that the prior of Merton [<i>Marton</i>] blocked the king's highway leading from Morden towards Kingston [<i>Kyngeston</i>] to the nuisance of the common people of the lord king passing through, but he is to answer to the view in respect of what has been done about it.
4a		And they elect Richard Atwood into the office of aletaster and he is sworn to exercise the aforesaid office for the year following.
5	12 jurors for the lord king	John Willyams, Richard Playstowe, John Holte, John Wether, sworn John Bele, Richard at Woode, John Tyler, Richard Frank, sworn Rowland Henyngton, Henry Drewe, William Woodman, Edward Golden, sworn who say upon their oath that everything presented above is true. And nothing other is presented at this day.
6	essoins	Thomas Brewster, by John Holte, is essoined of common suit of court.
7	homage amercement 8d	The homage present in the court aforesaid, namely Richard Playstowe, John Holt, John Wether knight, John his son, John Willyams, Thomas Wylson in right of Elizabeth his wife, John Bele gent, sworn, say upon their oath that William Prate gent, ^{4d} William Barker, ^{2d} John Kyrkby, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy as appears over their names.
8	Holte for free land	Likewise they say that Laurence Aylmer, citizen and clothier [<i>pannar</i> '] of London, Thomas Aylmer esquire and Edward Tyrrell, who of the lord held freely eight acres and one rood of land and 3 other acres of land in Morden by fealty and rent [blank] yearly in respect thereof, have enfeofed John Holt, Oliver Knight, John Heryngman and Richard Playstowe in fee to the use of the aforesaid John Holt and his heirs as appears by charter produced in court bearing the date [blank] September 2 Henry VIII. Which John Holt, being present in court, does the lord fealty for himself and his co-feoffees.

* There are some faint marks that might be faded writing or just creases.

9	Surrender Growtes	Likewise they present that the court is given to understand by John Willyams gent that John Barker, kinsman and heir of Thomas Barker, namely son of Richard Barker, brother of the aforesaid Thomas, sold to Peter Goodfild one cottage with garden adjoining in the north field of Morden formerly Margaret Growte, ^{and one cottage} with curtilage adjoining, 3 acres of land, one acre of meadow lying in Morden, and one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Bellys, and also one cottage with garden adjoining formerly John Myllard, and one toft with curtilage adjoining and 3 acres of land called Swaynes, and one acre of land late Berengers, and one cottage and one acre of land adjoining the same cottage with pertinents formerly Simon Popesent and late Thomas Drayton. To the which cottage and acre late Popesent William Broune of Sevenoaks [<i>Sevoke</i>] in the county of Kent in right of Johanne his wife, daughter and heir of John Popesent laid claim. Therefore search was made of the roll of court of 24 Henry VII for the admission of the said John Barker to the land aforesaid, and it is evident by roll of court 27 Henry VI that John Popesent was admitted to the premises. [†] And later in the court next following came both the aforesaid Peter Goodfild and William Broune and Johanne his wife. And the said Peter said that she is not the daughter of the said John. And upon this a day is given to the aforesaid William to prove that she is the daughter and heir of the said John at London. And if proven he shall be admitted. [‡]
10	day for claim	Again a further day is given to Johanne Hegge and Elene Hegge until the next court for their claim to land late John Hegge because one of the prosecutors namely John Prate is not present but they shall search the court rolls if John Hegge had other land freely held of the lord or not.
11	claim	And further the court is given to understand at the next court by William Prate that John Barker, by whom the aforesaid Peter claimed, was never admitted and if it should be so then the claim of the said Peter is worth nothing. Therefore see the roll for 24 Henry VII by which roll the said John Barker was admitted as said.
12	seizure done	Likewise they present that John Kyrkeby without the lord's licence leased to Richard Cosyn his tenement for a term of ten years, and the same John is in arrears of quit rent and service for the space of eight years. And also the aforesaid tenement for not being repaired is nearly decayed. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to seize the tenement aforesaid aforesaid into the lord's hand and to answer the lord for issues of the same.
13	admission rent 2d fine 4d	At this comes Richard Cosyn and takes from the lord's hand by the rod, according to the custom of the manor, part of one house [<i>domus</i>] standing against the cemetery of the church of Morden, namely all that part of the same house standing and built upon the king's highway there, to hold to himself and his heirs at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, rendering in respect thereof yearly at the customary feasts 2d, suit of court and other services according to the custom of the manor. And to have such title in respect thereof he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant thereof.
14		And at this court comes Thomas Wilson, who espoused Elizabeth his wife late the wife of Richard Cumbryngham, and shows copy by which it is clear that the said ^{Richard} Cumbryngham held for himself and his heirs a parcel as in the rental and died without heirs and according to the record the said Richard should have held jointly with the said Elizabeth, now wife of the said Wilson. And he seeks that he be able to do fine with the lord for the land whereof the said Richard died without heirs. And to see the roll as in the rental of 21 Henry VII.
		More of this court

[†] In fact John Popsent had been admitted 18.4.1448, which was 26 Hen VI, to 'Bawdes cottage and curtilage', on the death of his father Simon (BL Add Roll 56042 16v cf the Brouns' claim 23 Hen VII in BL Add Roll 19407 1r). At the court held 3.5.1447 John had been confused with his elder brother William, who inherited Simon's freeholds (BL Add Roll 56042 15r).

[‡] ie William in right of his wife

	<i>lv</i>	
		Still of the aforesaid Court
15	2nd proclamation Swaynes seize	At this court second proclamation was made whether anyone as heir of William Goldwyre alias Gyldon wishes to come to claim one messuage and twenty acres land and meadow formerly of Nicholas Deway to come – and before that John Lighfote called Edwardes also called Swaynes – and be heard. And at this [court] none come to claim. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to seize the premises into the lord's hand.
16	surrender Holte Gyrmans etc Note admitted to the tenement heriot nothing lease fealty	At this court come John Will'ms and Richard Playstowe tenants of the lord and report a certain surrender ^s made to them out of court, according to the custom of the manor, by Laurence Aylmer knight and William Aylmer esquire his son to the use of John Holt and his heirs, of one tenement with garden adjoining and eight acres land late in the tenure of Alice Langton widow; and of one garden and a half-acre of land late in the tenure of John Dounton; and of a half-acre and one rood of land late in the tenure of Thomas Leycetter; and of one toft with curtilage and 3 acres land formerly Swaynes; and of one cottage with 2½ acres formerly Peter Popesent and later William Davy and Blanche his wife; and also of one garden [and] 2½ acres of land formerly Peter Popesent later John Dounton; which all and singular the premises with their pertinents were late in the tenure of the said Alice Langton widow. By which surrender nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because they have no animals. The which John Holte being present here in court takes of the lord all and singular the premises according to the custom of the manor. And later here in the same court comes a certain Lionel Dounston son and heir of John Dounton and Alice his wife who lately laid claim to all and singular the premises. And now in open court he surrenders, remits and releases all his right title and interest of and in all the aforesaid lands and tenements with their pertinents to the aforementioned John Holt and his heirs forever being in his full possession. And he does the lord fealty.
17	Andrewes	Inquire of Richard Playstowe how he holds one toft called Andrewes, formerly built on in West Morden lying on the east of a close called Wentworthes and at the north end of Plummers, and what land pertains to that toft. It is noted that M ^r Porter has one small rental in parchment that makes mention of Andrewes.
18		Affeerers: John Holt and John Wether.
	15130222	
	Morden	Court leet [<i>curia legalis</i>] of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John abbot^{of the monastery} of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held 22 February 4 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	John Will'ms by Thomas Wylson is essoined of common suit of court.
2	homage amercement 2d	The homage of the court aforesaid, namely Richard Playstowe, Thomas Wylson, John Holt, John Bele and Richard Cosyn, each of them sworn upon his oath, present that John Wyther, ^{2d} guardian of Johanne Wyther his daughter, by Ann his wife, owe suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
3	amercement 4d	And at this [court] Thomas Bewster ^{4d} [is] in mercy because he has not come to warrant his essoin for the last court preceding.
4	alienation fealty and fine 4d	Likewise the jury present that William Hendon vicar of Morden, who of the lord holds freely two acres of land formerly Dunton lying in the Southfield [<i>le Suthfeld</i>] in West Morden abutting towards the south upon the king's highway at the same place, in respect thereof enfeoffs John Holt in fee, which John being present in court does the lord fealty and fine – 4d.

^s Marks here indicates that a gap left in the text is not needed – Dr M Page 1/08

5	surrender Hegge fine 6s 8d Porter fealty	At this [court] come Elena Hegge and Johanna Hegge, kin and co-heirs of John at Hegge their grandfather, namely daughters of Walter at Hegge, son and heir of the said John at Hegge, and surrender into the lord's hand to the use of William Prate gent, being in open court, all their right and interest to which they have claim in one tenement and 30 acres land in West Morden which was late the said John at Hegge their grandfather. And later in the same court the said William Prate surrenders the aforesaid land into the lord's hand to the use of William Porter and his heirs, which William Porter is admitted in open court and does fealty and fine appearing in the heading.
6	penalty order for pigs	At this court a day is given to each tenant and inhabitant to make their fences [<i>clausur</i>] towards [<i>erga</i>] the common field within this lordship before Easter next under penalty for each perch not done 4d. And towards [<i>erga</i>] the common meadow at the same place within the next eight days under penalty for each perch 4d. And similarly a day is given to each inhabitant of this manor to ring their pigs within the next eight days under penalty for each pig not ringed 4d.
7	petition Makernays and Yardes – Playstowe a day is given under penalty of forfeiture	At this court comes Walter Playstowe kinsman and heir of John Playstowe his grandfather, namely son of John Playstowe, son and heir of the said John Playstowe the grandfather. And he seeks his admittance to one tenement and 30 acres land called Makerneyes and to one toft and 20 acres land called Yerdes with their pertinents in West Morden now in the tenure of Richard Playstowe. Which same Richard has a day until at the next court to emend and build the tenement aforesaid under penalty of forfeiture of his title in the premises.
8	3rd proclamation Swaynes seized	At this court third proclamation was made whether anyone as heir of William Goldwyre also called Gildon wishes to come to claim a messuage and twenty acres land ^{and meadow} with their pertinents formerly Nicholas Deway and before that John Lyghtfote called Edwardes also called Swaynes to come and be heard. And because proclamation was made at three separate courts within [the period of] which courts a complete year has elapsed. And none come to seek the premises. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to seize the aforesaid messuage and twenty acres land and meadow with pertinents into the lord's hand and to answer the lord for issue of the same.
9		Note that 2 March 4 Henry VIII come Thomas Popsent of Ruislip [<i>Ryslyp</i>] in the county of Middlesex, yeoman, Simon Popsent of the same, yeoman, Richard Bell of the same, yeoman, John Hull of the same, yeoman. They come and say that Johanna Broune wife of William Broune is daughter and nearest heir of John Popsent youngest son of Simon Popsent.
	2r	
	15131206	
	Morden	Court leet [<i>curia legalis</i>] of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held in the feast of St Nicholas the bishop 5 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	John Wether by John Holt is essoined of common suit of court.
2	homage amercement 2d	The homage of the court aforesaid, namely John Will'ms, Richard Playstowe, John Bele, Richard Cosyns, John Holt and Thomas Brewse, each of them sworn upon their oath, say that Thomas Wylson ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.

3	alienation Brewse fealty	Likewise they present that William Barker, chaplain, brother and next heir of Thomas Barker deceased, who of the lord holds freely by charter certain lands and tenements in Morden, in respect thereof enfeofed Thomas Brewse junior, citizen and merchant taylor [<i>mercatores cissor</i> '] of London and Alicia his wife, Thomas Brewse, taylor and merchant taylor [<i>cissor</i> ' & <i>mercator</i> ' <i>cissor</i> '] and William Baghewayte, stockfishmonger of London, in fee, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Brewse and Alicia his wife in fee as appears by charter produced in court bearing the date 1 July 5 Henry VIII. Which Thomas being present in court does the lord fealty for himself and his co-feoffees.
4		Likewise it is found by the homage that Thomas Barker made one ditch between three acres of his customary land and one rood of customary land lying in the field called Pygottesfelde. And now the order is given to Peter Goodfeld, who now holds all the customary land of the aforesaid Thomas Barker by surrender of John Barker, as formerly appears, to throw down and fill that ditch.
5	stray adjudged 4s	Likewise they present that one red mare came within this lordship as a stray for one complete year and a day. And upon this a proclamation was made in market [<i>foris</i>] and fair [<i>nundin</i> '] according to English law. And none come to claim the aforesaid mare. Therefore adjudged to the lord as forfeit to the lord. And it is valued at 4s over and above grazing and so it is sold to John Skyem'.
6	surrender Growtes Goodfelde heriot nothing fine 20s Popsent claim	At this court come John Willyams gent and John Bele, the lord's tenants, and report a certain surrender, made to them out of court by the rod according to the custom of the manor, by John Barker, kinsman and heir of Thomas Barker, namely son of Richard Barker, brother of the aforesaid Thomas, of one tenement with garden adjoining with its pertinents called Growtes and a half-acre of land pertaining to the same tenement lying in a close pertaining to the rectory [<i>R'corie</i>] of Morden aforesaid; and of one cottage with garden and 3 acres of land and one acre of meadow lying in a certain meadow called Mitcham mede [<i>Michen'm mede</i>] in the parish of Morden aforesaid, pertaining to the same cottage; and of one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Beles; and of one toft with garden adjoining formerly John Mallard; and of one acre of land now Holtes** lying on the west of the church of Morden called Bexwells, namely between land of John Holt on the east and west; and of one cottage with garden adjoining and 3 acres of land pertaining to the same cottage; and of one acre of land late Berengers; and of one tenement with garden and one acre of land adjoining the same tenement, which premises last described were formerly Simon Popsent and later Thomas Drayton, to the use of Peter Goodfeld and his heirs. By which surrender nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he has no animals. Which Peter Goodfeld being present here in court seeks his admittance to the lands aforesaid. And the lord by his steward delivers to him seisin thereof by the rod to hold to the same Peter, his heirs and assigns, at the will of the lord according to the custom of the manor aforesaid by service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And to have such title in respect thereof he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And so he is admitted tenant. And later here in the same court comes a certain William Broune of Sevenoaks [<i>Sevoke</i>] in the county of Kent and Johanna his wife, daughter and heir of John Popsent, who lay claim to all the aforesaid lands which formerly were Simon Popsent. Which William and Johanna, Johanna herself in open court examined alone by the steward, surrender, remit and release all their right and interest of and in all the aforesaid lands and tenements to the aforementioned Peter Goodfeld and his heirs forever.
7	strays	At this [court] third proclamation was made if anyone wishes to come to claim one white ewe which came within this lordship as a stray for a complete year and a day. And none come to claim the aforesaid ewe. Therefore adjudged to the lord because after a complete year and a day due proclamation was made three times verbally [<i>?voce</i>] in market and fair according to English law and the custom of the manor and it is valued.

** Presumably this means that the rest of the parcel of land in which this acre lay belonged to Holt.

	15140424	
	Morden	Court leet [<i>curia legalis</i>] of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held 24 April 5 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	Thomas Brewse by Richard Cosyn is essoined of common suit of court.
2	Homage amercement	The homage of the court aforesaid, namely Richard Playstowe, John Bele, Richard Cosyn, John Wether, guardian of Johanna Wether his daughter, sworn upon their oath, say that John Holt, John Will'ms and Thomas Wylson owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
3	Admission Makerneys and Yerdes Porter and Judde Fine 10s Fealty Surrender Heriot nothing Fine 10s fealty	Whereas after the death of John Playstowe, grandfather of a certain Walter Playstowe, ^{son of John Playstowe,} youngest son of the said John Playstowe the grandfather, according to the custom of the manor, one tenement called Markerneys containing 30 acres land and one toft containing 20 acres called Yerdes, and various other customary lands with pertinents in East Morden and West Morden, which the aforesaid John Playstowe the grandfather held customarily the day that he died, were seized. And for a long time they remained in the lord's hand because none came, as heirs of the aforesaid John Playstowe the grandfather, to claim the premises. But a certain Richard Playstowe after the death of the aforesaid John Playstowe the grandfather entered into the premises and hitherto occupied them unjustly both to the grave damage of the lord and to the next heir of the said John Playstowe the grandfather. And now comes the aforesaid Walter Playstowe as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid John Playstowe the grandfather and seeks his admittance to the aforesaid tenement, toft and acres of land called Makerneys and Yerdes and to all other customary lands that the aforementioned John Playstowe the grandfather had and held customarily the day that he died. To whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to himself and his heirs, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by service in respect thereof previously owed and by right customary. And to have such title in respect thereof he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty. And so he is admitted tenant thereof. And later at this same court the aforesaid Walter Playstowe comes and surrenders into the lord's hand the aforesaid tenement, toft and other premises with their pertinents to the use of John Judde and his heirs. And it is intended that John Judde himself, whenever he was lately shown a request by William Porter or his heirs, ought to surrender the aforesaid tenement, toft and other premises with their pertinents to the same William or his assigns. By which surrender nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he has no animals. Which John Judde being present in court seeks his admittance to the premises. To whom the lord by his steward delivers to him seisin thereof by the rod to have to himself and his heirs, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by the service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And to have such title in respect thereof he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And so he is admitted tenant thereof.
4		A day is given to John Will'ms to repair the tenement and barn formerly John Bexwells defective in all timber before Michaelmas next under penalty of 40s.
5		A day is given to John Wether, guardian of Johanna Wether his daughter to repair the tenement called Goldwyers defective in roofing with straw before Michaelmas next under penalty of 6s 8d.

	2v	
	15150412	
	Morden	Manor Court with View of Frankpledge of William Porter tenant of the aforesaid manor for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster held at the same place 12 April 6 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2	head tithingman common fine 14d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 14d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Robert Bele, ^{2d} John Bele, ^{2d} Walter Bele, ^{2d} Roger Belle [sic], ^{2d} are resident within the View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy according to the several penalties appearing in their names.
3	penalty forfeited 2s 3s 4d 20d	And that John Bele forfeits 2s for part of his penalty in the last leet imposed on him because he has not fully scoured 40 perches of ditch in Medelane towards [erga] the tenement late John Hegge. ^{6s 8d} And a new day is given to him. And that John Goldwyre forfeits 3s 4d for penalty previously imposed on him because he has not scoured 6 perches of ditch in Bowe Lane towards [erga] Swaynes land. And a new day ^{5s} is similarly given to him. And that the tenant of land of Barkerslond forfeits 20d because he has not scoured 4 perches of ditch in Monkyns Lane on both sides of the lane towards [erga] Barkersland and a new day ^{40d} is given to him in respect thereof to do [the work]. And that the lord or the farmer ^{3s 4d} ought to scour his ditch in Monkynslane namely from Monkynsgate as far as the tenement called Growtes on both sides of the said lane. And that the lord or the farmer ^{3s 4d} scour his ditch in the king's highway called London Waye, namely from the church of Morden as far as Monkyns Marshe in various places. To all of these another day is given before next Michaelmas to scour the aforesaid ditches under the several penalties in their names and a new day is imposed.
4	aletaster amercement 2d	Richard Atwood, aletaster, sworn, comes and of his office presents that Richard Cosyns ^{2d} is a seller [tiplator] of ale and beer [bere] and sells by unlawful and unsealed [insigillat'] measures. Therefore he is in mercy.
5		And he nominates to the aforesaid office William Tegge and he is sworn to to do the aforesaid well and faithfully this year immediately.
6	12 jurors for the lord king	Richard Playstow, William Woodman, John Bele, Peter Goodfold, sworn. Richard Cosyn, John Judd, John Goldwyre, sworn. William Tegge, William Drew, sworn.
7		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and aletaster have presented well and faithfully in all and singular that they have said and have not made concealment. And they present nothing else at this day.
		Still of the Court
8	essoins	John Holt by Richard Cosyn', John Wyll'ms by Richard Playstowe, John Wyther by John Bele, are essoined of common suit of court.
9	homage amercement 2d	The homage of the aforesaid court, namely Richard Playstowe, John Bele, Richard Cosyn, John Judd, sworn upon their oath, present and say that Richard Frank' ploughed the boundary and baulk [met' & lime'] between land of John Holt and Thomas Wylson. Therefore he is in mercy.
10	amercement 4d	Thomas Brewse ^{4d} is in mercy because he did not come to warrant his essoin for the last court preceding
11	penalty	A day is given to John Willyams to repair his defective barn [orreum] with straw before the feast of St Peter ad Vincula next following under penalty of 6s 8d.

12	penalty	Furthermore a further day is given to John Wether to repair his tenement called Goldwyers, defective in roofing, with straw before the aforesaid feast under penalty of 10s.
13		A day is given to William Porter to repair his tenements called Swaynes and Heges defective in every way.
14		Affeerers: Richard Playstowe, Richard Cosyn.
	15151003	
	Morden	Court leet [<i>curia legalis</i>] of William Porter tenant of the aforesaid manor for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster held at the same place Wednesday 3 October 7 Henry VIII.
1	homage amercement 16d	The homage of this court, namely John Holt, Richard Cossyn, John Bele, John Judde, Thomas Brewse, each of them sworn, say upon their oath that John Willyams, ^{4d} Thomas Wylson, ^{4d} Richard Playstowe, ^{4d} and John Wether, ^{4d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy.
2	penalty 3s 4d	Likewise they say that Peter Goodfelde, tenant of the land of Barkersland, forfeits 3s 4d because he has not scoured 4 perches of ditch in Monkeslane as in the last leet he was ordered.
3	penalty 5s	Likewise they say that John Goldwyre has not yet scoured his ditch, namely 6 perches towards [<i>erga</i>] Swanesland as he was ordered. Therefore he forfeits 5s for penalty imposed on him at the last leet.
4	penalty 3s 4d	Likewise they say that John Wether has not yet repaired his defective tenement called Goldwyers fully but he has begun. Therefore he forfeits 3s 4d of the penalty imposed on him at the last leet. And a new day is given to him to fully repair before next Easter under penalty of 12s.
5	admission fine 40s Goodfelde heriot nothing because he had no animals remain	At this court the lord by his steward grants to Peter Goodfeld all the lands and tenements specified in the court roll to have to himself and his heirs at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor for rent in respect thereof previously due and accustomed. And for making such title in respect thereof he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does fealty. And so he is admitted tenant thereof. And the order is given to repair his tenement before the next court under penalty of 20s.
6	claim	Likewise he seeks admittance to another two acres of land late John Barker of which no surrender in respect thereof was made. And respited because Thomas Brewse claimed he will be given his land to be held freely of the lord.
7		Affeerers: John Holt, John Judd.
	<i>3r</i>	
	15160408	
	Morden	Manor Court with View of Frankpledge of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John Abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 8 April 7 Henry VIII.
1		William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2	head tithingman common fine 14d penalty	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, with his whole tithing, and presents per head in his tithing at this day 14d. And furthermore of his office he presents that the tithing raise the royal way from Monkyn as far as Growtes before Michaelmas next under penalty of 5s. And that William Woodman make 12 perches of ditch towards [<i>erga</i>] his barn before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that John Bele, John Tyler and Richard Rownde and the vicar of Morden make their hedges between the common called Sparrowfeld and the enclosed fields [<i>separalem campum</i>] at the same place, each of them towards [<i>erga</i>] his land, before 1 May next following, under penalty for each perch not made 2d.

3	strays 2 pigs	Likewise they present that one pig called a sow [<i>a sowe</i>] and one pig called a <i>barrowehogge</i> which came within this lordship at the feast of All Saints, and upon this the first proclamation was made if etc. And none come to claim. And so it remains in the custody of William Woodman, the lord's farmer.
4	stray a horse	Likewise they present that a grey horse called a gelding [<i>geldynge</i>] came within this lordship as a stray at the feast of All Saints last, and upon this the first proclamation was made if anyone etc. And none come to claim the aforesaid horse. And so it remains in the custody of William Woodman, the lord's farmer.
5	aletaster	William Tegge, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and of his office presents that all is well.
6	12 jurors for the lord king	Richard Playstowe, William Woodman, John Bele, Thomas Brewse, sworn. Richard Awood [sic], John Holt, John Willyams, Richard Cosyn, sworn. Peter Goodfeld, William Tegge, Thomas Woodnet, James Bommer, sworn.
7		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and aletaster aforesaid have presented well and faithfully in everything that they have said.
		Now of the Court
8	homage amercement 2d	The homage of the court aforesaid, namely Richard Playstowe, John Bele, Richard Cosyn, John Holt, John Judde, Thomas Brewse, John Will'ms, Peter Goodfeld, Thomas Wylson, each sworn, say upon their oath that John Wythers ^{2d} owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	amercement	Likewise they present that John Bele senior cut down trees in the middle part of the same and sawed [<i>cecidit</i>] upon a cottage of William Porter and knocked it down, which rendered to the lord per annum 5s. Therefore he is in mercy and he submits himself in the lord's grace.
10	penalty	Likewise they say that the tenement called Goldwyres pertaining to John Wyther is not yet repaired. Therefore the order is given him to repair before the next court under penalty of forfeiture [<i>forum</i>] of the same.
11	amercement 20d	Likewise they say that John Wyther cut down one tree called an elm [<i>an Elme</i>] in customary land and carried it away. Therefore he is in mercy.
12	penalty	A day is given to John Will'ms to repair his tenement defective in tiling with tiles before Michaelmas next following under penalty of 20d.
13		Affeerers: Richard Playstowe, John Holt, Richard Cosyn.
	15160528	<i>This is probably a scribal error for 1517, as common fine was paid in April 1516!</i>
	Morden	View with Manor Court of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John Abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 28 May 8 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman, constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2		John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with all his tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head ^{in his tithing} at this day 11d.
3		And furthermore of his office he presents that James Bommer has defaulted the View. And that William Tegge make 6 perches of ditch in Bowlane towards [<i>erga</i>] Swanesland before the next leet.
4		Likewise he presents that the prior of Merton blocked the king's way at Hobbolde leading from Morden to Kingston [<i>Kyngeston</i>] and the order is given that he emend before the next leet under penalty of 6s 8d.
5		Likewise he presents that a white ewe [<i>ovis</i>] called a ewe [<i>an ewe</i>] which came within this lordship as a stray at Christmas last. And upon this the first proclamation was made if anyone etc. And none come to claim the aforesaid ewe. And so it remains in the possession of William Woodman, the lord's farmer.

6		Likewise he presents that one white ewe which came within this lordship as a stray at the feast of <i>Carnisprivium</i> ^{††} last. And upon this the first proclamation was made if anyone etc. And none come to claim the aforesaid ewe. And so it remains with Richard Rownde.
7	proclamation of strays	At this [court] third proclamation was made if anyone wishes to come to claim one sow which has come within this lordship as a stray for a complete year and a day. And upon this third proclamation was made in fair and market according to common law if anyone wishes to come to claim the aforesaid pig. And none come. And so it is adjudged the lord's as forfeit and it is appraised at 2s and so it is sold to William Woodman.
8		William Tegge, alestaster at the same place, sworn, comes and of his office presents that all is well.
9	12 sworn	John Jude senior, Richard Playstowe, William Woodman, John Holt, John Bele senior, sworn. John Wyther, Peter Goodfeld, Richard Cosyn, William Tegge, Richard Rownd, sworn. John Wyll'ms, John Creven, William Tegge junior, Robert Bele, Thomas Wilson, Henry Steven, sworn.
10		who say on their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster have presented well and faithfully in all that they said.
		Now of the Court
11	amercement 4d	The homage of the court aforesaid, namely John Judd, Richard Playstowe, John Bele, Richard Cosyn, John Holt, Peter Goodfeld, John Will'ms, Thomas Wylson, each of them sworn upon his oath, say that Thomas Brewes, ^{2d} and Johanna Wether, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
		More of this Court
	3v	
		Still of the aforesaid Court
12	common ‡‡	Likewise they present that Richard Ashele of Cheam cut down in the lord's common called Sparrowfeld four trees to make one pinfold at the same place [erasure] within the bounds [<i>bunda</i>] of Morden. ^{§§}
13	Dunton claim Holt	Likewise they say [that Lionel] Dunton [is son and heir of ?] John Dunton and Alice his wife and lays claim to [<i>apponit clam</i>] land with pertinent[?] in the possession of John Holt by purchase [<i>ex emptod</i>] from Laurence Aylmer, the which John Holt does fine for the same with the lord and gives to him 40s but he is not yet admitted. ^{***}
14		Note that Bele promises that he wishes to settle with the lord for the lord's cottage knocked down by himself, as appears in the previous court, before the next court.
15		Affeerers: Richard Cosyn, William Tegge.

^{††} According to Cheney Handbook of Dates ... Carnisprivium could be used to refer to any of the following – the first day of Lent, Septuagesima Sunday or Sexagesima Sunday.

^{‡‡} There is a drawing in the left margin showing two hands, one realistic with a finger pointing up towards the right, the other very crudely drawn.

^{§§} The top of the roll is very dirty and partly illegible.

^{***} Lionel Dunton quitclaimed all his right and interest in the property to John Holt on 26/4/1512 (4 Hen VIII) BL 56045 1v. Holt did fealty, but no fine was mentioned.

	15171104	
	Morden	Court of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John Abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 4 November 9 Henry VIII.
1		John Will'ms by John Holt, Thomas Wylson by Richard Playstowe, Johanna Wether by Thomas Brewes, John Bele by Richard Cosyn.
2		The homage of this court, John Judde, Richard Playstowe, Richard Cosyn, Thomas Brewes, Peter Goodfeld and John Holt, each sworn.
3	Barker Drayton search	Note that Peter Goodfeld has shown nothing for a croft of land lying towards [<i>erga</i>] the church of Morden where he cut down trees. But Thomas Brewes says that Berker was seised of a certain tenement in East Morden which his brother had and he says that the said croft pertains to the said tenement and was in everyway occupied with the tenement, but he does not show any charter proving that croft to be parcel of the said tenement. And then he says that a certain Thomas Drayton senior ^{that is} his maternal uncle [<i>avunculus</i>] occupied that croft many years as customary land. And then said Brewes that Drayton himself his maternal uncle remitted all his right in the said croft to the aforementioned Berker and his heirs and that that croft is free land and not customary. Therefore on behalf of the lord the court rolls are to be searched if the said Drayton the maternal uncle ever was admitted to the said croft as the said Thomas says or not, because if not he shall answer to the lord for issues of the same from the time of this injury to him.
4	penalty	A day is given to Peter Goodfeld and John Bele his subtenant to make 12 perches of his garden hedge towards [<i>erga</i>] land of Richard Rownd subfarmer of John Holt before Christmas under penalty of 2s.
5	ordinance	It is ordained both by the steward and by the tenants that each inhabitant yoke [<i>iugant</i>] and set right [<i>justificar</i>] his pigs before 12 November under penalty for each pig not so set right [<i>justificat</i>] 2d.
6	Swaynes	Still there remains in the lord's hand a messuage and 20 acres land and meadow with pertinents late William Goldwyre alias Gylton called Edwardes also called Swaynes.
	15180420	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter tenant for a term of years by grant of John Abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 20 April 9 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, has not appeared.
2	head tithingman common fine 14d amercement 4d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 14d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Thomas Stevens ^{2d} and John Rede ^{2d} are resident within the View and have defaulted. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And that the prior of Merton forfeits 6s 8d of penalty imposed on him in the last court because he still keeps the king's highway at Hobbolde leading from Morden as far as Kingston [<i>Kyngston</i>] blocked against the penalty imposed in the last leet. And a new day is given to him. And that William Woodman farmer of this lordship has a penalty to scour his ditch towards [<i>erga</i>] land of this lordship extending from Sutton Heath as far as the lane leading into the common of the prior of Merton on both sides of the road at the same place in every place where it is necessary under penalty 6s 8d before Michaelmas next.
3	strays	Likewise they present that a white ram came within this lordship as a stray at the feast of the nativity of John the Baptist last past. And upon this the first proclamation was made if anyone etc. And none come to claim the aforesaid ram. And it remains with the farmer at the same place.

4	stray one ewe valued at 15d	At this [court] third proclamation was made if anyone wishes to come to claim one white ewe called an eweshepe which has come within this lordship for a ^{complete} year and a day. And the due third proclamation was made verbally [<i>?voce</i>]. And because none came to claim it is decreed [<i>adjudicat</i>] to the lord. And it is valued at 15d over and above pasture.
5	aletaster	William Tegge senior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and of his office presents that all is well.
6	12 jurors for the lord king	John Judde gent; Richard Playstowe, William Woodman, Thomas Wylson, John Holt, sworn. Peter Goodfeld, Richard Cosyn, William Tegge junior, Richard Rownd, John Playstowe, sworn. John Denby, Robert Bele, John Skrevyn, Richard Atwood, sworn.
7		Who say upon their oath that the abovesaid head tithingman has presented well and faithfully in all that he has said and has made no concealment.
		Now of the Court
8		The homage of this court, namely John Judde, John Holt, Peter Goodfeld, Thomas Brewse, Richard Cosyn, Richard Playstowe, each sworn upon his oath, present that Johanna Wether, John Bele and John Wyllyams are in mercy because they have not come to warrant their essoins from the last preceding court.
		More of this Court
	4r	
		Still of the aforesaid Court
9	death heriot seized he was amerced	Likewise they present that Richard Camryngham, who of the lord held by custom one toft with one acre of land called Clarkes Hawe, one parcel of land called Scottes Hawe, one cottage now built with garden adjoining late John Brysham and one toft and one acre of land with pertinents lying next to the tenement called Pykers on the south (as appears by copy produced in court Tuesday 15 April 20 Henry VII [1505], shown by the said Thomas Wylson in open court) lying in Morden by rent as in the rental. And he died tenant thereof for 7 years past without heirs, after whose death Elizabeth his wife, now wife of Thomas Wylson, entered into the premises and occupied them without the lord's licence, for which the order is given to the bailiff to enter and seize the aforesaid tenement as escheat. And to answer the lord for issues. And to make a writ against Thomas Wylson and Elizabeth his wife for the profits by them received therefrom for the space of 7 years preceding.
10	Sparofeld	At this court a day is given to each occupant of land in the common field called the Southfield [<i>le Suthfeld</i>] to make their enclosures towards [<i>erga</i>] their land in the same field towards [<i>erga</i>] the king's highway and the lord's common in Sparrowfeld under penalty for each perch of the aforesaid fence not sufficiently made 2d before 1 March next.
11	penalty	At this [court] a day is given to John Judde gent to repair his tenement both in timber and in roofing before the next court under penalty of 20d.
12		Note that Lionel Dunton releases to John Holt and his heirs his right in land claimed by him to which the said Holt is not yet admitted.
13	remains in the lord's hand Swaynis	Still there remains in the lord's hand as forfeit one messuage and 20 acres land and meadow with pertinents late William Goldwyre also called Gyldens called Edwards alias Swaynes.

	15190112	
	Morden	Court of William Porter tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 12 January 10 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	Peter Goodfeld by John Holt is essoined of common suit of court.
2		The homage of this court, namely John Judd, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, and Thomas Wylson, each sworn, say that John Wyllyams and Johanna Wether owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	surrender Bexwelles heriot nothing Swaynes fine 10s Holt fealty	At this court it is witnessed by the steward that Peter Goodfeld – who of the lord holds by custom one cottage with curtilage and garden adjoining formerly Thomas Barker and later John Barker, and one acre of land lying on the west of the church of Morden called Bexwells between land of John Holt on both sides, and also one rood of land lying in a certain croft called Wales containing 5 acres of land, and also one cottage with garden adjoining called Swaynes, three acres of arable land, of which one acre lies in the aforesaid croft called Wales and two acres of which lie in a certain field near [<i>prope</i>] a tenement late Donton, and one acre of meadow in Mitcham Mede [<i>Micheham mede</i>] next to land of the lord of Ravesbury – surrenders all the premises to the use of John Holt and his heirs, by which surrender nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because the same Peter still remains a tenant of the lord. Which John Holt being present in court seeks his admittance to the premises, to whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to the same John Holt, his heirs and assigns, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, rendering to the lord annually at the customary feasts the annual rent newly apportioned both by the agreement of the lord and the said Peter and John Holt [and] to do in respect thereof other service according to the custom of the manor. And for such title he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading and he does the lord fealty.
4	free land Plastowe	Likewise they present that Richard Playstowe, who of the lord held ^{freely} one messuage and various lands lying in West Morden by fealty and rent of 7s 7d a year, suit of court, heriot and relief when it falls due, died since the last court, after whose death nothing falls due to the lord because the homage present that the aforesaid Richard before his death enfeofed Richard Best, Thomas White, Henry Gylwyn and Nicholas Bristow in fee of and in the aforesaid messuage and land as appears by sealed charter produced in open court bearing the date 21 December 8 Henry VII. And furthermore they say that the aforesaid Richard Playstowe by his last will gave and willed the aforesaid messuage and land with their pertinents to John Playstowe son of Thomas Playstowe, younger brother of the said Richard Playstowe, and his heirs forever. And he has a day to show the will of the said Richard before the next court.
5	treasure-trove day	Again the homage has a day further to inquire of the treasure-trove before the next court.
5a		At this [court] a day is given to Thomas Wylson to show his evidence for his right to land claimed by John Barker [in error for Parker?] in Westminster Abbey next term under penalty of forfeiture of his right.
6	claim	At this court comes John Goldwyre youngest son of William Goldwyre and heir according to the custom of the manor and lays claim to all lands and tenements in Morden late the said John [sic] Goldwyre his father.

	15190510	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter tenant of the aforesaid manor for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 10 May 11 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2	head tithingman common fine 16d forfeit	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 16d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Nicholas Rede has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the prior of Merton forfeits 6s 8d for penalty imposed on him in the last leet because he still keeps the king's highway at Hobbolls leading from Morden to Kingston [<i>Kyngeston</i>] blocked against the penalty imposed on him in the last leet. And a new day is given to him under common penalty.
3	strays	Likewise they present that one grey horse which came within this lordship as a stray at Pentecost last. And upon this the first proclamation was made if anyone etc. And none have come to claim the aforesaid horse. And so it remains in the custody of William Tegge junior until etc.
4	aletaster amerceement 2d	William Tegge junior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and of his office presents that Richard Cosyn ^{2d} is an aleseller [<i>typilator servicie</i>] and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
		More of this Court
	4v	
		Still of the aforesaid Court
5	12 jurors for the lord king	John Will'ms, William Woodman, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, sworn. John Playstowe, William Tegge junior, William Tegge senior, John Denby, sworn. Robert Bele, John Skrevon, Thomas Stevyns, James Bomor, sworn.
6		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster have presented well and faithfully in everything they have said and have made no concealment.
		Now of the Court
7	essoins	Thomas Wilson is essoined by John Holt of common suit of court.
8	homage	The homage of this court, namely John Will'ms, John Holte, Richard Cosyn, Peter Goodfeld and John Playstow, each sworn.
9		At this court comes Hugh Mannyng, who took in marriage Johanna daughter and heir of Anne late wife of John Wether, daughter and heir of John Goldwyr, and does the lord fealty for 3 tenements, one cottage, two acres and a half rood of customary land.
10		At this court a day is given to John Holt and William Tegge junior to scour their ditches between their land and the king's highway at Stonebryge before the next court under penalty for each of them 12d.
11	fealty Parker amerceement for fine	At this court comes William Parker, youngest son and nearest heir of John Parker, late of London, scrivener [<i>scrivener</i>] and does the lord fealty for one toft with one acre of land called Clarkes Hawe, one parcel of land called Scottes Hawe, one cottage with garden adjoining late John Bryssam [<i>sic</i>], and one toft and one acre of land with pertinents lying next to land called Pycaardes on the south late occupied by Thomas Wylson without any right.
12		At this court a day is given to all the inhabitants of West Morden to make sufficient and to erect the lord's bridge at the same place between the common street [<i>coi'am Strat</i>] at the same place and the fields before 22 May next under penalty of 6s 8d.

13	admission fine 13s 4d Swaynes Holt	At this court comes John Holt and in open court takes from the lord's hand one messuage and 20 acres land and meadow lying divided [<i>divisam</i>] in the common fields of West Morden with their ^{pertinents} called Swaynes late William Goldwyre also called Goldyng and previously [<i>antea</i>] John Goldwyre and formerly Nicholas Dewey, which came [<i>devener</i>] into the lord's hand as forfeit for default of payment of quit rent and as escheat because due proclamation was made three times in various courts preceding, according to the custom of the manor, if anyone as heir of the said William Goldwire wished to come to claim the aforesaid messuage and land and none came to claim. Therefore it was seized into the lord's hand by the bailiff as escheat and so all the premises for a long time remained in the lord's hand for a lack of tenants. To the which John Holt the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to the same John Holt and his heirs and assigns, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by the service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And for having such title he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading and he does fealty and so he is admitted tenant etc.
14		Affeerers: John Holte and John Preystow [sic]
	15200418	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 18 April 11 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2	head tithingman common fine 12d penalty forfeited 10s amercement 8d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 12d. And further of his office he presents that John Skrevyn has defaulted the View. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the prior of Merton forfeits 6s ^{8d} of penalty imposed on him in the last leet because he still keeps the king's highway at Hobbolls leading from Morden towards Kingston [<i>Kyngston</i>] blocked. Therefore he incurs the penalty aforesaid. And that the order is given to William Tegge to remove [<i>amovere</i>] and carry away [<i>abcarriare</i>] one tree lying in the ditch between Hawkings land and Hobbolles Mead, cut down by him at the same place so that the watercourse at the same place is blocked, before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist next, under penalty of 12d, and also to make the said ditch sufficient before the said feast under penalty of 20d. And that John Playstowe and William Tegge junior incur in the penalty imposed on them in the last court because they have not sufficiently set right their pigs. Therefore each of them forfeits 4d. And that the order is given to Thomas Wylson, John Holt, William Woodman and the tenant of land late William Parker to sufficiently scour their ditches from the common way leading from Jokys Grove on the other side of [<i>ult</i>] the king's highway in Parkland, before the feast of All Saints next, under penalty for each perch 4d. And that the order is given to William Tegge and John Playstowe to sufficiently scour their ditches in the Churchway [<i>le Churchway</i>] in Old Morden before the feast of All Saints under penalty of 12d.
3	tithingers sworn	Richard Harlow and John Woodman are sworn in the assize [<i>in asz</i>] of the lord king.
4	aletaster	William Tegge junior comes and of his office presents that Richard Cosyn is an aleseller [<i>tiplator servic</i>] and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	12 jurors for the lord king	John Wyllyams, William Woodman, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, sworn. John Playstowe, William Tegge senior, John Denby, Richard Bele, sworn. Thomas Wylson, Richard Atwood, Ellis [<i>Elizeus</i>] Hyll, Thomas Hunt, sworn.
6		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster have presented well and faithfully in everything that they have said and have made no concealment and present nothing other at this day.
		Now of the Court
7	essoins	Peter Goodfeld is essoined by John Holt of common suit of court.

8	homage	The homage of this court, namely Thomas Wylson, John Will'ms, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, each sworn upon his oath, say that Hugh Mannyngne owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	death Parker fine 6s 8d	Likewise they say that William Parker, who of the lord held by custom one cottage with one acre of land adjoining called Clarkes Hawe, one parcel of land called Scottes Hawe, one cottage with garden adjoining late John Brysshams, and one toft and one acre of land lying next to the tenement called Pycardes on the south, died since the last court, by whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because he had no animals. And furthermore they say that William Parker is his son and nearest heir and aged 3 quarters of one year and more. And upon this comes Johanna Parker, mother of the said William, and seeks that the aforesaid William Parker be admitted to the premises. To the which William the lord by his steward delivers to him seisin thereof to have to William Parker the son, and his heirs and assigns, by the service in respect thereof due etc. And for such title he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading and fealty of the said William remains until his lawful age and custody of the said William with his land is committed to the aforementioned Johanna his mother.
	5r	
	15210416	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter, tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held 16 April 12 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place, summoned, appears.
2	head tithingman common fine 16d penalty forfeited 12d Sparrowfelde	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 16d. And furthermore of his office he presents that William Tegge forfeits 12d of penalty in the last leet imposed on him because he has not yet scoured his ditch between Hawkyns Land and Hobbolls Meade. Therefore he incurs in the penalty aforesaid. And a new day ^{is appointed to him} until at the next leet under the customary penalty. And that the order is given to William Tegge junior to sufficiently scour 40 perches of ditch between Bowegate and the Towne Meade before Christmas under penalty of 40d. And that the order is given to the prior of Merton to sufficiently scour 16 perches of ditch between Towne Meade and Hobbolles Mead before Michaelmas next under penalty of 20d. And that the order is given to Robert Bele to sufficiently repair 20 perches of fence between the king's highway and Hunger Hill. And that the order is given to William Tegge, Ellis Hill, John Tyler and John Playstowe to sufficiently make and repair their hedges towards [<i>erga</i>] the lord's common in Sparrowfelde and the king's highway leading from Morden as far as Ewell before 1 May under penalty for each perch 4d. And that the order is given to all the inhabitants to make the butts [<i>lez buttes</i>] ^{†††} before the feast of Pentecost under penalty of 3s 4d.
3	Ewell	Likewise they present that Richard Whitfeld and Henry Hanbrygge are resident within the View in the vill of Ewell and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
4		Edward Constabyll and William Holmes are sworn into the assize of the lord king.
5	aletaster amercement 4d	William Tegge junior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Richard Cosyn ^{4d} is a common brewer of ale and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
6	12 jurors for the lord king	William Woodman, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, sworn. William Tegge senior, Richard Bele, Thomas Hunt, John Skrevyn, sworn. John Saye, Richard Wood, Ellis Hyll, sworn.

^{†††} for archery practice

7		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster have presented well and faithfully in everything that they have said and have made no concealment.
		Now of the Court
8	homage amercement 16d	The homage of this court, namely John Holt, Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, each of them sworn, say upon their oath that Thomas Wylson owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that Peter Goodfeld owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that Peter Goodfeld cut down two elms in his customary land without the lord's licence, to the value of 12d. Therefore he is in mercy 12d.
9	surrender ⁺⁺⁺ Hyller fine 13s 4d	At this court come Hugh Mannyng and Johanna his wife, daughter and heir of John Wether and Anne his wife, Johanna herself in open court examined alone by the steward, and surrender into the lord's hand, to the use of John ^{Hyller} and his heirs, one messuage, one cottage and 23½ acres land formerly John Goldwyre, lying divided in the vill and fields of Morden as appears in the copy of this roll, by which surrender nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because they had no animals. The which John ^{Hyller} being present in court, seeks his admittance to the premises, to whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to the same John Hiller and his heirs at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And to have such title [<i>tal' stat'</i>] he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant.
10	fealty Ewell	At this [court] comes Thomas Lagham and acknowledges himself to hold of the lord, jointly with Margaret his wife, one toft and garden lying in the vill of Ewell called Nasshes formerly William Showen and Margaret his wife, as appears by charter produced in open court, by fealty and rent of one cock and hen yearly, suit of court, heriot and relief whenever it falls due. And he does fealty.
11	claim	At this court comes Perceval [<i>Parsevallus</i>] Rose and lays claim to one cottage with all the land pertaining called Salford lying in Ewell, namely as kinsman and heir of William Rose, namely son of John Rose, brother of the said William.
12		Affeerers: John Holt, John Tyler.
	15220506	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter, tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held the Tuesday in Hoctewsdays, namely 6 May 13 Henry VIII. §§§
1	constable	William Woodman constable [the rest of the line is blank]
2	head tithingman common fine 2s	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 2s. And furthermore of his office he presents that a further day is given to William Tegge to sufficiently scour 40 perches of ditch between Bowlane and Towne Meade before Michaelmas next under penalty of 10s.
3	amercement 4d	William Tegge senior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Richard Cosyn ^{4d} is a baker [<i>pistor</i>] of bread and a common ale-house keeper [<i>pandox' servicie</i>] and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	12 jurors for the lord king	William Woodman, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, sworn. John Hyller, Robert Bele, Nicholas Skrevyn, John Saye, sworn. John Trewd, George Sturmyn, Roger Wodenet alias Randall, William Mathewe, sworn.

⁺⁺⁺ The copy of this entry in the court roll survives as Lambeth Archives (Minet Library) 359 [273] [qv]

^{§§§} In fact this was 14 Hen VIII, which began 22 April 1522.

5		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster have presented well and faithfully in everything that they have said and have made no concealment.
		More of this Court
	5v	
		Still of the aforesaid Court
6	essoins	Thomas Langham is essoined by the steward.
7	homage	The homage of this court, namely John Holt, Richard Cosyn, Thomas Wylson, John Playstowe, John Hyller, George Lorde, each of them sworn upon his oath, say that all is well and they present nothing else at this day.
8	claim in Ewell	At this [court] the claim of Perceval Rose to one cottage with all the land pertaining called Shalfordes lying in Ewell is continued until the next court.
9	surrender**** heriot Growtes Lord fine 17s 2d fealty	At this [court] comes John Goodfeld and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand by the rod, according to the custom of the manor, one tenement with garden adjoining called Growtes and a half-acre of land pertaining to the same tenement lying in a certain close pertaining to the Rectory [<i>?rcorie</i>] of Morden aforesaid, and one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Belles, and one toft with garden adjoining formerly John Malary [sic], and one cottage with garden and three acres of land adjoining, and one acre of land in Barengers, and one tenement with garden and one acre of land adjoining the same tenement, which all and singular the premises were formerly Simon Popsent and later Thomas Drayton; and also one toft lately built late John Kyrkbye containing by estimation one rood of land lying between the king's highway at the same place on the south and land of John Holt on the east, north and west; to the use of George Lord and Alice his wife, by which surrender there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse worth 16s. And upon this comes the aforesaid John [sic] Lord and Alice in open court and seek their admittance to the premises. To whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to the same George Lorde and Alice, and their heirs, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, rendering in respect thereof to the lord at the customary feasts 20½d of rent now apportioned and doing other service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And for having such title [<i>tal' stat'</i>] in respect thereof they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty and so they are admitted tenants thereof.

**** The copy of this entry in the court roll survives as BL Add Ch 56049 [qv]. The copy corrects various errors in this entry, and states that it is PETER Godfeld who surrenders the property.

	15230421	
	Morden	View with Court of William Porter, tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter Westminster at the same place held the Tuesday namely in Hoctewsdays, [blank] April 14 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable [blank]
2	head tithingman common fine 20d amercement 4d penalty	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 20d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Robert Derby, Thomas Hunt and Roger Woodnet are resident within the View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Ralph Baylye ^{4d} with force and arms [<i>vi et armis</i>] and against the peace of the lord king assaulted Richard Cosyn and struck [<i>percuss</i>] him with a certain stick [<i>battulo</i>] of no value. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the order is given to John Holt to scour 6 perches of ditch at Stonebrigge towards [<i>erga</i>] Garmons before Michaelmas next under penalty of 20d. And that the order is given to John Hillar to sufficiently scour 40 perches of ditch and to make hedges around the same towards [<i>erga</i>] the common field of West Morden next to London Waye before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that that the order is given to the same John Hillar to cut down trees in the king's highway in Hyckstrete before the same feast under penalty of 12d.
3	aletaster amercement 4d	William Tegge senior, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Richard Cosyn ^{4d} is a common ale-house keeper [<i>pandox' servicie</i>] and breaks the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	12 sworn for the king	William Woodman, Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, John Skrevyn, sworn. John Saye, John Trew, George Sturmyn, Robert Bayly, Robert Bele, sworn. William Tegge of Hobboldes, William Mathew, Ralph Bayly, William James, sworn.
5		Who say upon their oath that the [head] tithingman and the aletaster, abovesaid, have presented well and faithfully in everything that they have said and have made no concealment. And they elect George Sturmyn to be aletaster and he is sworn to exercise [<i>ex'cend</i>] the office aforesaid for the year following.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	John Holt by Richard Cosyn, Thomas Wylson by George Lord, John Hyllar by the steward, are essoined of common suit of court.
7	homage Ewell	The homage of this court, namely Richard Cosyn, John Playstowe, George Lord and Robert Bayly, each of them sworn upon their oath, say that Thomas Langham owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy and they present nothing else at this day.
8		Affeerers: William Woodman, John Playstowe.
	<i>6r</i>	
	15240412	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court of William Porter tenant of the aforesaid manor for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held Tuesday, namely Hoctewsdays 12 April 15 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Woodman constable at the same place. And they elect John Playstowe into the aforesaid office and he is sworn to exercise the aforesaid office for the following year.

2	head tithingman common fine 19d penalty	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 19d. And furthermore of his office he presents that John Holt has one ditch continuing from Wynters as far as Hobbolls Brydge is a nuisance. Therefore the order is given to him to scour before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d. And the order is given to John Holt to scour 16 perches of ditch in Wynterslane towards [<i>erga</i>] land towards [<i>erga</i>] land late Spykes before the said feast under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to William Tegge junior to scour his ditch called Hawkynsdyche before the said feast under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to Robert Bele to scour part of a certain cess-pit [<i>putei</i>] by Rodestrem ⁺⁺⁺ leading from West Morden as far as the church and churchyard one paling [<i>Rayle</i>] beyond the bridge at the same place before Michaelmas next under penalty of 20d. And that the order is given to Ralph Bayley and John Wyllynson to sufficiently make their fences and hedges between Clarkes Hawe and the common field at the same place before 1 May next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to John Hyllar and John Holt and John Playstowe to sufficiently scour their ditch towards [<i>erga</i>] Cobbeshawe Estcroft before Christmas under penalty for each perch not so done 4d.
3	aletaster amercement 4d	George Sturmyn, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Richard Cosyn ^{4d} is a common ale-house keeper [<i>pandox' servic'</i>] and sells by illegal and unsealed measures. Therefore he is in mercy. Also he is a baker [<i>pistor</i>] of bread for human consumption [<i>human'</i>] ⁺⁺⁺⁺ and he sells underweight [<i>pondere m'nus'</i>] bread. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	12 jurors for the lord king	William Woodman, Richard Cosyn, John Playstow, John Skrevyn, sworn. William Tegge, Robert Bele, William Tegge junior, William Mathewe, sworn. Ralph Bayly, Roger Wodnot alias Randel, Thomas Hunt and John Saye, sworn.
5		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster abovesaid well and faithfully have presented in everything that they have said and have made no concealment.
		Now of the Court
6	homage Ewell	The homage of this court, namely John Playstowe, Richard Cosyn, Ralph Bayly, George Lord and Thomas Wylson, each of them sworn, say upon their oath that Thomas Langham owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	amercement 14d	At this [court] John Holt ^{8d} and John Hiller ^{6d} are in mercy because they have not come to warrant their essoins of the last court. Therefore they are in mercy.
8	claim land	At this [court] comes Ralph Bayly and lays claim to one vacant piece of land late built and 2 acres of land lying in Le Held', now in the tenure of Thomas Wylson. And now comes the aforesaid Thomas Wylson and shows.
9		At this court comes Thomas Addelston of Mitcham [<i>Micheham</i>] aged 70, ^{years} sworn, [and] says that he has cut down branches and lopped trees in a half-acre of land next to the church to the use of John Parker for the past 40 years and this he knows well because he was then the servant of the aforesaid John Parker and that he does not know by what right the aforesaid John Parker occupied the said half-acre of land.
10		Affeerers: John Playstowe, John Saye.
	15250502	

⁺⁺⁺ ie the stream by the road

⁺⁺⁺⁺ as opposed to bread for feeding horses

	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court of William Porter tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held Tuesday Tuesday [sic], namely Hoktewsday 12 April 16 Henry VIII. §§§§
1		John Playstow constable at the same place.
2	head tithingman common fine 20d amercement 9d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 20d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Edmund Constabyl, Richard Harlowe, ^{3d} John Ascombe are resident within the View and have defaulted. And that Ralph Stubbes ^{6d} and Robert Derley with force and arms on St John the Baptist's day together made an affray against the king's peace. Therefore they are severally in mercy. And that the order is given to Robert Bele sufficiently to make his fences towards [<i>erga</i>] the king's highway at his house before the feast of Pentecost next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to William Tegge sufficiently to scour his ditch between Hobboldes Meade and Hawkyngs Meade before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d.
3	aletaster	George Sturmyn, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Richard Cosyn is a common beerseller [<i>tiplator de bere</i>] and sells by unsealed and illegal measures. And also he is a baker [<i>pistor</i>] of bread for human consumption [<i>human</i> '] ^{*****} and he sells underweight [<i>pondere m'nus</i> '] bread. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	12 sworn for the king	John Playsto, William Woodman, Richard Cosyn, Robert Bele, sworn. William Tegge junior, John Holt, William Mathew, Ralph Bayly, sworn. Roger Wodnet alias Randal, John Saye, John Hyller, Richard Woodman, sworn.
5		Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster aforesaid well and faithfully have presented in everything that they have said and have made no concealment.
		More of this Court
	6v	
6	essoins	George Lord is essoined of common suit of court. Thomas [Wylson?] by of the same[?]
7	Ewell	The homage of this court, John Playstowe, John Holt, Richard Cosyn, Ralph Bayly and John Hiller, each of them sworn, say upon their oath that Thomas Langham owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the order is given to John Wylkynson, Thomas Hunt and William James that henceforth they do not break the hedges of the farmer and tenants under penalty for each of them so offending [<i>delinquent</i>] 3s 4d.
8 ⁺⁺⁺⁺	Likewise they present that the tenants at the same place have their pigs unringed and they ruin the lord's common in the field Sparofelde and pasture land at the same place. Therefore the order is given to ring the aforesaid pigs before the feast of Pentecost next and so to keep them ringed from time to time in the same place under penalty of 20d for each time. And that they do not permit any geese at the same place to feed to the nuisance of the greatest and smallest of the other beasts and livestock feeding at the same place under the same penalty.

§§§§§§§§ Hoktuesday 1525 was 2 May. The previous year it had been on 12 April. Presumably the clerk copied the date from the entry for the previous court at the top of the membrane.

***** as opposed to bread for feeding horses

++++ An entry here is too faint to read.

9	Camringham le Held	Likewise they present that Elizabeth, late wife of Richard Camringham, of the royal household, esquire, and later wife of Thomas Wylson, who of the lord held, for herself and her heirs according to the custom of the manor, one piece of land late built and 2 acres lying in le Held formerly William Mylly as appears by copy produced in court of the Tuesday next after Michaelmas 23 Henry VII, died since the last court. After whose death nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because she had no animals. And furthermore they say that Margaret, now wife of John Smyth, is her daughter and nearest heir to the land aforesaid and of full age. And upon this proclamation was made if the said Margaret or the said John Smyth in her name wishes to come to claim the land aforesaid. And they do not come. And so it remains in the lord's hand until etc.
10	Claim to land	At this court title of and in one piece of land lying next to the cemetery, now in dispute between Ralph Baylye and John Holt, is placed upon the homage to inquire of the title whether such land is free or customary and to render verdict in respect thereof before the feast of Pentecost next under penalty of each of the homage of 3s 4d.
	15260417	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court of William Porter tenant of the aforesaid manor for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held Tuesday namely Hoctewesday 17 April 17 Henry VIII.
1		John Playstow constable.
2	head tithingman common fine 20d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, ^{sworn} comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 20d. And furthermore of his office he presents that Richard Harlowe is resident within the View and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy. And that the order is given to William Woodman, the lord's farmer, to scour six perches of ditch in the king's great highway [<i>in magna regia via</i>] towards [<i>erga</i>] Parkeland before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to John Holt to scour 12 perches of ditch in the king's great highway at the same place towards [<i>erga</i>] Lettkyns, a nuisance, before Michaelmas next under penalty of 20d. And that the order is given to John Holt, John Hillar, William Tegge junior sufficiently to scour the ditch in Hickstrete towards [<i>erga</i>] their land at the same place under penalty for each of them of 20d before Michaelmas aforesaid. And that the order is given to the same John Hiller to scour his ditch in the king's great highway towards [<i>erga</i>] Hungerhill before the said feast under penalty of 3s 4d.
3		And they nominate to the office of constable William Tegge junior, and he is sworn to exercise [<i>ex'cend</i>] the office aforesaid for the year following.
4	aletaster amercement 4d	George Sturmyn, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Richard Cosyn ^{4d} is a common beerseller [<i>tiplator de bere</i>] and sells by illegal and unsealed measures. And also he is a baker [<i>pistor</i>] of bread for human consumption and he sells underweight [<i>pondere m'nus</i>] bread. Therefore he is in mercy.
5	12 jurors for the lord king	John Playstowe, Richard Cosyn, William Tegge junior, John Say, sworn. William Tegge senior, William Mathewe, Roger Woodnet, sworn. Thomas Hunt, William Janes, Robert Bele, sworn.
6		Who say upon their oath that everything presented above is true. And furthermore they present that the order is given to William Woodman, farmer of the manor, to scour 80 perches of ditch on both sides of Growtes lane towards [<i>erga</i>] Berwells and also to cut [<i>scindere</i>] a certain riverbank [<i>ripam</i>] between the hedge of the manor and the lord's meadow to empty [<i>evacuand</i>] water from the king's highway at the same place before Michaelmas next under penalty of 6s 8d.

7	strays	Likewise they present that a ewe with lamb came within this lordship as a stray at Michaelmas last past. And they remain in the custody of William Tegge until etc.
		Now of the Court
8	essoins	Richard Bayly is essoined because in the service of the lord king; John Holte by Richard Cosyn; essoined of common suit of court.
9	homage Ewell	The homage of this court, namely George Lord, John Playstowe, Richard Cosyn, each of them sworn, say upon their oath that Thomas Wylson, John Hiller, Thomas Langham for land in Ewell, owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
10	Ordinance Common field	At this court it is ordained and agreed both by the steward and by all the tenants both free and customary and all the farmers of the same that all their land lying in all the common fields of the vill of Morden within this lordship or manor henceforth each year immediately after the feast of the Purification of blessed Mary are to be several and that none of them have rights of common in the land beyond that without licence under penalty each of them 6s 8d.
11	claim land Le Held'	At this court, just as at others, proclamation was made if John Smyth and Margaret his wife, daughter and nearest heir of Elizabeth late wife of Richard Camryngham, or any other of them, wishes to come to claim one vacant piece of land late built and 2 acres of land lying in Le Held formerly William Mully, of which the aforesaid Elizabeth died seised, according to the custom of the manor. And none come etc. And it still [<i>adhuc</i>] remains in the lord's hand.
	7r	
	15270507	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court of William Porter tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held Tuesday namely Hochtuesday [sic] 7 May 19 Henry VIII.
1		John Playstowe constable.
2	head tithingman common fine 16d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 16d. And furthermore of his office he presents that William Woodman by grace of this court has a further day to scour six perches of ditch in the king's great highway [<i>in magna regia via</i>] towards [<i>erga</i>] Parkland. Also a new day is granted to him. And that the order is given to John Holt to sufficiently scour 12 perches of ditch in the king's great highway towards [<i>erga</i>] Lotkyns before Michaelmas under penalty of 3s 4d. And that, just as at another time [<i>sicut alias</i>], the order is given to John Hyller and William Tegge to sufficiently scour their ditch in Hykstrete towards [<i>erga</i>] their land at the same place under penalty each of them 3s 4d before Michaelmas aforesaid. And that, just as at another time [<i>sicut alias</i>] the order is given to John Hyller to scour his ditch in the king's great highway towards [<i>erga</i>] Hungerhill before the said feast under penalty of 3s 4d.
3	amercement 2d	Likewise they present that William Tegge ^{2d} has defaulted the View. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	aletaster	George Sturmy, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Richard Cosyn is a beerseller and sells by illegal and unsealed measures. Therefore he is in mercy. And that William Tegge is a beerseller and sells by unsealed measures and did not put out a sign. Therefore the order is given to him to put out [<i>exponere</i>] his sign [<i>signu'</i>] immediately [<i>incontinenter</i>] under penalty of 3s 4d.
5	12 jurors for the lord king	John Holt, John Playstowe, William Woodman, William Tegge, sworn. John Saye, James Brounyng, Robert Huytt, sworn. Robert Bele, Roger Woodnett, Richard Cosyn, sworn.

6		Who say upon their oath that William Woodman's penalty is suspended by the grace of the court he has a further day to scour his ditch on both sides of Growtes Lane towards [<i>erga</i>] Berwells. And a new day is given to him before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to William Tegge to scour his ditch towards [<i>erga</i>] his bridge before the feast of Pentecost next under penalty of 20d.
7	strays proclamation	At this court third proclamation was made if anyone should come to claim one lamb come as a stray for a complete year and a day and none came. Therefore it is adjudged to the lord and it is appraised.
8	for the setting right of pigs	It is ordained and agreed between all the inhabitants, neighbours [<i>vicinos</i> '] and tenants to ring their pigs each year at the feast of St Edward and to so keep them set right until the feast of the Purification of the blessed virgin Mary under penalty for each pig not set right 2d.
		Now of the Court
9		The homage of this court, namely George Lord, John Playstowe, Ralph Bayly, John Holt, John Hiller, Richard Cosyn, each sworn.
10	claim Le Held'	At this court third proclamation was made if John Smythe and Margaret his wife, daughter and nearest heir of Elizabeth late wife of Richard Camryngham, or any other, wishes to come to claim one vacant piece of land late built and 2 acres of land lying in Le Held', formerly William Mully, of which the aforesaid Elizabeth died seised, according to the custom of the manor. And so it remains in the lord's hand until etc. But now comes a certain Ralph Bayly and Johanna his wife and lay claim to the aforesaid land.
	15290531	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court of William Porter tenant of the manor aforesaid for a term of years by grant of John, abbot of the monastery of blessed Peter, Westminster, at the same place held the last day of May 21 Henry VIII.
1	constable	William Tegge constable. And they elect into the office of constable John Saye and he swears to exercise the aforesaid office for the year following.
2	head tithingman common fine 15d	John Tyler, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 15d. And that the order is given to William Tegge sufficiently to scour 6 perches of ditch in width eight rods towards [<i>erga</i>] Hobbolls Meade and Hawkes Meade before the Nativity of John the Baptist under penalty of 3s 4d. And that the order is given to the same William Tegge sufficiently to scour 16 perches of ditch towards [<i>erga</i>] land called Hawkes before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d.
3	aletaster	George Sturmyn, aletaster at the same place, sworn, presents that Thomas ^{Kynge is} a beerseller [<i>tiplator de bere</i>] and sells by illegal measures. Therefore he is in mercy.
4		And they elect into his office James Carpenter in the office aforesaid and he swears to exercise the office aforesaid for the year following.
5	12 jurors for the lord king	William Tegge, John Playstowe, William Woodman, Roger Wodnett, sworn. John Hyller, Robert Derbey, William Mathew, Robert Bele, sworn. John Woodman, James Carpenter, Richard Woodman, John Saye, sworn.
6	amercement 6d	Who say upon their oath that the head tithingman and the aletaster well and faithfully have presented in everything that they have said and have made no concealment. And furthermore they present that William Tegge ^{4d} and John [Saye?] ^{2d} together caused an affray against the king's peace. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Now of the Court

7	essoins	John Holt by John Tyler; George Lord by George Sturmyn; Ralph Bayly by John Hiller; are essoined of common suit of court.
		More of this Court
8	[note in English]	“These parchment Rolls were produced and shewed to Richard Rowlandson Gent at the time of his Examination the 22 ^d April 1729 before us. B Hale”
	7v	
		Court Roll – Morden H 8 No 54 Phillipps MS 33965 969 Add Roll 56045 286g
	
9		[The top of the verso is very dirty and worn. Several lines of text are too faint to be deciphered from the microfilm.]
10	Cos[yn] ... heriot 1 cow worth 6s fine 8d	At this court comes John Playstowe, tenant of the lord and reports a certain [surrender made?] in the presence of Henry Hundyss vicar of Morden [by which?] Richard [Cosyn] surrendered into the lord's hand part of one house situate against the cemetery of the church of Morden all that part of the same house aforesaid and built upon the king's highway at the same place [to the use of?] Elizabeth his wife and her heirs, by which surrender there falls due to the lord for heriot one cow worth 6s. The which Elizabeth being present in court seeks her admittance to the premises. [To whom the lord] by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to herself and her heirs, at the lord's will [according to] the custom of the manor, saving [the lord's] right <i>mill/null</i> . Rendering in respect thereof to the lord yearly at the customary festivals doing suit of court and other service according to the custom of the manor. And for having such title in respect thereof she gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading and she does the lord fealty. And so she is admitted tenant thereof.
11		[the rest of the verso is blank, apart from the following inverted at the foot:-]
	Morden	For years 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 21 king H VIII Rolls of Court of the manor of Morden

This document is a copy of court roll, with a schedule of lands attached; it is an extract from the court rolls of the manor of Morden, dated 16 Apr.1521,¹ recording the surrender to the lord of the manor by Hugh Mannyng and Joan, his wife, heir of John Wether and Anne, his wife, to the use of John Hyller and his heirs, of, a messuage, a cottage, and 23½ acres of land, late John Goldewyer's, lying separately in the town and fields of Morden (spelt Mordon'). A reference is then made to the annexed schedule, detailing these properties, etc. It mentions that no heriot came to the lord as a result of this surrender because he had no animals. John Hyller sought admission to the premises and seisin was delivered to him by the rod. On swearing fealty, he was admitted tenant.

Schedule. Lands of John Hyller in the town and fields of Morden (spelt Mordon'), once John Wether's, and afterwards John Goldewyer's.

Item - 1 messuage, 1 cottage, and 3 acres of land in Westmordon' between the highway leading through the middle of the town of Westmordon' and the common field called Le South' feld'

½ acre in Longfurlong de South' feld'

1 rood of land in the same furlong

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre lying in Hungerhyll' on the south of Wyggeshyll' Close

½ acre in the same furlong

1 acre lying in Spottes between the land of William Porter on the north and land called Hungerhyll' Vyrsyn' on the south

½ acre lying in Le Vyrsyn' there

1½ acres lying in Uppershote de Hungerhyll' beside Londowey between the land of William Porter on the north and beside Londonwy on the south

3 roods lying in Le Upperend' de Hungerhyll'

½ acre in Shortfurlong

½ acre in Strecchefurlong

½ acre in Suttonarsshe outside "Clm' (?)

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre in Estcroft

4½ acres and 1 rood of land lying in the same furlong

1 acre in Bowhyll'

1 acre there in the same furlong between the land of John Playstowe on the south and the land of the vicar of Mordon' on the north

½ acre in Medefurlong

½ acre in the furlong beside Gretefyrses

½ acre in Holtes Close

½ of 1 strip (selionis) containing 1 rood in Lytyll' Hoboldes

½ acre in Setmelefurlong

½ acre in Combstrodefurlong

½ acre in the same furlong

½ acre in Le Gretefyrsyn' in Combstrodeclose

1 acre in Le Fyrsys beside Combstrodeclose

¹ The Court Roll survives as BL Add Ch 56045 – 5r [qv]

	<i>Ir</i>	
1	Morden	At the View with Court at the same place held Tuesday, namely in Hoctewesday 6 May 14 Henry VIII, such is enrolled [<i>sic irro</i> ']. [*]
2	surrender	At this [court] comes Peter Godfeld and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand by the rod, according to the custom of the manor, one tenement with garden adjoining called Growtes and a half-acre of land pertaining to the tenement lying in a certain close pertaining to the Rectory [<i>Rectorie</i>] of Morden aforesaid, and one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Belles, and one toft with garden adjoining formerly John Mallard, and one cottage with garden and three acres of land adjoining, and one acre of land late Barengers, and one tenement with garden and one acre of land adjoining the same tenement, which all and singular the premises were formerly Simon Popsent and later Thomas Drayton; and also one toft late built late John Kyrkbye containing by estimation one rood of land lying between the king's highway at the same place on the south and land of John Holt on the east, north and west; to the use of George Lord and Alice his wife, by which surrender there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse worth as appears in the roll of court. And upon this come the aforesaid George and Alice in open court and seek their admittance to the premises. To whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod, to have to the same George Lord and Alice, and their heirs, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, rendering in respect thereof to the lord annually at the customary feasts 20½d of rent now apportioned [<i>apportionat</i> '] and doing other service in respect thereof previously due and by right customary. And for having such title [<i>tal' stat</i> '] in respect thereof they give the lord for fine as appears in the roll of court. And they do fealty and so they are admitted tenants thereof. <div style="text-align: right;">“12”</div>
	<i>Iv</i>	
		56049
3		“Growtes copyhold Morden Surrey”
		Add Ch 56049

^{*} This is a corrected copy of the entry in the court roll BL Add Roll 56045 m.5v [qv]. This copy corrects various errors in the roll entry, and states that it is PETER Godfeld who surrenders the property, not JOHN as in the original roll entry.

	<i>Or</i>	
		56046 Phillipps MS 31842 969
		Add Roll 56046 (6 membranes)
		Add Roll 56046 286 g
		Rolls of Henry the Eighth*
	<i>Ir</i>	
	15341013	
	Morden	Court at the same place held in the feast of St Edward 26 Henry VIII.
0	essoins	None
1		John Judd, John Holte, sworn; John Playstowe, Ralph Bayly, sworn.
2	amercement 4d	Who say upon their oath that Alicia Lord, widow, ^{2d} John Hiller, ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	penalty	At this court Thomas Kyng is in mercy because he has not come to warrant his essoin at the last court preceding. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	death fine 13s 4d heriot one horse worth 2s fealty	It is found by the homage that William Porter Gent who of the lord held by copy of roll of court one tenement and 30 acres of land in West Morden formerly Hegge by rent of 10s a year, died tenant thereof about [<i>inde tenens circa</i>] 13 years past [<i>elaps</i> '], whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse valued at 2s. And that Mathew Porter is his youngest son and next heir to the aforesaid land according to the custom of the manor. The which Mathew, being present in court, seeks his admittance to the premises, to whom the lord by his steward delivered seisin thereof by the rod to have etc.
5	surrender heriot one horse worth 2s fine 13s 4d fealty	At this court comes John Judd [†] who of the lord holds by copy of roll of court one tenement called Makerneys containing 30 acres land by rent of 10s and 2 boonworks a year, and one toft containing 20 acres land called Yerdes by rent of 21d and 2 boonworks a year, and one toft with ten acres land called Andrewes alias Hawkes in Morden by rent of 3s 4d and 2 boonworks a year, formerly Pleystowes. And he surrenders the premises to the use of Mathew Porter youngest son of William Porter Gent deceased, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse worth 2s. The which Mathew Porter, being present in court, seeks his admittance. And he is admitted etc.
6		Sum of this Court [blank]

* This word also appears in a similar entry on BL Add Roll 56043 membrane 16v.

† Judd was executor of the will of William Porter (TNA Prob 11/20 177v-178v). Was this land that he had held in trust for young Mathew?

	15350519	
		View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held the Wednesday in the week of Pentecost namely 19 May 27 Henry VIII.
1	12 jurors	John Playstowe, constable, William Woodman, John Tyler, John Pygeon, sworn. Robert Marsshall, Roger Woodnett, Robert Tompson, John Holte, sworn. Thomas Toller, Robert Kempt, Robert Derley, William Steward and Ralph Bayly, sworn.
2	[presents?] for [de] common fine by old rolls [vet'es rotul']	Robert Bele, head tithingman comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 20d. And that Thomas Hunt and Humphrey Elstowe are resident within the View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	aletaster	William Mathewe, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Robert Tompson, Robert Marsshall, the widow of William Brymyng are common bakers of bread for human consumption and they are common brewers of ale and break the assize and sell underweight bread. Therefore they are in mercy. And that the aforesaid Robert Tompson is an aleseller and sells ale both within and outside and has not put out a sign for the last four years [<i>?p quarten anni?</i>] and does not allow for the aletaster to taste his ale. Therefore he is in mercy.
4	Presentment by the 12	The twelve free, namely John Playstowe and the suitors of court at the same place, sworn, come and present that all the above presentments are true. And furthermore they say that it is ordained that all the inhabitants ring and set right their pigs at the normal time [<i>tempore legal'</i>] and yoke them in summer time [<i>tempore estival'</i>] under penalty each of them 12d. And that the order is given to Alice Lorde to scour [<i>obscur'</i>] the watercourse [<i>aquam</i>] and raise the riverbank at the end of the common lane so that the water henceforth does not overflow beyond the riverbank at the same place before the feast of Corpus Christi under penalty of 20d.
5	elections to office	And they elect in place of John Playstowe, constable, Thomas Toller and he is sworn. And in place of John Bele head tithingman is elected Robert Marsshall and he is sworn.
		Now of the Court
6	essoins	Thomas Kyng by John Playstowe.
7	homage	John Holte, John Hiller, sworn; John Playstowe and Alicia Lorde, widow, sworn.
8	amercement 2d	Who say upon their oath that Ralph Bayly owes suit of court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	surrender heriot nothing fine 40s [‡] fealty	At this court come John Hyller and John Playstowe, tenants of the lord, and report a certain surrender made to them out of court into the lord's hand by the rod, by which Mathew Porter surrendered one tenement and 30 acres land in West Morden formerly Heggess by rent of 10s a year, and one tenement called Makerneys containing 30 acres land by rent of 10s and two boonworks a year, and also one toft containing 20 acres land called Yerdes by rent of 21d and 2 boonworks a year, and also one toft with ten acres land called Andrewes alias Hawkes in Morden by rent of 3s 4d and two boonworks a year, formerly Pleystowes, to the use of Thomas Heryngman and his heirs. Whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he had no animals. The which Thomas Heryngman, being present in court, seeks his admittance and is admitted etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And heriot then falls due after death etc.
10		Affeerers: John Playstowe and John Tyler.

[‡] see also the steward's accounts for this court Surrey History Centre K85/3/31

	15360606	
	Morden [Mordoy]	View of Frankpledge with Court held 6 June 28 Henry VIII.
1	common fine 21d	Robert Bele, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 21d. And that Humphrey Elson [sic], ^{2d} John Goldesmyth, ^{2d} and Richard Armeles, ^{2d} have defaulted the View. Therefore they are in mercy. And they elect to the aforesaid office Robert Marsshall and he is sworn.
2	12 jurors	Thomas Toller, constable, John Playstowe, William Woodman, John Tyler, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, John Hyller, Ralph Bayly, John Pygeon, sworn. Roger Woodnett, William Steward, Thomas Kyng, sworn.
		More on the dorse.
	Iv	Add. Roll 56046 Membr 1.
		Now of the Court for year 28.
3	Essoins	None.
4	Homage	John Holte, John Playstowe, John Hiller, sworn; Thomas Heryngman, Thomas Kyng, sworn.
5		Who say upon their oath that Alicia Lord widow has defaulted suit of court. Therefore she is in mercy.
6	surrender heriot nothing fine 50s [§]	At this court comes John Holte, who of the lord holds by custom of court [<i>cur' custum'</i>] one tenement or croft and 9 acres land called Rydons, one tenement and 22 acres land and meadow pertaining to the same tenement called Adams, one tenement and two acres land formerly John Lightfote, 3 roods of land formerly William Lightfote, formerly in the tenure of John Arnold, and one tenement with garden adjoining and 20 acres land by estimation called Cokseys formerly Thomas Sharpe, as appears by copy produced in court dated [blank] May 17 Henry VII, and surrenders into the lord's hand to the use of Thomas Toller and Anne his wife and the heirs lineally procreated between them [<i>inter eos linie procreat'</i>], except one close containing by estimation 8 acres of land called Gyrmans and another close called Netherlotkyns containing 2 acres by estimation. Whence nothing falls due to the lord for heriot because he still remains the lord's tenant. And also the aforesaid John Holte, who of the lord holds similarly by copy one messuage and 20 acres of land and meadow lying divided [<i>divis'</i>] in the common field[s] of West Morden called Swaynes formerly Goldwyers as appears by copy produced in court dated 20 April 9 Henry VIII. ** And he surrenders into the lord's hand to the use of the aforesaid Toller and Anne and their heirs of the body lawfully procreated, whence nothing falls due for heriot because the same John Holte still remains the lord's tenant. The which Thomas Toller and Anne being present in court seek their admittance to the premises. To whom the lord by his steward delivers seisin thereof by the rod to have to the same Thomas and Anne and the heirs lineally procreated between them [<i>inter eos linie procreat'</i>]. And for default of such issue all the premises wholly remain to the rightful heirs of the same Thomas Toller at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by service in respect thereof previously due and by right [<i>iure</i>] customary. And they give the lord for fine as appears in the heading.

[§]The steward's accounts record this payment at a court held St Edward's Day 27 Henry VIII – 13.10.1535 – Surrey History Centre K85/3/32

^{**}This 1518 entry referred to Goldwyer's property being in the lord's hand because it was unclaimed. It was not granted to Holt until 10/5/1519 – 11 Henry VIII.

7	fine [blank] heriot nothing	And also the aforesaid John Holte surrenders in the same court into the lord's hand to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Toller and Anne and their heirs of the body between them lawfully procreated one acre of land lying in Bowehill Close and a half-acre of land lying in Cobbeshawe and one piece of land lying in Bexwells Busshes in West Morden formerly John Williams, to have to themselves of the lord at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor. And they give the lord for heriot nothing because the same John Holte still remains the lord's tenant. And they give for fine as appears in the heading
8	alienation fealty	Also they present that the aforesaid John Holte, who of the lord holds by charter 6 acres of land lying in Combstrodecloose and a half-acre lying in Stertfurlong in the Southfield [<i>le Southfeld</i>] of West Morden by fealty and rent [blank] a year suit of court with relief in respect thereof, enfeofed John Ownsted of Farley, Thomas Toller, Thomas Heringman and others to the use of the said Thomas Toller and his heirs forever. The which Thomas Toller and Thomas Heryngman, being present in court, do the lord fealty for themselves and their co-feoffees.
9		Affeerers: John Playstowe and John Hiller.
	3r	
	15370314	
	Morden [<i>Mordoy</i>]	Court at the same place held 14 March 28 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	Isabella Holte by John Playstowe.
2	homage	John Playstowe, John Hiller, Thomas Heringman, sworn; Thomas Toller, Ralph Bayly, sworn.
3	order	Who say upon their oath that Alicia Lord widow and Thomas Kyng have defaulted suit of court. Therefore they are in mercy. And that the order is given to all the inhabitants that none henceforth break hedges of any tenement nor take away wood therefrom for fire under penalty for each of them so offending 40d.
4	Spykes nothing for fine heriot etc. fealty	It is found by the homage that John Holte, who of the lord held customarily by roll of court jointly with Isabella his wife, still surviving, one tenement and 20 acres land and meadow pertaining to the tenement called Spykes lying in West Morden, held to the same John Holte and Isabella and John Holt's heirs, as appears by copy produced in court dated Tuesday 7 October 10 Henry VII. The aforesaid John Holt died since the last court and the aforesaid Isabella is still in full life [<i>in plena vita</i>] and she holds within by virtue [<i>intus virtute</i>] of the aforesaid copy for the term of her life. And she does the lord fealty. And that [blank] is kinsman and next heir to the land aforesaid, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one ox worth [blank] by the death of the aforesaid John etc.
5	Westhawes death ^{††}	Likewise they present that John Holt and Isabella his wife, who of the lord held jointly to themselves and their heirs one parcel of land called Westhawes lying divided/in severalty [<i>seperatim</i>] in the fields of Morden containing by estimation 30 acres by rent of 6s 8d a year and other service. The which John Holt died since the last court. And the aforesaid Isabella survives him and she holds within by right of joint tenancy. And being present in court she does the lord fealty.

^{††} The handwriting changes at this point.

6	Plumershaw death free land	Likewise they present that John Holte, who of the lord held freely by charter together with Isabella his wife, John Atwood and John Heryngman to themselves and their heirs to the use of the aforesaid John Holte and his heirs, one garden called Plummershaw in Morden and 4 acres of arable land with pertinents lying divided/in severalty [<i>seperatim</i>] ^{##} in Morden aforesaid, by fealty, relief, 12d a year, suit of court, heriot and relief when it falls due, has died. And now comes Henry Knyght of Knyghtishill attorney of the aforesaid Isabella and claims the aforesaid land because the aforesaid Isabella holds it for the term of her life by virtue of charter and enfeoffment. And that Richard Holte is kinsman and next heir to the aforesaid John Holte, namely son of Nicholas Holte elder brother of the aforesaid John Holte. And [s]he does the lord fealty.
7	death Dunton Popsent Sweyne heriot one ox fine 13s 4d	It is found by the homage that John Holte – who of the lord held by copy of roll of court one tenement with garden adjoining and eight acres of land late in the tenure of Alice Langton widow, ^{called Pyeotes} and one garden and a half-acre of land late John Dunton, and a half-acre and one rood of land formerly Thomas Leycetter, and one toft with curtilage and three acres of land formerly Swaynes, and one cottage with two acres and a half of land formerly Peter Popsent, and also one garden [and] 2½ acres of land formerly Peter Popsent, all which premises were late Alice Langton widow and later Laurence Aylmer knight and William Aylmer his son as appears by copy produced in court dated 27 April 4 Henry VIII – died since the last court, after whose death there falls due to the lord for heriot one ox worth [blank]. And furthermore they say that Johanna now wife of John Symond and aged —60 years is his kin and the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Holte, namely daughter of John Holte younger brother of John Holte father of the aforesaid John Holte.
8	Le Held'e heriot one ox worth 2s fine 2 capons	And also he held, on the day that he died, by copy of roll of court one vacant piece of land late built and two acres of land in Le Held' formerly William Mylly late in the tenure of Elizabeth Camryngham and ten [<i>dcam</i> '] acres of land of the tenure of the tenement of Growtes ^{§§} lying in Parkers Close next to the hedge of John Holte on the west and a close late in the tenure of George Lord, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one ox as appears, by copy produced in court dated 12 April 21 Henry VIII. ^{***}
9	Bexwells heriot an ox fine 20s	And also he held, on the day that he died, by copy of roll of court one cottage with orchard and garden adjoining called Bexwells and 9 acres of arable land in West Morden which was late in the tenure of John Wylliams, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot one ox worth as appears, by copy produced in court dated 18 April 11 Henry VIII. ^{†††}
10		And also he held on the day that he died one close of land called Gyrmans containing 8 acres and another customary close called Nether Lotkyns containing 2 acres, parcel of the tenure of Thomas Toller called Wylcokkes, by rent of 3s 4d a year of new apportionment.

^{##} A document of 1624 describes a property which is elsewhere called Plomershaw as including '4 acres land & pasture to the said messuage belonging lying divided in the parish & field of Lower Morden, whereof 1 acre lyeth in a mead called the Common Mead, 2 acres more lie in a field called South Field (1½ in Long Shott, ½ in Short Shott), the other acre in a place called Coome Strowde enclosed with a ½ acre of land of George Garth Esq.' – SHC 2575/2/7/11 [cf. 2575/2/7/12].

^{§§} Growtes was property of George & Alice Lord, and did not have 10 acres pertaining!

^{***} The roll for 12/4/1530 is not extant

^{†††} There is no mention in this court roll of Bexwells, Willyams or Holt, or of a 9-acre holding!

11	heriot an ox fine 10s fine	Moreover he held on the day that he died by copy of roll of court one cottage with curtilage and garden adjoining formerly Thomas Barker, and one acre of land lying on the west of the church of Morden called Bexwells, and a rood of land lying in a certain croft called Willets containing 5 acres of land and also one cottage with garden adjoining called Swaynes and 3 acres of arable land and one acre of meadow in Mitcham Mede [<i>Michēh 'm Mede</i>] next to land of the lord of Ravensbury as appears by copy produced in court dated 12 January 9 or 11 ^{***} Henry VIII. Whence there falls to the lord one ox worth [blank]. And that Johanna, wife of John Symonds is his kin and the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Holte, namely as above. To whom thereof etc. And she is admitted etc.
		Turn over. More of this Court on the dorse of this etc.
	3v	
12	Death heriot	And also the aforesaid John Holte held freely on the day that he died one close in East Morden late Dountons containing by estimation 10 acres by fealty, rent of 4s a year, suit of court, heriot and relief when it falls due, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot [blank]. And that Richard Holte is his kinsman and next heir of the aforesaid John Holte, namely son of Nicholas Holte, elder brother of the aforesaid John Holte etc.
13		And also he held freely on the day that he died one croft containing 2 acres, upon which was lately built one barn, with five acres of meadow lying together in East Morden, formerly Thomas Brewse, by fealty, rent of 7d a year, suit of court, heriot and relief when it falls due. The which Richard Holte being present in court pledged his relief, namely 4s 7d.
14		At this court comes Thomas Hunt and seeks licence to receive and take away the furzes [<i>fyrse</i> s] growing in the demesne land called Gyldon Hylle for his necessary fuel in his house to bake and brew ale within this lordship. And it is granted to him [<i>ei concedit</i>] to have it on condition that he pay the lord annually and his successors at Michaelmas for quit rent 6d.
15		John Playstowe and John Tyler.
		Add. Roll 56046 Membr 3.
	2r	
	15370416	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held 16 April 28 Henry VIII.
1	12 jurors	Thomas Toller, constable, William Woodman, John Playstowe, John Tyler, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, Roger Woodnett, Richard Holte, John Hyller, sworn.
2	8d	Who say on their oath that Ralph Bayly, ^{2d} Thomas Hunt, ^{2d} Humphrey Nelson, ^{2d} are resident within the View and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy. And that Thomas Hunt and [blank] his wife are common hedge-breakers at grave damage to the tenants. Therefore they are in mercy.
3	presentment of head tithingman	Robert Marsshall, head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head in his tithing at this day 16d.
4		And the order is given to Richard Holte to scour 30 perches of ditch by the king's highway between Growtes and the vicarage before Michaelmas next under penalty of 3s 4d.

*** actually 12 Hen VIII – 12/1/1519!

5	penalty forfeited 20d penalty forfeited 20d	And that Richard Bele forfeits 20d. And that he has not yet made his fences between Plum'ers land and Wynters. And a new day etc. And that Robert Derley forfeits 20d for penalty imposed on him at the last court. And that he has not yet made his hedges between his land and land of Thomas Heryngman. And a new day etc under penalty of 6s 8d. And that the order is given to Richard Holte to summon Thomas Hunte outside his/their tenement before Christmas next or [veI] to direct him to make amends for breaking hedges and taking away tenants' wood, under penalty of 3s 4d.
6	strays	Likewise they present that 1 ewe with lamb came within this lordship as strays. And upon this the first proclamation etc. And they remain in the custody of John Woodman until etc.
7	presentment of aletaster 4d	William Mathewe, aletaster at the same place, sworn, comes and presents that Robert Marshall ^{2d} and Thomas Hunte's wife ^{2d} are common alesellers [<i>tiplat' s' vic</i>] and sell by illegal measures. Therefore they are in mercy.
		Now of the Court
8	Essoins	[blank]
9	homage	John Playstowe, Richard Holte, John Hiller, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, Thomas Toller, Alicia Lord widow, Isabella Holte widow, sworn.
10		Who say upon their oath that Thomas Kyng ^{2d} and Ralph Bayly ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy as appears.
11	penalty	And the order is given to the homage to oversee [<i>supervidere</i>] land late encroached from [<i>accrochuit</i>] demesne land by John Holte at the end of Gallows Fyrzes before the next court under penalty of 3s 4d.
	2v	Add. Roll 56046. Membr. 2.
	4r	
	15380507	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held 7 May 30 Henry VIII by grace of God king of England and France, defender of the faith, lord of Ireland, and on earth supreme head of the English church.
1	essoins chief pledge[s]	Thomas Toller, John Playstowe, William Woodman, John Tyler, Richard Bele, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, John Hiller, Ralph Bayly, Roger Woodnett, Richard Hawkysley, Henry Fermour, sworn. Nicholas Goryng, Thomas Kyng, William Mathewe, Richard Smyth, Robert Darley, Richard Holte, sworn.
2	Tithingman	Robert Marsshall at the same place presents that they give the lord for common fine at this day 21d. And that Ralph Bayly, ^{essoined} John Hiller, ^{essoined} Thomas Kyng, ^{essoined} Richard Bele, ^{essoined} Richard Harlowe, ^{essoined} Thomas Hunt, ^{essoined} Humphrey Nelson ^{essoined} and Richard Smyth ^{essoined} have defaulted. Therefore etc. §§§
3	constable amercement 8d	Thomas Toller, constable at the same place, presents that Johanna Bayly ^{4d} assaulted Johanna Woodnett with her hands and drew blood. And similarly he says that Johanna Woodnett ^{4d} assaulted Johanna Bayly and drew blood. Therefore both women are in mercy as appears over their names.
4	aletaster amercement 8d	William Mathew, aletaster at the same place, presents that Robert Marshall's wife, ^{2d} Thomas Hunt's wife, ^{2d} are common brewers of ale and break the assize. Therefore they are in the lord's mercy. And that Robert Marshall ^{2d} and Thomas Hunt ^{2d} are common bakers of bread for human consumption [<i>human'</i>] ^{****} and break the assize. Therefore they are in the lord's mercy as appears over their names.

§§§ Several of these names appear in the above entry, which is headed *essoins chief pledges*. Several of the courts in this roll list names among the homage etc that are also listed as defaulting in doing suit of court.

**** as opposed to bread for feeding horses

5	presentment of chief pledge[s] penalty forfeited 3s 4d	And the aforesaid chief pledge[s] present that Richard Bele has not sufficiently made his fences by the king's highway between Plummers land and Wynters before the day imposed in the last court. Therefore he forfeits the penalty imposed in the same as appears by the last court roll 3s 4d.
6	fine 13s 4d nothing for heriot	And that Isabella Holte widow, who of the lord held 30 acres land called Westhawes by rent of 6s 8d a year and suit of court, died since the last court. And that she in her lifetime, when she was of sound memory, surrendered the land aforesaid into the hands of John Playstowe and Thomas Toller, two tenants of the manor of Morden aforesaid, to the use [<i>ad opus & us</i> '] of Thomas Brightman, his heirs and assigns. To whom the lord by his steward grants seisin by the rod, to have to the same Thomas Bryghtman, his heirs and assigns, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor. Rendering in respect thereof yearly the rent and services from of old due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine to have his entry therein as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant etc. It appears by ancient rolls that there ought to fall due to the lord for heriot the best animal after the death of the said Isabella.
7		And furthermore they present that a certain house late in the tenure of John Holte called Duntons lying on the west of Ralph Bayly's house, which he held of the lord by copy and rent of 2d a year, is totally in decay and falling down by default of John Symondes and Johanna his wife as in right of the same Johanna. Therefore the order is given to them to rebuild the said house sufficiently before Easter next under penalty of forfeiture of the same.
8	death fine	And furthermore they present that the said Isabella died seised since the last court of one messuage and twenty acres land called Spykkes, whence there falls due to the lord for heriot. And she held the premises by copy and rent of 7s 8d a year and suit of court and heriot when it falls due. And that Johanna wife of John Symon is kin and next heir of the said Isabella and aged sixty years. To which messuage and whole premises the aforesaid Johanna seeks admittance. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty and is admitted.
9	relief admission	And furthermore they present that the said Isabella, who of the lord held for the term of her life one tenement, 5½ acres of free land called Plummers by surrender [sic] of John Holte, reversion in respect thereof to the rightful heirs of the same John, died since the last court, whence there falls due to the lord for relief 12d. And that Richard Holte is next heir to the said John Holte and aged 58 and beyond. Whence comes the said Richard and seeks admittance to the premises. And he does the lord fealty and is admitted.
10	adjourned claim	At this court comes John Symonds and Johanna his wife, kin and next heir of John Holte deceased, and brings forward copy in court dated 14 March 28 Henry VIII, by which copy they claim, as in right of the said Johanna his wife, two acres of land in Le Held' formerly William Mylley, which Ralph Bayly similarly claims, but nothing is shown by the same. Therefore the order is given to the aforesaid Ralph to come at the next court and show by what right he claims. Or else [<i>sivaute[m]</i>] the aforesaid Ralph will lose the aforesaid land.
11		Affeerers: William Woodman and John Playstowe.

	4v	Add Roll 56046 Membr. 4.
	15390422	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held in the Vigil of St George namely 22 April 30 Henry VIII by grace of God king of England and France, defender of the faith, lord of Ireland, and on earth supreme head of the English church.
1	essoins	Thomas Hunt by Robert Darley
2	homage	Thomas Toller, John Playstowe, John Welsshe, John Tyler, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, Ralph Bayly, Roger Woodnett, Richard Hawysley, Henry Fermour, sworn. Thomas Kyng, William Mathewe, Robert Darley, Richard Holte, sworn.
3	common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord annually for common fine, namely per head of each man inhabiting the said manor who are over the age of 12 years one penny. And for this year as appears [<i>sic</i>], which the lord gives to the inhabitants to make stocks, namely le Stockys.
4	amercement 4d	And they say that Thomas Kyng ^{2d} and Thomas Brykman ^{2d} owe suit at this court and now have defaulted. ^{††††} Therefore they are in mercy.
5	amercement 12d	Likewise they present that Nicholas Goryng ^{4d} and Henry Fermour ^{8d} made affray between them. And the aforesaid Fermour broke the head of the said Goryng. Therefore each of them is in mercy.
6	strays	Likewise they present that a certain ram came within the manor and continued at the same place as a stray for two years. And it is valued at 8d.
7	penalty	The order is given to Alicia Lord to stop the stream flowing from the watercourse at the Growtes [<i>le Growtes</i>] within the next 14 days under penalty of 13s 4d.
8	penalty	The order is given to Robert Marsshall that henceforth he shall not stop up the ditch of Thomas Heryngman between Thomas's meadow and Hobbolles Mede under penalty of 6s 8d.
9	penalty	The order is given to Ralph Symondes to scour his ditch at Wynters Lane before Michaelmas next under penalty of 6s 8d.
10	penalty	The order is given to Thomas Heryngman to scour his ditch at Bowe Lane before the aforesaid feast under the same penalty.
11	penalty	The order is given to John Welshe and Thomas Heryngman to scour their ditch at Stonebridge [<i>Stonebrige</i>] before the feast of All Saints under penalty of 6s 8d.
12	penalty	Likewise it is ordained that henceforth no inhabitant breaks hedges within the aforesaid manor under penalty of 40d for each occurrence [<i>totiens quotiens</i>]. And similarly that their children [<i>pueri</i>] do not break neighbours' hedges under penalty that their parents forfeit 40d.
13	penalty	Likewise that everyone within the manor aforesaid keep their pigs ringed between the feast of St Edward and the feast of Pentecost under penalty for each pig 12d.
14	penalty	Likewise that henceforth no inhabitant cut branches of the young withies [<i>abstidat ramos de lez yong wythyes</i>] under penalty of 12d for each occurrence [<i>totiens quotiens</i>].
15	penalty	Likewise that none set fire to [<i>ardeat</i>] the furzes [<i>lez ffurzen</i>] growing on the lord's land at Bowhill under penalty of 40d.
16	penalty	The order is given to Thomas Hunt to fill [<i>implere</i>] the sawpit [<i>le sawepytte</i>] that he made in the king's highway at the church gate [<i>le churchegate</i>] before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist under penalty of 40d.

^{††††} Thomas Kyng is listed as sworn in the homage above!

17	penalty	The order is given to William Woodman that he keep his cattle on his own land so that <i>[ita qd]</i> he [does not] consume the pasture of his neighbours under penalty of 40d.
18	amercement	Likewise they present that Robert Marsshall cut down various trees of the lord growing on demesne land. Therefore he is in mercy etc.
19	death note: Hiller fine 13s 4d admittance heriot	<p>Likewise they present that John Hiller died after the last court. And that in his lifetime he surrendered into the hands of John Playstowe and Thomas Toller, two tenants of the manor aforesaid, out of court, all and singular his customary lands and tenements lying within the manor aforesaid, namely one messuage, one cottage and 23½ acres of land formerly John Goldwyer lying divided [<i>divisum iacen</i>] in the vill and fields of Morden as appears in the roll of court 12 Henry VIII, and the individual [<i>divisio</i>] parcels of land and the tenement aforesaid appear in a certain schedule annexed to the copy^{***} of the same time made by the aforementioned John Hyller now in the custody of Alicia Hiller widow, late wife of the said John Hyller, to the use of the said Alicia during the natural life of the same Alicia. And after her death to the use of the rightful heirs of the same John Hiller.</p> <p>And now comes the aforesaid Alicia and seeks her admittance to the land and tenement aforesaid according to [<i>iuxta</i>] the form aforesaid, to whom the lord by his steward grants seisin thereof to the aforementioned Alicia to have to herself according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, during her lifetime. And she gives the lord for fine as appears. And she does fealty. And she is admitted tenant thereof.</p> <p>And that John Hyller aged 30 years, is youngest son and nearest heir of the said John Hyller. And there falls due to the lord for heriot by the death of the aforesaid John Hyller, namely [blank]. And she has a day to pay for heriot before the next court.</p>
20	constable	And they elect John Welsshe into the office of constable for this year, who is sworn to faithfully exercise [<i>exequend</i>] the office aforesaid.
21	amercement 4d	William Mathewe, aletaster, presents that Edith Woodman ^{2d} and Margaret Hunt ^{2d} are common brewers and break the assize. Therefore they are in mercy.
22	Note	Note that penalty imposed in the last court upon John Symondes, for building a certain house called Duntons which is not yet built, is now forfeited. Therefore the order is given to the bailiff to seize into the lord's hand and to answer for the issues thereof.
23		Court afferers: John Playstowe, Thomas Heryngman.
	5r	
	15400329	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held 29 March 31 Henry VIII by grace of God king of England and France, defender of the faith, lord of Ireland, and on earth supreme head of the English church.
1	common fine 20d	The head tithingman at the same place, sworn, comes with his whole tithing and proffers the lord for common fine per head resident within this manor at this day 20d, namely for each head one penny.
2	essoins	John Playstowe by John Welsshe.
3	homage	<p>Thomas Toller, John Playstowe, John Welsshe, John Tyler, sworn.</p> <p>Thomas Heryngman, Ralph Bayly, Roger Woodnett, Richard Hawkysley, sworn.</p> <p>Thomas Kyng, William Mathewe, Robert Darley, Geoffrey Bedyll.</p> <p>Richard Holte, William Parker, Nicholas Goryng, sworn.</p>
4	penalty forfeited 6s 8d	Who say upon their oath that Robert Marshall forfeits 6s 8d because he has not obeyed the penalty imposed on him by the last court etc.

*** This copy with the schedule survives at Lambeth Archives: Minet 359 (273)

5	penalty	Likewise it is ordained by the homage that each inhabitant within the aforesaid manor keep their pigs ringed according to the custom from of old under penalty of forfeiting for each pig 12d.
6	amercement 4d	Likewise they say that Thomas Kyng ^{2d} and Laurence Dynes ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. ^{§§§§} Therefore they are in mercy.
7		And beyond concerns of the leet court [<i>ult'ius contr'ven' Let' Cur'</i>] they say that all is well.
8	death fine 16s 8d	And also the jury present that Alicia Lord, widow, who of the lord held by the rod, according to the custom of the manor, one tenement with garden adjoining called Growtes and a half-acre of land pertaining to the same tenement lying in a certain close pertaining to the Rectory [<i>Rectorie</i>] of Morden, and one toft with curtilage adjoining formerly Belles, and one toft with garden adjoining formerly John Mallard, and one cottage with garden and three acres of land adjoining, and one acre of land late Barengers, and one tenement with garden and one acre of land adjoining the same tenement, and one toft late built late John Kyrkby containing by estimation one rood of land. And that she died seised thereof. ^{*****} And that Henry Lorde is her youngest son and nearest heir of the said Alicia according to the custom of the manor and he is aged 13 years. And at this court seisin is delivered by the steward to the said Henry and he is committed into the custody of Edmund Lorde his brother as guardian of the said Henry etc. And he gives the lord for fine as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty.
9		And John Welshe is elected by the homage into the office of constable for the year following. And William Mathewe is elected into the office of aletaster etc.
10	fine 20s	At this court comes Thomas Brightman and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand by his steward 30 acres of land called Westhawes, by rent of 6s 8d a year and suit of court and heriot when it falls due, to the use of Thomas Toller and Anne his wife to hold at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor, to whom seisin is delivered by the rod etc. And they are admitted tenants. And they give for fine as appears in the heading. And they do fealty.
11		Affeerers of court: John Playstowe, Thomas Heryngman.
	15410505	
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with Court at the same place held 5 May 33 Henry VIII.
1	essoins	Ralph Symondes is essoined by John Tylar; Richard Holte is essoined by John Tylar; ^{††††} and Laurence Dynes is essoined by Henry Heryngman.
2	homage	John Toller, John Playstowe, John Welshe, John Tylar, Geoffrey Bedyll, Richard Holte, Nicholas Goryng, sworn. Thomas Heryngman, Ralph Bayly, Richard Harlowe, John Abes, Roger Woodnett, Richard Hawkesley, William Mathewe, sworn. Robert Darley, William Parker, John Goldsmyth, John Tyler junior, William Burbage and Henry Heryngman, sworn.
3	22[d]	Who say upon their oath that annually they give the lord for common fine as appears in the heading.
4	2d. 2d	Likewise they present that Richard Hawkesley and William Burbage together made affray and the said Hawkesley drew one bare knife [<i>unu' cultellint nudinit</i>] to strike. Therefore they are in mercy.

^{§§§§} Once again Thomas Kyng is listed among the homage as sworn!

^{*****} Alice Lord's will is TNA PROB 11/27/551; an abstract is in SyAC 52:48

^{††††} Richard Holte is listed below among those sworn in the homage!

5	4d	Likewise they present that Edmund Lorde ^{2d} and Geoffrey Bedill ^{2d} owe suit of court and have defaulted. ^{*****} Therefore they are in mercy.
6		Likewise they present that a certain Richard [blank] a baker broke the assize. Therefore he is in mercy.
7	2d for stopping the way	Likewise they present that Thomas Toller has stopped a certain common way leading to the common field called the Tenants' Field [<i>le Ten'ntes Felde</i>] and he occupies it to his own use without the lord's licence. Therefore he is in mercy.
8	for pasturing in the common way 2d	Likewise they present that Roger Woodnett's animals pasture in the common way and destroy trees to the nuisance of the lord and tenants. Therefore he is in mercy.
9	penalty pasture in way	Likewise they present that nobody from now on send [<i>nemo de incept mittat</i>] animals to pasture in the common way without a keeper under penalty of forfeiting 20d.
10	strays	Likewise they present that there are two rams and one ewe [that] are strays and two other ewes and one lamb are strays, and they have remained within this lordship for the space of one year and beyond etc.
11		Likewise John Tyler junior is elected as the Headborough [<i>le hedborough</i>] for this year and he is sworn.
12		Likewise Richard Holte has a day to cut [<i>scindend</i>] his hedges [<i>cepes</i>] before Christmas next under penalty of forfeiting 3s 4d.
13		Likewise the order is given to the bailiff to seize into the lord's hand the lands and tenements of Richard Holte and Ralph Symondes for defaulting payment of rent.
14		Likewise they present that the tenement of Johanna Symondes widow has fallen into ruin [<i>cadinit in ruinam</i>]. Therefore the order is given to repair the aforesaid tenement before Christmas next under penalty of forfeit.
15		Affeerers: John Heryngman, Nicholas Goryng.
	5v	
		Add. Roll 56046 Membr. 5
		Phillipps MS 31842 969 Add. Roll 56046 (6 membranes)
	6r	
	15370206a	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday namely 6 February 37 Henry VIII^{ssssss} by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church.
1		At this court comes Thomas Toller and Anna his wife and, she examined alone in the absence of her husband in the presence of the steward, surrender into the lord's hand seven six acres of land lying in Sowthewelles and four acres of land lying in a certain close called Olde Morden, one acre of land lying in Comestrode and one acre of land lying in Sitenars ^{*****} to the use [<i>ad opus et usu</i>] of Thomas Heryngman, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by the steward grants seisin thereof to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor saving [the lord's] right customary. And he gives the lord for fine to have his entry thereof as appears in the roll of court. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant thereof.

^{*****} Geoffrey Bedill is listed above among those sworn in the homage!

^{ssssss} 6 February 1546 was a Saturday. The only years in Henry VIII's reign that 6 February fell on Tuesday were 1537 and 1543. It seems likely that 37 Henry VIII has been written for 1537. This date is given twice in this membrane and also in BL Add Ch 56050 and SHC G1/1/45.

^{*****} This is presumably the field later known as Sutton Ash (TA 89).

	15370206b	
	Morden	Court at the same place held Tuesday namely 6 February 37 [Henry] VIII by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church.
2		At this court comes John Welche and surrenders into the lord's hand two acres of customary land with its pertinents more or less lying in Olde Mordon to the use [<i>ad opus et usu</i>] of Thomas Heryngman, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by the steward grants seisin thereof to hold to himself, his heirs and assigns, by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor saving [the lord's] right [<i>iure</i>] customary. And he gives the lord for fine to have his entry thereof as appears in the roll of court. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant thereof.
3		by Edward Clorvyle, steward.†††††
	6v	
	15531030	
4		Note that at the manor court of Morden held at the same place Monday namely 30 October 1 Mary, by grace of God queen of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith and on earth supreme head of the church in England and Ireland, comes Thomas Heryngman in his proper person and showing the copies written overleaf claims to hold the customary land and tenements specified [<i>spec</i>] in the same by virtue of the same copies and because by scrutiny in the court rolls of the manor aforesaid no roll of any court in the manor aforesaid held on the day and year specified in the same copies was found, but [<i>set</i>] it is claimed that the rolls in respect thereof be lost. Therefore he seeks that it be inquired by the ^{remaining} homage at this court whether these copies are true in all according to [<i>iux</i>] their contents [<i>tenores</i>] or not. Upon which the remaining homage of the court aforesaid (the same Thomas sequestered from the others) say upon their oath that these copies are true in all according to [<i>iux</i>] their contents. And upon this these copies are allowed by the lord and his steward in this court etc.
5		by me Richard Forssett steward.
		Add Roll 56046. Membr. 6
		Surrey Morden

††††† cf BL Add Ch 56050 where the name looks like Clonvyle.

		British Library Add Ch 56050
	Morden	Court of the lord at the same place held Tuesday namely 6 February 37 Henry VIII, ***** by grace of God King of England, France and Ireland [<i>Anglie Francie et Hib'nie</i>], defender of the faith and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church
1		At this court comes Thomas Heringman and surrenders into the lord's hand ten acres customary land lying in West Morden, of which eight and a half acres land of the said ten acres lie in one close lying on the east of Thomas Toller's house and an acre and a half lie in two parcels in Comestrode and a half-acre of land lies in Strottsfurlong also called New Close, to the use [<i>ad opus et usu</i>] of Thomas Toller, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by his steward grants it. Know that he holds to himself, his heirs and assigns, by the rod according to the custom of the manor. And he gives the lord for fine to have his entry in respect thereof as appears in the roll of the lord's court and he does the lord fealty and is admitted tenant thereof. §§§§§§
2		by Edward Clonvyle steward

		Surrey History Centre G1/1/45
		Morden: Court of the lord at the same place held the Tuesday, namely 6 February 37 Henry VIII, ***** by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church.
1		At this court comes Thomas Heringman and surrenders into the lord's hand two acres of customary land, of which one acre of land lies in one close called Syttenars [=Sutton Ash] and a half-acre of the said two acres of land lies in Spottes and a half-acre lies in Long Furrelong lying in Bettes to the use and behoof of John Welche, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by his steward grants seisin of it to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry thereto as appears in the court roll. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted thereto [and] is tenant thereof.
2		Edward Clonvyle, steward.

***** 6 February 1546 was a Saturday. The only years in Henry VIII's reign that 6 February fell on Tuesday were 1537 and 1543. It seems likely that 37 Henry VIII has been written for 1537. This date is also given twice in BL Add Roll 56046 r6 and SHC G1/1/45.

§§§§§ 8.5+1.5+0.5=10.5! Perhaps the ½-acre in Newclose was land newly taken into the holding and therefore described divided.

***** 6 February 1546 was a Saturday. The only years in Henry VIII's reign that 6 February fell on Tuesday were 1537 and 1543. It seems likely that 37 Henry VIII has been written for 1537. This date is also given twice in BL Add Roll 56046 r6 and BL Add Ch 56050.

	<i>Ir</i>	
	Morden	Court of the lord at the same place held Tuesday namely 6 February 37 Henry VIII, * by grace of God King of England, France and Ireland [<i>Anglie Francie et Hib'nie</i>], defender of the faith and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church
1		At this court comes Thomas Heringman and surrenders into the lord's hand ten acres customary land lying in West Morden, of which eight and a half acres land of the said ten acres lie in one close lying on the east of Thomas Toller's house and an acre and a half lie in two parcels in Comestode and a half-acre of land lies in Strottsfurlong also called New Close, to the use [<i>ad opus et usu'</i>] of Thomas Toller, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by his steward grants it. Know that he holds to himself, his heirs and assigns, by the rod according to the custom of the manor. And he gives the lord for fine to have his entry in respect thereof as appears in the roll of the lord's court and he does the lord fealty and is admitted tenant thereof. [†]
2		by Edward Clonvyle steward
	<i>Iv</i>	
		Add Ch 56050

* * 6 February 1546 was a Saturday. The only years in Henry VIII's reign that 6 February fell on Tuesday were 1537 and 1543. It seems likely that 37 Henry VIII has been written for 1537. This date is also given twice in BL Add Roll 56046 r6 and SHC G1/1/45.

[†] 8.5+1.5+0.5=10.5! Perhaps the ½-acre in Newclose was land newly taken into the holding and therefore described divided.

Morden: Court of the lord at the same place held the Tuesday, namely 6 February 37 Henry VIII, * by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith and on earth supreme head of the English and Irish church.

At this court comes Thomas Heringman and surrenders into the lord's hand two acres of customary land, of which one acre of land lies in one close called Syttenars [=Sutton Ash] and a half-acre of the said two acres of land lies in Spottes and a half-acre lies in Long Furrelong lying in Bettes to the use and behoof of John Welche, his heirs and assigns, to whom the lord by his steward grants seisin of it to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor. And he gives the lord for fine to have entry thereto as appears in the court roll. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted thereto [and] is tenant thereof.

Edward Clonvyle, steward.

* * 6 February 1546 was a Saturday. The only years in Henry VIII's reign that 6 February fell on Tuesday were 1537 and 1543. Could 37 Henry VIII have been written for 1537? This date is also given twice in BL Add Ch 56046 r6 and BL Add Ch 56050.

Morden: 23 June 12th year of Elizabeth by grace of God queen of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, etc [1570], thus enrolled:

At this court comes John Smith and acknowledges himself to hold of the lord of this manor by copy of court roll according to the custom of the manor:

- One tenement commonly called Swaines and one close adjoining containing by estimation 1 acre;
- And one rood of meadow lying in a certain meadow in Morden called Wallis’;
- One other tenement with a close adjoining containing by estimation seven acres land and pasture lying between the queen’s highway called Stoilestrete on the south and demesne land on the north;
- And a half-acre of land lying in one close called Parkers’ Close between demesne land on the north and land of John Bailie called Dunttons on the south;
- One other tenement commonly called Girmans containing by estimation 8 acres land lying between the queen’s highway on the south and demesne land on the north;
- And one other acre of land to the same ^{eight acres land} adjoining in a field at the same place called Beckswells between land called Garmans on the west and demesne land on the north;
- And one other tenement containing in one small close of land and pasture in Morden aforesaid by estimation two acres land and pasture lying between demesne land ^{at the same place} called Great Hobblas and Longehille on the south and east and land late Thomas Locke on the north;
- One other tenement lying next to Stoilestrete with one garden and one orchard containing by estimation half an acre of land, now in the tenure of John Palmer;
- ~~And one field called cleyfelde/clothfelde? in two fields containing by estimation 8 acres lying between demesne land on the west and north and land of William Parkein on the south;~~

Rendering for all and singular the premises annually to the lord of the manor aforesaid eighteen shillings and eightpence and 2d for Medesilver, and doing between Michaelmas and 1 August 40 works and between 1 August and Michaelmas 8 works and doing 4 carrying services by horse a year to Westminster and finding one man to shear the lord’s sheep and another man to lift hay in the lord’s meadow and at each of five boonworks one man. And to plough twice per year and to harrow just as often and to carry dung for two days; and he shall find one man at the cleaning of the mill pond as often as it needs to be done, and he shall plough one rood and he shall give one hurdle for the lord’s sheepfold per year and he shall weed for one day and otherwise by custom and service in respect thereof previously from of old due and accustomed. For which works, carrying services, boonworks and other services above named expressed and specified now it is agreed and granted between Richard Garth esq, lord of the manor aforesaid and the aforementioned John Smith in the manner and form following; namely that the same John Smith and his heirs and assigns from now on for ever are wholly exonerated and acquitted from the works, carrying services, boonworks and other services abovenamed, and for this exoneration and acquittal the same John Smith and his heirs and assigns from now on for ever shall pay and make payment to the lord of this manor and his heirs and assigns, besides and beyond the aforesaid rent of 18 shillings and 8 pence, yearly at the usual 4 annual terms, namely at Michaelmas 5s, at Christmas 5s, at Ladyday 5s and at Nativity of John Baptist 5s by equal portions paid annually for the aforesaid services previously specified, yet saving always and reserving to the lord of this manor in every way all and entirely heriot, fealty and suit of court and any other customs and services to the lord of this manor from of old due and customary besides the aforesaid works, carrying services, boonworks and other services by the present [document] exonerated and acquitted; upon which the aforesaid John Smith, for the purpose abovesaid, surrenders into the lord’s hand all the aforesaid three tenements, one toft and 20 acres land pertaining, with the purpose that the same lord grant back the same lands and tenements to the same John, to have and to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns forever, of the lord of this manor by copy of court roll, rendering in respect thereof annually 38s 8d of legal English money at the 4 annual terms, namely at Michaelmas 9s 8d, at Christmas 9s 8d, at Ladyday 9s 8d and at Nativity of John Baptist 9s 8d, the which John Smith being present in court seeks his admittance to the premises in the form aforesaid, to whom the lord by his steward grants seisin thereof by the rod, to hold to himself and his heirs and assigns, rendering in respect thereof annually [38s]* and 8d and doing in respect thereof and answering for every kind of fine, heriot, fealty, suit of court and all other customs and services from of old due and accustomed, for ...* according to the form aforesaid not exonerated nor acquitted. And for having such title in respect thereof the same John gives the lord for fine and does the lord fealty and so he is admitted tenant thereof.

By me John Boys steward at the same place.

endorsement:- Mr Ballows’ house

{*the bottom right hand edge is creased, dirty and worn}

Mordon	Th'extractes of the Corte holden there the 26 th day of September in the 17 th yere of the raigne of our Sovereraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of England Fraunce and Ireland defendor of the faith etc. [1575]		
6d	Of John Ellis Esquier	}	
8d	Of William Playstowe	}	because they be tennannts and sutors to this
	Of Elizabeth Herringman	}	courte and made defalte.
12d	Of Henry Smyth	}	
8d	Of John Smyth the younger	}	
12s	Of Willyam Thornton for not makinge cleane three perches of a certaine ditche by Bussheclose accordinge to the order of the last corte.		
3s 4d	Of William Parker of Lower Mordon for not makinge the waterbarres betwene Hobaldes Meade and Hawkes Meade according to th'order of the last courte.		
10s	Of John Everest for not scowringe a certaine ditche in the lane called Growtes lane according to the order of the last courte.		
ditto [?dd?]	Of James Gallowaye for not scowringe a ditche by a certaine close called Mackerelles accordinge to the order of the last corte.		
12d	Of Fraunces Metcalf, clerke, vicar of Mordon, for felling 3 younge okes in the landes of the lorde of this mannor.		
	Sum of th' extractes {blank}		

Mordon	Th'extractes of the Courte holden the 2nd day of Maye in the 18th yere of the raigne of our Sovereraigne Ladie Quene Elizabeth etc. [1576]	
12d	Of William Playstowe	}
6d	Of Elizabeth Herringman	} because they be tennannts and sutors to
12d	Of Henry Smyth	} this corte and made default.
8d	Of John Smyth the younger	}
13s 4d	Of John Everest ^{for} not scowringe the ditche in Growtes lane	
12d for each perch	Of Richard Powell for not mendinge that parte of the ditche that was comanded him at the last eorte savinge one.	
10d		
5s	Of William Parker of Lower Mordon for not makinge the waterbarres betwene Hobaldes Meade and Hawkes Meade.	
12d for each perch, namely being twenty perches 20s.	Of Robert Kneppe for not mendinge his hedges which doe inclose a certaine close of the lordes called Barneclose and an other close of the lordes called the Greate Barwelles.	
	Sum of th' extractes {blank}	

{dorse}

Mordon Th' extractes of the Courte holden the 27 day of September in the 18th yere of the raigne of our Sovereraigne Ladie Quene Elizabeth [1576]

6d Of Nicholas Mathewe }

8d Of Willyam Playstowe } because they be tennannts and sutors to

8d Of Elizabeth Herringman } the corte and made defalte.

8d Of Henry Smyth }

4d Of John Smyth the yonger }

6d Of Richard Myles th' elder

6d and John his son and

6d John Sharfeld for makinge a fray.

10s Of John Sharfeld for puttinge 3 horses untied into the Common Meade after the feast of St Valentyne and before the same was mowed contrary to an order heretofore made in this Court for the same purpose.

6s Of Richard Myles the' elder and Richard Kentfild for sufferinge 6 of their hogges to goe unringed whereby the did digge in a certaine cornefield called Cobshawe.

Th' extractes of the Courte holden the 8th day of Aprill in the 20th yere of the raigne of our Sovereraigne Ladie Quene Elizabeth [1578]

6d Of John Strode }

8d Of Robert Knepe }

6d Of Nicholas Lane } because they be tennannts and sutors to

6d Of William Daye } the corte and made default.

12d Of Harry Smyth }

12d Of Willyam Playstowe }

8d Of John Herringman }

3s Of the vicar of Mordon for not scowringe the ditche in Lower Mordon which by order of this corte heretofore he was enjoyned to scowre.

20s Of Robert Knepe for not mendinge the hedge betwene his meadowe and a close of the Lordes called Greate Barwelles according to the order of this corte.

33s 4d Of Robert Knepe for not scowringe the ditche that leadeth betwene the mansion house of the vicar of Mordon and the lordes orchard according to the order of the last corte.

5s Of Robert Knepe for kepinge five of his cattell feedinge in the common highe waies of Mordon contrary to the order of this corte.

2s Of Robert Shorter for kepinge 2 kyne feedinge in the foresaid lanes.

2s Of Richard Kentfild for kepinge 2 kyne feedinge in same lanes.

12d Of John Palmer for kepinge one cowe in the foresaid lanes.

Th' extractes of the Corte holden the 9th day of Aprill in the 21th yere of the raigne of our Sovereraigne Ladie Quene Elizabeth [1579]

12d	Of Harry Smith	}	because they be tennannts and sutors
4d	Of Ales Herringman	}	to the corte and made default.
4d	Of Robert Knepe garden [guardian] of John Smythe	}	

{the rest of the membrane is damaged and has been mounted separately}

40s	Of Robert Knepe for not scowringe the ditche that leadeth betwene the mansion house of the vicar of Mordon and the Lordes orcharde according to the order of the last corte.
21s	Of Robert Knepe for not mending the hedge betwene his meadowe and a close of the lordes called Greate Barwelles accordinge to the order of the last courte.
6s 8d	Of the vicar of Mordon for not scowringe his ditche be upon the highe waye betwene the barne of William Chary and the barne of Richard Myles accordinge to the order of the last court.
[]	Of Robert Knepe for sufferinge his hogges to goe in the streates to the common hurte of the parishe.

K150/1 Morden Court Roll extract {not dated, but before September 1594 (not 17thC as SHC index)}

		<i>{The top of the membrane is missing}</i>
2	amercement 7s 2d	..... Christmas in all whensoever he does the work under penalty for each perch thereof so not sufficiently cleansed 12d. And this as often as etc. And that William Surman ^{6s 8d} within this lordship assaulted and made affray upon John Burnell his master and the same John with a certain stick worth 16d beat and drew blood from the same against the peace etc. Therefore he remains in mercy just as appears etc. And besides the said stick, namely 16d furthermore he is adjudged to forfeit in respect thereof to the lord of this lordship etc. And that John North ^{6d} received in his dwelling-house a certain Elizabeth Robynson for her confinement having been made pregnant by a certain unknown in another parish, and supports her at the same place by comfort, in evil example to others as against the queen's peace. Therefore he remains in mercy as appears etc.
	Election of officers	And into the office of constable at the same place they elect John Carpenter, who is sworn etc. And into the office of tithingman at the same place they elect John North, who is sworn etc. And into the office of aletaster at the same place they elect Nicholas Mathewe, who is sworn etc.
		Sum for this View: 30s 10d.
		Now of the Court
	Essoins	None
	amercement 2s	The homage at the same place, namely William Plaistowe, Henry Smyth, John Baylye, John Parker and John Herringman, sworn and charged on and upon various articles of this court, present that John Butte of Streatham [<i>Stretham</i>] ^{12d} and Robert Knepp ^{12d} are tenants and owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them remains in mercy as appears over their names.
	Death Day to inquire Order to distrain Order to seize	Likewise they present that Richard Powell, who of the lord held freely to himself and his heirs one cottage and one perch of land with pertinents at a rent of 2d a year, died after the last Court seised thereof. And that the aforesaid Richard, by his last will in writing, willed the premises to Alicia Medowes for the term of her life. But to whom pertains the reversion or remainder thereof the homage are ignorant. Therefore they have a further a day to better enquire thereof and certify the truth before the next court etc. Meanwhile the order is given to the lord's bailiff to distrain for 2d for Relief due for the premises after the death of the said Richard, [and] in addition to seize the best beast which was of the same Richard for heriot falling due to the lord after the death of the same Richard for the same premises etc. [†]
		More of this court appears on the dorse of this roll.

[†] His nephew, John Powle, was admitted to this freehold 26.9.1594 – SHC K85/1/1 m2v.

The will of Richard Powell, blacksmith, of Morden, Merton, Mitcham and Wimbledon was proved in April 1593 – LMA DW/PA/5/1593/37. Among other bequests, he left 'the yearlie rente of my house at Murdon in the Countie of Surry to my sister Margery Powell duringe her life, which rents is 16s a yere and after her decease to goe yerlie for ever after toward ye mendinge and repayinge of the highe waie betwene Hazardes Crosse and Cattells house in ye parishe of Marton, to be overseen by Mathew Lock of Merton esquire, and after his decease to suche as he shall think beste to appointe.'

	Morden <i>[Moredon]</i>	Further of the Court held the day and year written within
	amercement 3s 4d penalty	Likewise they present that Henry Baker ^{3s 4d} has not repaired his hedge towards land of William Thornton called Longclose just as he had a day at the previous Court. Therefore he remains in mercy as appears above his name. And he has a day to repair the aforesaid hedge before All Saints Day next after the title of this court under penalty of 6s 8d.
	Surrender heriot admission fealty and fine £5 10s.	At this Court comes John Parker in his proper person and in open court surrenders into the lord's hand one cottage, one garden, one orchard and one acre meadow next to Emcott Haughe now in the occupation of Henry Baker with all its pertinents, to the use and behoof of Richard Worde cleric, and Johanna his wife and the heirs of the same Richard forever. Whence there falls due to the lord for heriot nothing because he had no animal. And thereupon come the aforesaid Richard Worde and Johanna in their proper persons and in open court seek admission to the premises to be delivered to them by the Court. Of which Richard and Johanna are granted seisin thereof by the Court, to have and to hold to the aforesaid Richard and Johanna and the heirs of the same Richard, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor by rent, services and customs in respect thereof due and accustomed. And so they are admitted tenants thereof and have seisin by the rod, and the aforesaid Richard does the lord fealty in respect thereof. And they give the lord for a fine to have such admittance and entry thereof to them the aforesaid Richard and Johanna £5 10s.
	amercement 5s	Furthermore the Homage present that William Plaistowe ^{5s} put two bullocks into the common pasture of this lordship ^{to be pastured at the same place} over and above the rate and portion approved and allowed to him in the same, against the ordinance in this regard before this made. Therefore he is in mercy as appears etc.
		Affeerers for the View and Court: William Plaistowe, Henry Smyth, William Saunders – sworn.
		Sum of this Court £6 6d.
		Total sum of View and Court {blank}.

		‘Manor of Morden Ancient Court Rolls Beginning 1594 to 1685
		Garth lords of the said Manor
		Tenure Borough English’
	m2	15940926 <i>[This membrane has been sewn in after the membrane referring to following courts]</i>
	Morden	View of frankpledge with court of Richard Garthe esq held at the same place 26 September 36 Elizabeth I by grace of God Queen of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc.
	Constable	John Carpenter ^{5s} constable at the same place, charged, has not appeared at this view but has defaulted. Therefore he remains in mercy just as appears over his name.
	Tithingman Common fine 6s 8d Amercement 12d Penalty	John Northe, tithingman at the same place, charged, appears and sworn presents for common fine at the same place at this day as fixed 6s 8d. And that Henry Baker ^{6d} and Thomas Leysdowne ^{6d} are resident at the same place and have defaulted in their suit. Therefore each of them remains in mercy just as etc. And that John Strowde is aged 12 years and more and is now sworn into the assize of the queen etc. And that Thomas Byckerstaffe and William Daye are aged 12 years and more and are not yet sworn into the assize of the queen. Therefore they have a day to be here at the next view to swear as above under penalty for each of them defaulting 12d.
	Aletaster	Nicholas Mathewe aletaster at the same place, charged, appears and sworn presents that Richard Kenfelde ^{12d} is a common baker of bread for human consumption within this lordship and supplies tortes called cakes within the precinct of the same against the laws of this realm of England. Therefore he remains in mercy etc. And that Nicholas Waterer ^{2s} is a common beerseller [<i>pandoxator berie</i>] at Ewell and sells within the precinct of this view and breaks the assize. Therefore he remains in mercy just as appears over his name.
	12 jurors for the queen	William Playstowe, John Everest, William Saunders, John Whytinge, Thomas Smith – sworn. Richard Kenfelde, Robert Myddleton, William Thornton, Henry Smyth, John Baylys – sworn. William Grene, John Myles, William Daye, John Palmer, Richard Chelsham – sworn.
	Amercement	They affirm that everything presented above is true and furthermore present that Robert Garthe gent has a day to scour his ditch being towards a lane called Growtes Lane namely from his dwelling-house as far as Munton Farm before the feast of All Saints next after the title of this view under penalty for each perch thereof then not scoured 4d. And that the occupiers of certain closes called Busshie Closes and Longeclose have the same day to scour their ditch being between the same closes, namely from the royal road leading towards Mitcham [<i>Micheam</i>] as far as land of a certain John Baylye under penalty for each perch thereof then not scoured 4d. And that Thomas Lesdowne ^{40s} has not sent his <i>jugum</i> , in English his ‘teame’, to repair and mend the royal road leading from market town to market town within the precinct of this view at any day of the six separate days* proposed for that [purpose] by the constable and the keeper of the ornaments of the parish church of Morden aforesaid and for that intent fixed, appointed and summoned according to the form of the statute in such case recently enacted and provided, but has defaulted. Therefore he remains in mercy just as etc.

* ie not consecutive – Dr Mark Page 9/08

		And that the occupier of a certain farm called Ravensbury Farm [<i>Ravisburye ferme</i>] has not sent his <i>jugum</i> , in English his ‘tème’, to repair and mend the royal road within the precinct of this lete as appears above according to the form of the statute in such case recently enacted and provided, but has defaulted. Therefore he remains in mercy just as etc. And that [blank] Kempe ^{6s} gent has not sent any workers to labour in mending and repairing the royal road within the precinct of this view at any day of the days lawfully summoned according to the form of the statute in such case recently enacted and provided. Therefore he remains in mercy just as appears etc. And that Robert Knepe ^{10s} permits Henry Baker with his household to cohabit with him equally as if one Inmate [†] in his house for the space of one month against the form of the statute in respect thereof recently enacted and provided. Therefore he remains in mercy just as etc.
	Ordinance	It is ordained by the court with the assent and consent of all the tenants and inhabitants at the same place that no tenant or inhabitant of this lordship henceforth shall put in the common field of this lordship called the Southfelde any of his livestock after the sowing of wheat called ‘wheate’ growing in the same unless it is bound or in custody under penalty for each animal offending to the contrary 3s 4d. And that as many as etc.
	Ordinance	Furthermore it is ordained that ordinances called Byelaws hitherto made and appointed for and concerning the depasturing of livestock of inhabitants and the maintenance of their geese in the lanes and waste called Morden Green within the precinct of this view shall hereafter be entirely disputed and had or deemed for nothing etc.
	Election of officers	And into the office of constable at the same place they elect William Saunder who is now sworn to well and faithfully perform the same etc. The leet officers remain in their office until etc.
		Sum of this view 25s 8d. [‡]
	m2v	
	Morden	Now of the court at the same place held the day and year written within
	Essoins	None.
	amercement?	The homage at the same place, namely William Playstowe, Henry Smyth and John Baylye sworn and charged of and upon various articles of this court present that John Buttes of Streatham, ^{2s} Robert Knepe ^{2s} and John Herringman ^{4d} are tenants and suitors of this court and have defaulted of their suit. Therefore in mercy etc.
	Relief Fealty	At this court comes John Powle, kinsman and heir of Richard Powle, namely son of John Powle, brother of Richard Powle, in his proper person and in open court acknowledges that he holds of the lord freely one cottage, one curtilage and one perch of land with its pertinents late the said Richard’s, now deceased, for a rent of 2d for the year and other services in respect thereof due and accustomed. And he pledges the lord 2d for his relief and he does him fealty.
	Amercements Penalty 10s	Likewise they present that Henry Baker ^{6s 8d} has not repaired his hedge towards the land of William Thornton called Longeclose just as he had a day at the last court. Therefore he remains in mercy just as appears etc. And he has a further day to repair the said hedge before the feast of St Andrew the apostle next after the title of this court under penalty of 10s. And that Robert Knepe has the same day to make his hedges from the upper end of the orchard of the lord of this manor as far as his land called Wallys Meade under penalty for each perch thereof not made as above 6d. And that Henry Baker has a day to remove his grain called ‘corne’ from and outside the customary tenement of Richard Worde cleric before the feast of the Annunciation of blessed Mary the Virgin next after the title of this court under penalty of 10s.

[†] the statutes against the harbouring of the poor referred to them as ‘inmates’ – see *OED* – Dr Mark Page 9/08

[‡] This total does not seem to include the 40s from Thomas Lesdowne or the 6s from Kempe:-
5s+6/8+6d+6d+1s+2s+10s=25/8.

Information	This court is given intelligence that William Plaistowe ^{2d} lopped and cut certain elms lately growing upon demesne land of this lordship towards his land lying in Southwelles in the aforesaid lordship. And the aforesaid William questioned in respect thereof does not deny the transgression aforesaid but places himself in the lord's mercy whereupon he remains in mercy just as appears over his name.
Affeerers of the view and court	John Everest, William Saunder, John Baylye, John Whytinge, Henry Smyth – sworn.
	Sum of this court: 10s 10d. [§]
	Sum total of the view and court 36s 6d.
m1	15961025
Morden:	View of Frankpledge with court of Richard Garthe Esq held at the same place Monday 25 October 38 Elizabeth by grace of God Queen of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, etc, by William Langhorne steward at the same place.
Essoins	Thomas Stephen by John White, Alicia Playstowe by the same, John Butte by Thomas Smyth, John Powle by Walter Blacke.
Jurors for the Queen with homage	Thomas Lesden, John Whytinge, John Miles, Richard Chelsham, John Whyte, Walter Blacke – sworn. William Greene, William Stephen, John Northe, William Saunders, Henry Baker – sworn. John Baylie, Henry Smyth, John Carter, William Day senior, Thomas Dasset – sworn.
Common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord for common fine at this day as fixed 6s 8d.
For not going to as regards road repairs	Likewise they say and present upon their oath aforesaid that John Best occupies a certain farm situate and being within the precinct of this view and has not sent or found any carts or any of his servants or other workers for a space of four days or any of the same to go to and work in and about repairing and mending the royal road being similarly within the precinct of the view aforesaid in decay and leading from market town to market town through and across the precinct of the same view according to the form of the statute in respect thereof enacted and provided allowing written notice to be made therefor. Therefore he is in mercy for each day 10s in total amounting to 40s.
Defaulters in appearing at the view	Likewise they present and say upon their oath aforesaid that the aforesaid John Best ^{4d} is resident within the precinct of the view aforesaid yet has not appeared at the same view. Therefore he is in mercy as appears over his name.
Penalty placed	And the order is given to George Garth gent to purge the common sewer running from a certain parcel of land called the Lower Morden Green as far as a certain meadow called the Common Meadow before 25 March next under penalty of forfeiting for each perch thereof then not having been purged 12d.
Penalty placed	Likewise the order is given to John Best to purge a certain part of the said common sewer running from a certain meadow called Halkes meadow as far as a certain lane called Tewrye Lane before the aforesaid 25 March under penalty of forfeiting for each perch thereof then not having been purged 12d.

[§] Herringman's 4d does not seem to have been included in this total: - 2s+2s+6/8+2d=10/10d.

	Penalty placed	Likewise the order is given to John Whitinge and John White to purge a certain ditch and to make a certain hedge against the ends of a certain two acres of meadow lying in the common meadow in Morden aforesaid nearly adjoining the royal way at the same place called Bowhill Lane before 1 March next under penalty of forfeiting for each perch thereof then not having been purged 12d.
	Penalty placed	Likewise the order is given to William Clever clerk to purge a certain ditch running from his Rectory [<i>Rc'oria</i>] as far as certain land now in the occupation of a certain Henry Smyth and to make two sluices [<i>emissaria</i>] called 'Sluces' both in the aforesaid ditch placed to convey water in the same ditch running from the Rectory [<i>Rc'oria</i>] aforesaid as far as the land of the aforesaid Henry aforesaid by 25 December next under penalty 6s 8d.
	Penalty placed	Likewise the order is given to Henry Smyth to purge a ditch running from his dwelling-house as far as a certain meadow called Wallys Meadow and also to Robert Knepp to purge the ditch aforesaid running by the whole meadow aforesaid called Wallys Meadow and by a certain orchard called the Long Orchard as far as the far end of the same orchard by the aforesaid 25 December, each of them under penalty of forfeiting for each perch thereof then not having been purged 12d.
	Penalty placed	Likewise the order is given to all those who hold any part of a certain meadow called the Common Meadow extending to the extreme limits of that meadow to make and repair ditches and hedges by and against the ends of their separate parts [<i>separaliu' pertin' suorum</i>] of the same meadow by 2 February next, John Whitinge and John White only excepted, each of them under penalty of forfeiting for each perch thereof then within remaining for his own default in the premises 12d.
	Election of constable, tithingman and aletaster	Richard Chelsham into the office of constable, William Green into the office of tithingman, and John Carter into the office of aletaster within this lordship for this year next following were elected, who for their separate offices took the oath separately to perform justly.
	Sworn into tithing	At this view come William Day junior, Edward Whytinge and Nicholas Mathewe, each of them being aged 12 years or more and resident within this lordship. And were sworn to the Queen for their allegiance.
		Sum of this view 47s.
		Now of the Court
	Essoins	None
	Death of free tenant	The Homage at the same place, namely Henry Smyth and John Baylie, sworn and by the steward aforesaid here being charged to inquire concerning various articles imposed upon them, say upon their oath that William Plaistowe senior, who held of the lord of this manor freely by fealty and yearly rent paid at the feast of [blank] and by services done, suit of court to the lord of the manor aforesaid for the time being held every third week at the same place if such notice [<i>premunit'</i>] is [given] and by service paid after the death of each tenant dying seised thereof in the name of relief
		More in the dorse
	m1v	
		[blank] with pertinents in Morden aforesaid, died after the last court held here, whereby a certain William Plaistowe junior is son and heir of the aforesaid William Plaistowe senior, the which William Plaistowe junior at this court defaulted to do his fealty and suit and also to pay his relief to the lord of this manor. And nothing for mercy because by reliable witnesses [<i>ex fidedigno testimonio</i>] here in court it is witnessed that the aforesaid William Plaistowe junior now is suffering from a serious disease [<i>ex gravi morbo laborat</i>]. Therefore he has a day given to him to be at the next court held here to do his fealty and suit of court under penalty 3s 4d.

	Default in appearing at court	They say upon their oath that John Heringman ^{4d} and Robert Knepe ^{12d} are free tenants of the manor and Richard Worde ^{4d} is a customary tenant of this manor and they owe suit at this court and have defaulted at this day. Therefore they are severally in mercy just as appears over their names.
	Affeerers	Henry Smith, John Baylie, Henry Baker, Thomas Dasset
		Sum of this court 20d
		Sum of this view and court 48s 8d.
	m4	16041025 <i>[This membrane has been sewn in after the membrane referring to following courts]</i>
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with court of Robert Garthe esq held at the same place 25 October 2 James I, by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, and of Scotland 38.
	Constable	Henry Smyth constable at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that all is well.
	Tithingman Common fine 6s 8d amercement	John North, tithingman at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents for common fine at the same place at this day as fixed 6s 8d. And that Alex Garthe gent ^{4d} Busshie Welles, ^{4d} John Tyce, ^{2d} William Stevenson, ^{4d} Edward Bedle, ^{infirm} William Gallye, ^{2d} Edward Roydon, ^{2d} Samuel Whitinge, ^{2d} George Garth, ^{appears} Robert Myles, ^{2d} Martin Cotty, ^{4d} Ralph Mathewe, ^{2d} and James Patching, ^{2d} are resident at the same place and have defaulted of their suit. Therefore each of them is in mercy just as appears etc.
	Aletaster amercement	Thomas Smyth aletaster at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that Edward Curtys ^{12d} is a common baker of bread for human consumption and sells bread for human consumption within the precinct of this court and breaks the assize. Therefore he remains in mercy just as etc. And that William Surman ^{6d} is a common seller of beer within this lordship and sells the same at the same place and breaks the assize. Therefore he remains in mercy just as etc.
	12 jurors for the king	John Whytinge, John Carter, Nicholas Mathew senior, William Surman – sworn. Nicholas Surman, George Steward, Richard Chelsham, Robert Middleton, Walter Blake – sworn. John Myles, William Stevens, John White, Thomas Dosset – sworn.
	Day given Sworn into assize	They affirm everything presented above to be true. And further they present that Thomas White, John Myles, Henry Daye, John Myddleton, William Collyns servant of Martin Cotty, and Nicholas Dumreld are aged 12 years and more and are not yet sworn into the assize of the lord king. Therefore they have a day to be here at the next view to be sworn as above under penalty for each of them defaulting of 12d. And that Thomas Whitinge is aged 12 years and more and is now sworn into the assize of the lord king etc.
	Election of officers	And into the office of constable at the same place they elect John Whitinge and he is sworn etc. And into the office of tithingman at the same place they elect William Surman and he is sworn etc. The aletaster at the same place remains until the next court etc.
		Sum of this view 10s 8d.

		Now of the court
	Essoins	None
	Amercement	The homage at the same place, namely Gregory Carpenter, Henry Smythe, Henry Butte, Henry Smyth [sic] and Richard Baylie, sworn and charged of and upon various articles of this court, present that John Herringman, ^{3d} Richard Word cleric, ^{3d} are tenants and suitors of this court and have defaulted of their suit. Therefore each of them remain in mercy just as appears etc.
	Alienation Relief Distrain	Likewise they present that William Plaistowe, who of the lord held freely to himself and his heirs one messuage and around 40 acres of land called [blank] for a rent of 4s 10d a year and other services, alienated and sold the premises to William Fromonde gent and his heirs. And that there falls due to the lord for relief 4s 10d according to the custom of this manor upon the said alienation. And the order is given to the bailiff to distrain the aforesaid William Fromonde both to pledge the lord 4s 10d for relief aforesaid and to do the lord fealty in respect thereof before the next court.
	Alienation Relief Distrain	Likewise they present that Henry Smyth, who of the lord held freely to himself and his heirs one messuage and two acres of land now in the occupation of William Surman and Nicholas Mathewe for a rent of 18d a year thus supported by their assent, alienated the same to Gregory Carpenter and his heirs. And that there falls due to the lord for relief according to the custom of this manor 18d on account of the alienation aforesaid. Whereupon the order is given to the bailiff to distrain the said Gregory Carpenter to satisfy the lord of 18d for relief aforesaid and to do the lord fealty in respect thereof before the next court.
	Alienation Relief Distrain	Likewise they present that John Powle, who of the lord held freely to himself and his heirs one cottage, one curtilage and one perch of land for a rent of 2d a year, alienated the same to John Pollerd and his heirs. Whereby there falls due to the lord for relief according to the custom of the manor 2d on account of the alienation aforesaid. Whereupon Walter Blake being present in court satisfies the lord of the manor. And the order is given to the bailiff to distrain the said John Pollerd to do the lord fealty in respect thereof before the next court.
	Alienation Relief Fealty	Likewise they present that John Butte, who of the lord held freely one messuage and four acres of land called [blank] now in the occupation of Thomas Dosset for a rent of 12d a year, alienated and sold the premises to Henry Butte his son and his heirs. Who being present here in court pledges in respect thereof to the lord 6d for his relief according to the custom of the manor on account of the said alienation. And he does fealty.
	Transgression amercement	Likewise they present that the persons whose names follow dug loam [<i>lutum</i>] in English 'lome' in the lord's waste called Sparrowfeild without the lord's licence, namely John Whitinge ^{4d} two cart-loads, John Colledge[?] ^{20d} six cart-loads, Richard Chelsham ^{4d} two cart-loads, Robert Middleton ^{2d} one cart-load, Walter Blake ^{2d} one cart-load, John Myles ^{2d} one cart-load, William Stevens ^{4d} two cart-loads, John White ^{4d} two cart-loads, Thomas Dosset ^{2d} one cart-load, and Martin Cotty ^{4d} two cart-loads in the aforesaid demesne. Therefore each of them remains in mercy just as etc.
	Affeerers of view and court	John Whitinge, Gregory Carpenter, Henry Smyth – sworn.
		Total of this court 11s 6d.
		Sum total of view and court 22s 2d

	m3	16060501
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with court of Robert Garth esq held at the same place 1 May 4 James I by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, and of Scotland 39.
	Constable	William Whytinge constable at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that all is well.
	Tithingman	William Surman tithingman at the same place, charged, has not appears because he has left the lordship.
	Aletaster	Thomas Smyth aletaster at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that all is well.
	12 jurors for the king	John Carter, William Stevens, George Steward, John Northe, Walter Blake – sworn. John Myles, Richard Chelsham, Martin Cottie, Robert Middleton, John White – sworn. William Daie, Samuel Whitinge, Henry Smyth, Richard Bailis, Edward Baylis by right of his wife – sworn.
	Common fine strays	They affirm everything presented above to be true and they further present that John Myles, Christian Cottie, William Collins, Henry Daie, Thomas Whyte, Thomas Tegge and Richard Holle are aged 12 years and more and are now sworn into the assize of the king etc. And that the inhabitants of this lordship give the lord for common fine at the same place at this day as fixed 6s 8d. And that 1 lamb aged 4 months worth 3s 4d in the lord's custody came into this lordship as a stray around the feast of St John the Baptist last past and proclamation thereof was made in market and fair just as the custom is. And none come etc. And so it remains etc. And that one mare coloured [blank] worth 20s in the lord's custody came into the lordship as a stray around the feast of St Matthew the apostle last past and proclamation thereof was made in market and fair just as the custom is. And none come etc. And so it remains etc. And that one colt coloured [blank] worth 6s 8d in the lord's custody came into the lordship as a stray at the feast of All Saints last past and proclamation thereof etc. And none come etc. And so it remains etc.
	Election of officers	And into the office of constable at the same place they elect George Steward who is sworn etc. And into the office of tithingman at the same place they elect John Northe and he is sworn etc. And into the office of aletaster at the same place they elect Walter Blake and he is sworn etc.
		Sum of this view [blank]
		Now of the court
	Essoins	None.
	amercements	The homage at the same place, namely Henry Smyth, Richard Baylis and Edward Bedle in right of his wife, sworn and charged of and upon various articles of this court present that Gregory Carpenter, ^{4d} Henry Butte, ^{4d} John Herringman, ^{4d} Richard Worde cleric, ^{4d} William Fromonde gent, ^{4d} John Pollerd, ^{4d} are tenants and suitors of this court and have defaulted of their suit etc.
	Order to distrain	Further the order is given to the bailiff to distrain William Fromonde gent both to pledge 4s 10d for his relief according to the custom of this manor for one messuage and about forty acres of land called [blank] recently alienated to him by William Plaistowe and to do the lord fealty before the next court.
	Order to distrain	Further the order is also given to the bailiff to distrain Gregory Carpenter both to satisfy the lord of the manor 18d for his relief for one messuage and two acres of land alienated to him by Henry Smyth, according to the custom of this manor, and to do him fealty before the next court.

	Order to distrain	Further the order is given to the bailiff similarly to distrain William Pollerd to do fealty to the lord for one cottage, one curtilage and one perch of land alienated to him by John Powle before the next court.
		Sum of this court [blank].
		Sum total of court and view [blank].
	m3v	16080412
	Morden	View of Frankpledge with court of Robert Garthe esq held at the same place 12 April 6 James I, by grace of God king of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, and of Scotland 41.
	Constable	George Steward constable at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that all is well.
	Tithingman Common fine 6s 8d amercement day	John North, tithingman at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents for common fine at the same place at this day as fixed 6s 8d. And that William Mathew and John Bedle are aged 12 years and more and now are sworn into the assize of the lord king. Therefore etc. And that Busshe Welles gent, ^{2d} Thomas White, ^{2d} John Davies, ^{2d} and William Jackson ^{2d} are resident at the same place and have defaulted of their suit. Therefore etc. And that William Grene is aged 12 years and more and is not yet sworn into the assize of the lord king. Therefore etc. And he has a day to be here at the next court to be sworn as above under penalty of 12d.
	Aletaster	Walter Blake aletaster at the same place, charged, appears and, sworn, presents that Robert Thomalin is a common seller of beer within this lordship and sells his beer in stone pots and from illicit measures and breaks the assize. Therefore etc.
	12 jurors for the king	John Whytinge, Martin Cottie, John White, Richard Chelsham, John Myles – sworn. Robert Middleton, John Stroude, Nicholas Mathew senior, William Daye, Nicholas Mathew junior – sworn. Edward Bedle, Henry Smyth, Richard Bayly, John Carter – sworn.
	Amercement stray	They affirm everything presented above to be true. And further they present that the inhabitants ^{2s} of this lordship have not repaired the stocks [<i>cippos</i>] of the same according to the form of the statute. Therefore they remain in mercy just as etc. And they have a day to repair the same within one month next following under penalty of 55s. And that the said inhabitants ^{20s} have permitted their common boundaries to be unrepaired for the space of three months last past. Therefore they are in mercy just as etc. And they have a day to repair the same before the feast of Pentecost next after the title of this court under penalty of 20s. And that one ewe coloured white worth [blank] in the custody of Martin Cottie came into the lordship as a stray before Christmas last past before the title of this court. Therefore proclamation thereof is to be made just as the custom is etc.
	Election of officers	And into the office of constable at the same place they elect Martin Cotty who is sworn etc. And into the office of tithingman at the same place they elect John Strowde and he is sworn etc. And into the office of aletaster at the same place they elect Nicholas Mathew and he is sworn etc.
		Sum of this view 29s 4d.
		Now of the court
	Amercement	The homage at the same place, namely Henry Smyth, Richard Baylys and Edward Bedell, sworn and charged of and upon various articles of this court, present that Gregory Carpenter, ^{6d} John Herringman, ^{6d} Henry Butte, ^{6d} John Pollerd, ^{6d} are tenants and suitors of this court and have defaulted of their suit. Therefore each of them remains in mercy just as appears over their names.

	Death Order to distrain	Likewise they present that William Fromonde gent, who held of the lord to himself and his heirs one messuage and around forty acres of land with its pertinents called Plaistowes for a rent of 4s 10d for the year and other services, died after the last court seised thereof. And that Bartholomew Fromonde gent is his eldest son and next heir and of full age, whereupon the order is given to the bailiff to distrain, both to pledge the lord 4s 10d for his relief due for the premises and to do him fealty in respect thereof before the next court.
	Release penalty	Likewise they present a certain William Cottisford seized [<i>cepisset</i>] two cows of a certain Edward Bedell, causing damage in lands of a certain Benjamin Kerin ^{**} gent called Spittle Farm within the jurisdiction of this manor, and because of this transgression aforesaid the said Edward Bedell ^{2s} should have intended to lead [<i>duci voluisset</i>] to the lord's pound [<i>parcum</i>] the aforesaid cows thus seized, rescued unjustly from the custody of the aforementioned William. Therefore he is in mercy just as etc. And that John White cut one elm lately growing upon demesne land of this manor called Sowthwells in the aforesaid manor, who being present here in court and questioned in respect thereof does not deny it but places himself in the lord's mercy etc, whereupon the lord of the manor pardons him. And that Johanna Garth widow has a day to scour her ditch from a meadow called Steelhaws next to her orchard as far as her messuage before the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist next under penalty for each perch then not done 12d.
	Information	This court is given information that Henry Butte, who of the lord held freely one messuage and four acres of land ^{with pertinents} late in the occupation of Thomas Dosset by rent of 12d a year, alienated the premises to Daniel Butte and his heirs. Therefore the homage has a further day to better inquire thereof and to certify the truth thereof at the next court.
	Order to distrain	Further the order is given to the bailiff to distrain Gregory Carpenter and William Pallord [sic] just as previously presented in preceding courts.
	Affeerers of view and court	John Whyting, Henry Smyth, Richard Baylis – sworn.
		Sum of this court 8s 10d.
		Sum total of view and court 38s 2d.

^{**} In 1602 Royal licence was granted to Riche to alienate his freehold property in Morden, Carshalton, Mitcham & Sutton to William Kirwyn. (TNA A4/8 fo.64)

	m5	16200330
	Manor of Morden	Court Baron of George Garthe esq held at the same place 30 March AD 1620, [the regnal year of James I, by grace of God king of England,]^{††} Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, namely of England, France and Ireland 18 and of Scotland 53, [in the presence of William Langhorne] gent, steward at the same place.
	Essoins	George Roper by Robert Middleton and Margaret Whitinge widow by Nicholas Surman.
	Homage	Edward Bedle sworn, Henry Harris sworn.
	Tenant defaulting	Who say upon their oath that Bartholomew Fromans esq ^{12d} is a free tenant of the manor aforesaid and owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy just as it appears in the heading.
	Death of Henry Smythe For relief For relief and heriot	At this court the homage present upon their oath that a certain Henry Smyth now deceased, formerly one of the tenants of the manor aforesaid, being in possession of one close with pightle adjoining thereto containing by estimation seven acres situate, lying and being behind [<i>pone</i>], in English ‘behynde’, one messuage or tenement late in the tenure and occupation of John Palmer in the parish of Morden in the county of Surrey, and of two cottages with orchard, garden, easement, curtilage, in English ‘backside’, and pertinents thereto belonging, situate, lying and being in Morden aforesaid formerly in the tenure and occupation of John Palmer and Henry Baker, and of one acre of meadow lying and being in a certain meadow commonly called Walles Meade in the said parish of Morden by virtue of a certain indenture of lease in respect thereof made for various years still to come bearing [<i>gerend</i>] the date 19 May 29 Elizabeth I, the late queen [1587]. And also being seised of five acres of land freely to himself and his heirs next to a meadow called Walles in Stoylestreete and of eight acres and one rood of land and thus in respect thereof possessing and being seised rendered [<i>rendidit</i>] his last will and testament in writing bearing the date 13 November last past [1619] in these words following, namely – [written in English] ‘In the name of God, Amen. I Henry Smyth ^{of Morden} in the County of Surry yeoman beinge weake in bodye but sounde in mynde and of perfect memory prayed be god doe make and ordayne this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge, first I give and bequeath my soule to Almightye God and my bodye to Christian burial in the parish church of Mordon aforesaid. <i>Item</i> I give and bequeath unto my sister Elizabeth fortye shillings to be paide unto her within halfe a yeare after my decease, <i>Item</i> I give unto my brother John Smythe fortye shillings to be paide unto him within halfe a yeare after my decease, <i>Item</i> I give unto Nicholas Lynton the sonne of Joseph Lynton of Mordon aforesaid thirtye shillings to be paide unto him within halfe a yeare after my decease, <i>Item</i> I give and bequeath unto my daughter Prudence one close of lande called Merton Close lyinge in the parish of Mordon aforesaid contayninge by estimacon two acres. <i>Item</i> I give unto Marye my wife and to my three daughters Margaret Francis and Prudence my dwellinge house scituate in Mordon aforesaid with all the buildings and edifices thereunto belonginge and all the land I have in Mordon aforesaid (not bequeathed) with all the buildings and edifices thereupon to be by them solde within one yeare after my decease to the full value for ready mony and all the money that shalbe by them received for the saide house and lande so solde to be at the receipt thereof equally devided between them foure. <i>Item</i> all my goods and chattels whatsoever not bequeathed I give and bequeath unto Marye my wife who I make my sole executrix of this my last will and testament. <i>Item</i> I make Mr George Garthe of Mordon aforesaid esquire and my brother in law Willyam Kinge of Croyden and Robert Middleton of Mordon aforesaid overseers of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hande and seale this thirteenth of November in the yeare of our Lord 1619 ^{††} and afterwards and before this court, thus possessed and seised thereof, he died by reason of which [blank] for relief for the aforesaid five acres of land called Walles and [blank] for relief and one cow worth 40s for heriot for the aforesaid eight acres and one rood of land falls due to the lord and becomes due.

^{††} The corner of the membrane was folded over when photographed

^{‡‡} The original will survives at London Metropolitan Archives DW/PA/5/1619/108 and is copied into the register DW/PA/7/10 f.80.

Prudence Smythe Heriot Fine £3 Fealty respited because below the age of 21 years	<p>At this court the homage present upon their oath that Henry Smyth, now deceased, formerly a tenant of the manor aforesaid, died since the last court ^{seised} of one close of customary land commonly called Merton Close containing by estimation two acres lying and being in Morden within the manor aforesaid and that one cow worth 50 shillings falls due to the lord in respect thereof for heriot and that Prudence Smyth spinster is his youngest daughter and heir thereof according to the customs of the manor aforesaid and aged seventeen years or thereabouts. Upon which the same Prudence being present here in court seeks her admittance to all and singular the premises, with its pertinents, to whom the lord by his steward aforesaid grants seisin thereof by the rod, to have and to hold all and singular the same premises with pertinents to the same Prudence, her heirs and assigns forever of the lord by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid for the rent and services in respect thereof previously due and of right accustomed, and she gives the lord for fine just as appears in the heading. And she is admitted tenant thereof. But fealty of the same Prudence is respited until she reaches her full age of twenty-one years.</p>
Joseph Lynton Heriot accepted by the lord – 5s Fine £3 <i>....ex....^{ss}</i>	<p>At this court comes Henry Harris, one of the customary tenants of the manor aforesaid in his proper person and in open court according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, surrenders into the lord's hand by the hand of his steward aforesaid one messuage or tenement and one curtilage called a backside adjoining the same and one barn with pertinents in Morden within the manor aforesaid to the use of Joseph Lynton, his heirs and assigns forever, whereby heriot falls ^{due} to the lord, but the lord of his special grace accepts in respect thereof only five shillings. Upon which the same Joseph being present in court seeks his admittance to all and singular the premises, to whom the lord by his steward aforesaid grants seisin thereof by the rod, to have and to hold all and singular the same premises with pertinents to the same Joseph, his heirs and assigns forever, of the lord by the rod at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid for the rent and services in respect thereof previously due and of right accustomed, and he gives the lord for fine just as appears in the heading. And he does the lord fealty. And he is admitted tenant thereof.</p>
Affeerers	Edward Bedle, Henry Harris – sworn.
	by me Langhorne steward
m6	16210404
Manor of Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq held at the same place 4[?] April AD 1621, the regnal year of James I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, namely of England, France and Ireland 19 and of Scotland 55, in the presence of William Langhorne gent, steward at the same place.
Essoins	Edward Stiles, Ralph Bennett, Richard Milles, John Chewe, Tobias Parker gent
Jurors for the king with the homage	<p>Nicholas Newington, Nicholas Dumbrill, Walter Blake – sworn.</p> <p>Nicholas Surman, Nicholas Mathewe, Edward Keble – sworn.</p> <p>John Strowde, Thomas Frye, William Mathew, William Stevens – sworn.</p> <p>Roger Thomalyn, Ralph Lucas and Robert Middleton – sworn.</p>
Common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord for common fine 6s 8d.
Constable, tithingman, taster of bread and ale	At the view of frankpledge ^{aforesaid} they elect Nicholas Mathew into the office of constable and Joseph Lynton into the office of tithingman and Roger Thomalyn into the office of taster of bread and ale, and they are sworn.
Humfrey Milles for shooting with a gun	The jury say upon their oath that Humfrey Millis shot with a certain gun and slaughtered birds with the same, and that he does not have a hundred pounds a year. Therefore he forfeits to the lord £10.

^{ss} This entry is smudged

	Roger for the same	The same say upon their oath that Roger [blank] servant of John Chewe committed a similar offence. Therefore he forfeits to the lord £10.
	Walter Blake for keeping an inmate	The same say upon their oath that Walter Blake has kept a certain Thomas Milbridge cohabiting with him in his dwelling-house within the precinct of this leet as one inmate for two months against the form of the statute in cases of this kind recently enacted and provided. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 20s.
	Nicholas Mathewe for the same	The same say upon their oath that Nicholas Mathewe has kept a certain John Bedle cohabiting with him in his dwelling-house within the precinct of this leet as one inmate for three months against the form of the statute aforesaid. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 30s.
	Nicholas Newington dug clay in the Common	They say also upon their oath that Nicholas Newington dug two cart-loads of clay [<i>lutum</i>], in English ‘clay’, in the Common without the lord’s licence. Therefore he is in mercy 4d.
	Peter Snell for the same	They say also upon their oath that Peter Snell committed a similar offence at the same place. Therefore he is in mercy 4d.
	Thomas Frye for the same	They say also upon their oath that Thomas Frye committed a similar offence at the same place for half a cart-load of clay. Therefore he is in mercy 1d.
	William Stevens for selling beer in measures not sealed	They say also upon their oath that William Stevens keeps an ale-house, commonly called in English ‘an ale-house’, within the precinct of this leet, and sells various drinks of beer to subjects of the lord king now at the same place in measures not sealed against the form of the statute ^{in respect thereof} recently enacted and provided. Therefore he is in mercy 12d.
	Ordinance for geese	At this court it is ordained that no inhabitant within the precinct of this leet shall keep any goose or any geese upon the Common after the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next, under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each goose 12d.
	Affeerers	Nicholas Newington, Nicholas Dumbrell.
		Now of the court
	Homage	Joseph Lynton sworn, Edward Bedle sworn, and John Hampton sworn.
	Essoin	Edward Tracye, Margaret Whitinge widow, and Gregory Carpenter.
	Bartholomew Fromans	The homage present upon their oath that Bartholomew Fromans owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy 3s 4d.
	George Roper does fealty	At this court George Roper, who holds of the lord of this manor freely one cottage and a certain parcel of land containing by estimation one rood, and he purchased the same from a certain John Pollard, does his fealty in respect thereof to the lord.
		Affeered by the homage.
		By me Langhorne steward
	m7	16220503
	Manor of Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq held at the same place 3 May AD 1622, the regnal year of James I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, namely of England, France and Ireland 20 and of Scotland 55, in the presence of William Langhorne gent, steward at the same place.
	Essoins	Ralph Bennett, Richard Milles, George Stiles, Henry Thunderman
	Jurors for the king	Nicholas Newington, Edward Stiles, Walter Blake, Nicholas Surman – sworn. Edward Keble, John Strowde, Thomas Frye, Laurence Spicer – sworn. William Mathewe, William Stevens, Roger Tomalyn, Nicholas Dumbrell, Thomas Milbridge – sworn.

	Common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord for common fine 6s 8d.
	Defaulting residents	They say also upon their oath that John Chew ^{3s 4d} is resident within the precinct of the aforesaid view of frankpledge and owes suit at the view of frankpledge aforesaid and has now defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy ^{in respect thereof} as appears over his name.
	Roger Tomalyn	They also say upon their oath that Roger Tomalyn keeps an ale-house commonly called 'an alehouse' within the precinct of this view of frankpledge and sells various drinks of beer to subjects of the lord king now at the same place in measures not sealed against the form of the statute in respect thereof recently enacted and provided. Therefore he is in mercy 2s 6d.
	Thomas Bedle, Richard Beale and Thomas Cawston	At this view of frankpledge aforesaid Thomas Bedle, Richard Beale and Thomas Cawston are sworn into the allegiance of the lord king.
	Constable, tithingman, ale-taster	At the view of frankpledge ^{aforesaid} they elect Nicholas Surman into the office of constable, Edward Bedle into the office of tithingman and Edward Keble into the office of taster of bread and ale, and they are sworn.
	Ordinance for keeping cattle in Bowlane	At this court it is ordained that no person put any cattle in a certain place called Bowlane under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each time 12d.
	Affeerers	Nicholas Newington, Edward Stiles.
		Now of the court
	Essoins	Edward Tracye [deletion] George Carpenter and Margaret Whitinge widow.
	Homage	Edward Bedle sworn.
	Defaulting tenants	Who says upon his oath that George Roper, ^{3s} Bartholomew Fromans gent, ^{5s} and John Hampton ^{3s} are tenants of the lord of this manor and owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy as appears over their names.
	Death of Joseph Lynton and Joseph Lynton is his youngest son and heir	He says also and presents upon his oath that Joseph Lynton, late one of the tenants of the manor aforesaid, who held of the lord of this manor by copy of court roll one messuage or tenement and one <i>ortam</i> , in English called 'one Backside' adjoining thereto and one barn, with pertinents situate, lying and being in Morden within the manor aforesaid, died since the last court and that Joseph ^{Lynton} is his youngest son and his heir thereof according to the custom of the manor aforesaid and aged two years or thereabouts.
	Custody of Joseph Lynton granted	At this court custody of Joseph Lynton youngest son and heir of Joseph Linton deceased, and his land, were granted to Anne Lynton widow, his mother, during the good pleasure of the lord.
	John Hampton when he ought to pay his rent	At this court the homage presents upon his oath that John Hampton ought to pay his rent to the lord for land that he holds of the manor aforesaid annually at Michaelmas.
		By me Langhorne steward

m8	16241006
Manor of Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq held at the same place the Thursday namely 6 October AD 1624, the regnal year of James I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, namely of England, France and Ireland 22 and of Scotland 58, in the presence of John Jeffrey esq, steward at the same place.
Essoins	Zachary Highlord, Thomas Hicks, Nicholas Surman, George Carpenter and Henry Thunderman are essoined by common essoin.
Jurors for the king with homage	Samuel Lane, Nicholas Dumbrell, Walter Blake, Edward Keble, John Strowde, John Bishop, William Stephens, Adam Etherton – sworn. Edward Stile, Edward Bedle, John Hampton, Thomas Heath, Laurence Spicer, John Dowglas, Roger Tomalyn, James North, Edward Whitinge – sworn.
Common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord as fixed for common fine at this day by ancient custom 6s 8d.
Constable, taster of bread and ale	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid they elect John Bishop and James North into the office of constable, and John Dowglas into the office of taster of bread and ale, and they are sworn.
Thomas Stephens for shooting with a gun	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that Thomas Stephens after Christmas last, within the jurisdiction of this manor shot with a certain gun loaded with lead pellets against the form of the statute in cases of this kind enacted and provided. And that he then did not have lands, tenements, rents, offices, wages [<i>vadia</i>] or fees [<i>feod</i>] to the value of £100 a year. Therefore he forfeits £10.
John Carpenter for keeping inmate	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that John Carpenter after Christmas last kept Robert Stephens and [blank] his wife cohabiting with him in his dwelling-house within the precinct of this leet as one inmate for the space of half a month against the form of the statute in cases of this kind enacted and provided. Therefore he is in mercy 5s.
William Stephens for selling drinks in unsealed measures	Likewise the jury say upon their oath aforesaid that William Stephens has kept a <i>domu cervicie</i> or <i>tiplicationis</i> commonly called in English ‘an alehouse’ within the precinct of this lete and after Christmas last and during the time he has kept the ale-house aforesaid sold various drinks of beer to subjects of the lord king then at the same place in measures [<i>poculis</i>] not sealed and illegal measures [<i>mensuris</i>] against the form of the statute recently enacted and provided. Therefore he is in mercy 5s.
George Stile for erecting a cottage against the statute	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that George Stile after the last court erected and built a certain cottage upon the waste land of the demesne of the lord of this manor without the lord’s licence, not having four acres of land of free tenure to the same cottage adjoining or adjacent and thus erected and built after Christmas last, supported and maintained against the form of the statute. Therefore he is in mercy 12d.
David Bennet for blocking the watercourse	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that David Bennet after Christmas last blocked and stopped and diverted the watercourse running through the orchard of William Mathewes to the nuisance of the lord king’s subjects and lieges. Therefore he is in mercy 12d.
	And it is ordained by the court that he allows [<i>demitteret</i>] the watercourse to run in its right and former course before Christmas next under penalty 5s.
Laurence Spicer for breaking the lord’s pound	Likewise the jury say upon their oath aforesaid that Lawrence Spicer after Christmas last broke the pound [<i>parca</i>] of the lord within the precinct of this manor and took and abducted pigs at the same place distrained and impounded in the same park and made and permitted them to go at large. Therefore he is in mercy 2s.

Thomas Heath for placing dung	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that Thomas Heath, after Christmas last, placed various cart-loads of dung upon the waste land of the demesne of the lord of this manor to the nuisance of the lord king's subjects and lieges. Therefore he is in mercy 4d. And it is ordained by the court that he remove the dung before the feast of the purification of Blessed Virgin Mary under penalty of 10s.
Nicholas Dumbrell for a similar offence	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that Nicholas Dumbrell committed a similar offence. Therefore he is in mercy 2d. And it is ordained by the court that he remove the dung as above under penalty of 10s.
Nicholas Surman for a similar offence	Likewise the jury aforesaid say upon their oath aforesaid that Nicholas Surman committed a similar offence. Therefore he is in mercy 2d. And it is ordained by the court that he remove the dung as above under penalty of 10s.
	It is ordained also by the court that the aforesaid Carpenter remove the aforesaid Robert Stephen and [blank] his wife cohabiting with him as inmates aforesaid under penalty of forfeiture of 10s for each month the aforesaid Robert Stephens and [blank] his wife continue in his house aforesaid.
	It is ordained also by the court that each person pay for releasing cattle of whatever kind or pigs impounded in the pound of the lord of this manor for distraint upon the handing over of the same distraints 2d.
	It is ordained that Edward Tracie cleanse and scour his ditch leading between Nuberie and Parkeland before the feast of the purification of Blessed Virgin Mary under penalty of 12d for each rod or perch not cleansed or scoured.
Affeerers	William Mathews, John Bishop.
	Now of the court
Homage	Edward Bedle sworn, John Hampton sworn, Edward Whitinge sworn.
Essoin	Edward Tracie is essoined by Lawrence Spicer.
Encroachment by Walter Blake	The homage presents upon their oath that Walter Blake after the last court intruded himself upon the waste land of the demesne of this manor and encroached land of the lord containing by estimation [blank] and enclosed the aforesaid land with hedges and ditches and after the intrusion aforesaid occupied the land and now occupies and receives the issues and 'esplees' and profits thereof and takes and receives and converts to his own use. Therefore he is in mercy 12d.
Default	Likewise the homage presents upon their oath that George Roper owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy 3s 4d.
Default	Likewise the homage presents that Bartholomew Froman owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in mercy 3s 4d.
	It is ordained by the court with the assent of John Hampton that he and his heirs, according to the amount of his tenure of two acres of land late parcel of the whole tenement now divided by Edward Tracie and the aforesaid John Hampton as it lies, hold by roll of court according to the custom of this manor paying annually to the lord of this manor for the time being for the amount of the land aforesaid now in the tenure and occupation of the aforesaid John Hampton or his assigns 20d rent a year, namely 10d for each of the two acres of the aforesaid acres of land at Michaelmas, and that the aforesaid John Hampton renders and pays now all the rent arrears which are in arrears and owed according to the rate aforesaid.
	And the order is given to the bailiff of this manor that he take and seize into the hand of the lord of this manor the tenement of Lawrence Dun ^{held} by copy of court roll according to the custom of this manor until he makes fine to the lord of this manor for entry and intrusion into the tenement aforesaid, his fine not paid nor his fealty done.
	Affeered by the homage
	By me John Jeffrey steward

m9	16260405
Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq held at the same place the Wednesday namely 5 April 2 Charles I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, AD 1626, by Robert Trott gent, steward at the same place.
Essoin	Edward Tracy, William Audry, George Stiles, Charles Butler, Bartholomew Froman, Gregory Carpenter, George Roper, essoined by [blank] for common essoin.
Jury for the lord king with homage	Samuel Lane, Edward Stiles, Nicholas Surman, John Bishopp, Edward Beadle, Henry Stephenson, William Stephens, Roger Tomalin – sworn. John Maior, Adam Etherton, Robert Stephens, Walter Blake, Edward Keeble, Richard North, Thomas Linton, John Hampton – sworn.
Common fine	Who say upon their oath that they give the lord as fixed for common fine at this day by ancient custom 6s 8d.
Constable, tithingman, taster of bread and ale	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid they elect Laurence Spicer into the office of constable, and he is not sworn because he is absent, and they elect Edward Beadle into the office of tithingman and they elect Walter Blake into the office of taster of bread and ale, and they are sworn.
	Likewise the jurors say upon their oath that John Savadge has not worked with his cart in mending the royal way in Morden regulated [<i>statut</i> '] by the surveyor of the said way according to the form of the statute enacted in this respect. Therefore he is in mercy for such default 6s 8d.
	Likewise they present that the ditch of William Stephens, Samuel Lane, George Smith, John Savadge and William Mathewe leading from the bridge which is called in English 'Stone bridge' going as far as the meadow, in English 'the Common Meade', is full of earth and dung, so that rain water often flows outside the ditch of that royal way inundating it to the nuisance of lieges of the said lord king travelling by that way, therefore it is ordained by the court that they cleanse the ditch aforesaid before the feast of St Bartholomew next under penalty for each rod so deficient for each of them 12d.
	Likewise they present that the ditch of George Smyth leading from the meadow called Hawkes Mead going as far as the meadow called Hobalds Mead is full of earth and dung, so that rain water often flows outside the ditch of that royal way inundating it to the nuisance of lieges of the said lord king travelling by that way, therefore it is ordained by the court that he cleanse the ditch aforesaid before the feast of St Bartholomew next under penalty for each rod so deficient 12d.
	Likewise they present that the ditch of Edward Tracy gent is full of earth and dung at the lower part of the field called Parklands, next to the royal way, so that rain water often flows outside the ditch of that royal way inundating it to the nuisance of lieges of the said lord king travelling by that way, therefore it is ordained by the court that he cleanse the ditch aforesaid before the feast of St Bartholomew next under penalty for each rod so deficient 12d.
	Likewise they present that William Stephens encroached and intruded in land of the lord without the lord's licence and built one chimney, in English 'a chimney', upon the said land. Therefore it is ordained by the court that he destroy the said chimney before Michaelmas next under penalty of forfeiting 40s.
	Likewise they present that William Stephens converted a certain stable, in English 'a stable', in a cottage or dwelling-house against the form of the statute enacted in this respect. Therefore it is ordained by the court that the said William restore the said cottage so divided in its former state as a single dwelling-house which it was used as before, before the feast of St Bartholomew next under penalty of forfeiting 40s.

	Likewise they present that Nicholas Surman placed various cart-loads of dung, in English 'cartlodes of dongue', upon the waste land of the demesne. Therefore it is ordained by the court that he remove the said dung before the feast of St John the Baptist next under penalty of forfeiting 12d.
	Likewise they present that Bartholomew Froman gent, ^{6s 8d} and Edward Whitinge ^{3s 4d} owe suit at this court and have defaulted. Therefore each of them is in mercy as appears over their names.
	Likewise they present that Edward Beadle permits his cow, in English 'a heifer', to stray in the royal way without a keeper against the custom and laws of this court. Therefore he is in mercy 2s.
	Likewise they present that Edward Keeble has erected and built a certain cottage upon the waste land of the demesne of the lord of this manor without the lord's licence, not having four acres of land of free tenure adjoining the same cottage or adjacent and thus erected and built, supported still and maintained against the form of the statute. Therefore he is in mercy 10s.
	Likewise they present that George Stiles committed a similar offence. Therefore he is in mercy 10s.
Affeerers	Samuel Lane, Edward Stiles.
	Now of the Court Baron
	The homage for the lord of the manor being sworn aforesaid for the lord king, namely Edward Beadle sworn, Thomas Linton sworn and John Hampton sworn – nothing to present.
	Public proclamation is made in this court, just as the custom is, that William Audry, cleric, shall come in court and show copy of the roll of this court whereby he claims or wishes to claim to maintain two acres of his land, or more or less, called Emcotts Hawe lying in Morden, and he has not come, whereupon a day is given until the next court to show by what right or title he holds the said two acres of land or otherwise to forfeit the said two acres of land into the lord's hand according to the custom of the manor. By me Robert Trott steward.
m10	16270413
Manor of Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garthe esq, lord of the manor aforesaid, held at Morden within that manor 13 April 1627, 3 Charles I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, in the presence of William Langhorne gent, steward at the same place.
Essoin	William Audry cleric.
Jury for the lord king	William Mathewe, John Maior, Thomas Heath, Michael Dumbrell, James Northe – sworn. William Blake, Edward Keble, Richard North, Henry Stevenson, John Savage – sworn. John Bishoppe, Henry Thunderman, Roger Thomalyn, Robert Stephens, Adam Etherton – sworn.
Defaulting residents	Who say upon their oath that Thomas Hicks gent, ^{3s 4d} and George Roper ^{6s 8d} are resident within the precinct of the view of frankpledge aforesaid and owe suit at the same view of frankpledge and have defaulted. Therefore they are in mercy just as appears over their names.
Common fine	Common fine 6s 8d.

William Stephens for previous ordinances	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that William Stephens has not cleansed 5 perches of a certain ditch leading from the stone bridge called Stonebridge as far as the Common Meade before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle AD1626 according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each perch thereof twelve pence, in total it amounts to 5s.
George Smyth for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that George Smythe has not cleansed 50 perches of the aforesaid ditch before the aforesaid feast according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each perch thereof twelve pence, in total it amounts to 50s.
John Savage for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that John Savage has not cleansed 10 perches of the aforesaid ditch before the aforesaid feast according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each perch thereof twelve pence, in total it amounts to 10s.
George Smyth for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that George Smythe has not cleansed 10 perches of a certain ditch leading from a certain meadow called Hawkes Meade as far as a certain other meadow called Hobardes Meade before the aforesaid feast according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each perch thereof twelve pence, in total it amounts to 10s.
Edward Tracy for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that Edward Tracye gent has not cleansed six perches of a certain ditch lying and being at the lower end of a certain field called Parke lande next to the royal way at the same place before the aforesaid feast according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each perch thereof twelve pence, in total it amounts to 6s.
William Stephens for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury aforesaid say and present upon their oath that William Stephens has not pulled down a certain chimney, in English 'a chymney', recently built upon the lord's ground before the aforesaid feast according to a certain ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 40s.
Ordinance for John Savage	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that John Savage cleanse as much of the ditch leading from the stone bridge called Stonebridge towards the common meadow as pertains to him to cleanse at or before the feast of St Bartholomew next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch thereof then not cleansed 12d.
Ordinance for Richard Crane	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Richard Crane cleanse as much of the aforesaid ditch as pertains to him to cleanse at or before the feast aforesaid under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch thereof then not cleansed 12d.
Ordinance for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Richard Crane place a certain board, called in English 'a planke', leading out of a certain close called Barne Close in a certain lane called Bowe Lane, across a certain ditch at the same place before 1 May next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord 3s 4d.
Ordinance for William Stephens	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that William Stephens pull down a certain chimney, called in English 'a chymney', recently built upon the lord's ground before 1 May next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord in respect thereof 10s.
Ordinance for Edward Tracye	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Edward Tracye cleanse a certain ditch between a certain gate called Newbery gate and certain land called Parke lands before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch thereof then not cleansed 12d.
	overleaf[?]
m10v	
Laurence Spicer, constable	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid Laurence Spicer is elected into the office of constable, and he is not sworn because he is not present.

tithingman, aletaster	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid they elect Adam Etherton into the office of tithingman and Richard Northe into the office of taster of bread and ale, and they are sworn.
Ordinance for Laurence Spicer	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Laurence Spicer, now elected into the office of constable, take his oath for the due performance of that his office before any justice of the peace of the lord king within the county of Surrey appointed to keep [the peace] before 10 May next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord £5.
	Now of the court
Essoins	No essoins.
Homage	Edward Bedle.
Defaulting tenants	Who says and presents upon his oath that John Harrington ^{3s 4d} in right of his wife is a tenant of the lord and owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is amerced at 3s 4d.
Custody of Joseph Lynton committed	At this court the lord commits the custody of Joseph Lynton and his lands to Alice Lynton widow during the lord's good pleasure and to render account of their profits of the same land upon reasonable request made therefor and she gives the lord for fine <i>prohumen' pl....</i> to have the custody aforesaid so committed 2s.
	By me Langhorne steward.
m11	16280423
Manor of Morden	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of Richard Garthe esq, lord of the manor aforesaid, held at Morden within that manor 23 April 1628, 4 Charles I, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, in the presence of William Langhorne gent, steward at the same place.
Essoin	Ann Greenewell widow
Jury for the lord king	John Bishoppe, Thomas Heath, William Batts, Laurence Spicer – sworn. Nicholas Dumbrell, James Northe, Henry Thunderman, Robert Stephens – sworn. Walter Blacke, Edward Keble, George Stiles, Richard North – sworn. Henry Stevenson, William Stephens, Roger Thomalyn, Adam Etherton – sworn.
Ordinance for Richard Crane	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Richard Crane cleanse the ditch between the bridge called Stonebridge and a certain gate called Old Mordon Gate and a pightle of Richard North as far as the Common meadow and the ditch between the meadow called Hobaldes Meade and the meadow called Hawkes Meade before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch ^{thereof} then not done 12d.
Ordinance for Edward Tracye	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Edward Tracye cleanse the ditch between the close called Newbery Close and certain land called Parkelandes before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch ^{thereof} then not done 12d.
Ordinance for John Bishoppe	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that John Bishoppe cleanse the ditch between the bridge called Stonebridge and the common called Sutton Common before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch ^{thereof} then not done 12d.
Ordinance for Richard Crane	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Richard Crane cleanse the ditch between the bridge called Stonebridge and the common called Sutton Common before the feast of St Bartholomew the apostle next under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each perch ^{thereof} then not done 12d.

William Stephens for keeping an Inmate	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that William Stephens has kept with him in his dwelling-house Henry Thunderman for the space of twelve months. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each month thereof ten shillings – in total it amounts to £6.
Richard Garth for building two cottages	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that Richard Garth esq has built 2 new cottages upon the lord's waste and has not put four acres of land of free and hereditary occupation with each of the cottages according to the form of the statute in such cases recently enacted and provided. Therefore he forfeits to the lord for each of the cottages ten pounds – in total it amounts to £20.
Edward Keble for building a cottage	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that Edward Keble has built a new cottage and has not put four acres of land of free and hereditary occupation with the same according to the form of the statute in such cases recently enacted and provided. Therefore he forfeits £10.
George Stiles for continuing a cottage	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that George Stiles has continued to keep one newly-built cottage for one month and has not in respect thereof put [deletion] four acres of land of free and hereditary occupation with the same according to the form of the statute in such cases recently enacted and provided. Therefore he forfeits to the lord £10.
John Mager	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that John Mager put and kept upon the Common a certain gelding being mangy, in English, 'beinge Mangye' [deletion]. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 10s.
Ordinance for keeping alien sheep upon the Common	At this court it is ordained that no parishioner of Morden keeps any sheep of any person not being of the same parish in winter upon any Commons within the parish aforesaid under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each sheep 6d.
Ordinance for ringing pigs	At this court it is ordained that every parishioner of the parish of Morden ring and yoke all their pigs from the feast of Quadragesima, ...[continued overleaf]
m11v	
	... in English called 'Shrovetide', until Michaelmas annually under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each pig so unringed and unyoked 4d.
George Stiles presented for keeping geese upon the Common	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present upon their oath that George Stiles keeps his geese upon the Common against the form of the ordinance made in respect thereof. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 12d.
Nicholas Dumbrell for the same	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid the jury say and present Nicholas Dumbrell for the same. Therefore he forfeits to the lord 12d.
Ordinance for keeping cattle without a keeper	At this court it is ordained that no person keeps any cattle in a certain lane called Bowe Lane without a keeper under penalty of forfeiting to the lord for each beast 4d.
Ordinance for Robert Stephens for selling ale	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that Robert Stephens is not to sell any ale without licence except for such ale as is now in his house under penalty of forfeiting to the lord 10s.
Ordinance for William Stephens for selling ale	At the view of frankpledge aforesaid it is ordained that William Stephens will provide himself with ale to the value of six shillings for each, in English, 'barrell' and that he is not to sell any ale except according to the price fixed in the statute under penalty of forfeiting the penalty mentioned in the statute.
Ordinance for maintaining gates at common meadow	At this court it is ordained that any person who has any meadow in the Common meadow according to their individual and respective size at their own charge before 6 May next ^{ought} to make and provide one gate to the said meadow under penalty of forfeiting to the lord according to the proportion of twelve pence for each acre thereof towards which they are answerable, the lord will give any timber for the same.

		Now of the court
	Homage	Edward Bedle sworn, John Hampton in right of his wife sworn
	Licence to let for John Hampton Fine for having this licence	At this court the lord by his steward aforesaid grants to John Hampton, his heirs and assigns, licence to let at farm to any person or to the executors, administrators and assigns of any person, one close called Martyn Close, with pertinents lying and being within the manor aforesaid and held of the same manor, from Michaelmas last past until the full end ^{and} term of thirty years from now next following and fully complete and finished or from any other day until the end of any other term within the term aforesaid, saving only to the lord of the manor aforesaid, his heirs and assigns, all and singular the heriots, reliefs, customs and services in respect thereof due and of right accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine for so having this licence in respect thereof just as appears in the heading.
	Licence to fell trees for Edward Bedle for repairs <i>ex'l</i>	At this court the lord by his steward aforesaid grants to Edward Bedle, one of the customary tenants of this manor aforesaid by assignment of the lord, licence to fell trees for the repair of a certain customary tenement of the same Edward Bedle.
		By me Langhorne steward
		[British Library Add Ch 56047 belongs here]

	<i>Ir</i>	<i>[This roll is in English]</i>
		16551011
	The Manor of Morden	The View of Frankpledge with the Court Baron of George Garth esq lord of the said Manor held there on Thursday the eleventh of October In the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fiftie and five By Matthew Carleton esq Steward there.
1	Essoynes	Thomas Downes, Widow Dumbrell Roger Comblinge Robert Carpenter and William Chalkhill are essoyned for this Turne only
2		Plaints none.
3	Constable Common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Warden Constable there being required to appeare appeared And being sworne to present what concerns his office presents all well etc And now alsoe presents the Common Fyne to bee 6s 8d And payd the same.
4	Tytheingman	John Whittington Tytheingman there appeared not, Being gone out of this parish to Ewell.
5	Aleconner	John Dollett Aleconer there being required appeared and is sworne etc.
6	Pounder	Richard North Pounder there.
7	The Jury there	Edward Styles, Thomas Warden, William Quarrington, John Major, John Franke, George Harrison, sworne. Edward Wharam, John Dollett, William Arthurbury, Michael Crouther, William Graves, Thomas North, sworne.
8		Who being sworne and Charged to enquire of and upon diverse Articles concerning the said Court present as followeth.
9	Constable elect	First they doe elect and Chose John Major to be Constable for the yeare ensueing who present in Court is Sworne faithfully to performe the said office.
10	Tytheingman elect	Alsoe at this Court the Jury doe elect and chose Richard Hall to be Tytheingman for the yeare to come who present is sworne etc.
11	Aleconner	Alsoe they continew John Dollett Aleconner for the yeare to come Who present is sworn etc.
12	Pounder	Alsoe they present Robert Martyn to be pounder for the yeare to come.
13	order	Alsoe the Jury aforesaid present that the Common Fyne at this day payable is 6s 8d and doe order That if any person or persons Shall refuse to pay his or their just proporcion thereof that ought to pay the same either this day or for the future shall forfeit to the Lord of the Mannor aforesaid for such refusall the summe of 2s 6d to be levyed by distraint upon his or their goods and chattells.
14		Alsoe they present That Michael Croucher hath scoured his ditch at the lower end of Stone Bridge according to our presentment at the last Court
15		Also they present that Edward Rance hath not scoured the same ditch from Michael Crouchers land downe to the Middle of the Ponde in Old Mourden according to the presentment at the last Court which land is now come into the Lords hand, therefore they desire the same way be scoured accordingly.
16	order payne	Whereas the Jury at the last Court did order That William Chalkhill Mr Cleare, the Widow Dambell, Edward Raunce and William Graves should scoure their severall proporcions of the ditch from William Graves his Pond to the Slowe in Twyrye Lane before the first of May then next following upon payne for every rodd undone to forfeit 12d And whereas noe person hath yet done his whole part saveing William Graves Therefore they are ameirsed in 2s 6d apeece And it is ordered that they scoure the same proporcionably before the first of May next upon payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Rodd undone 3s 4d.

17	order payne	Whereas at the last Court it was ordered that Mr Cleare should scoure and cleanse the Common Sewer beginning at the Style in Edward Rances Meade leadeing downe Hawkes Meade to his Rayle abutting upon Hobbolls Meade before the 24 th day of June next following upon payne to forfeit for every Rodd not done 12d And now at this Court the Jury doe present that the same is not yet scoured therefore he is ameirsed in 2s 6d A Rodd And doe order that he scoure the same by the first of May next upon payne to forfeit for every Rodd not done 2s.
18		Alsoe they present that the Style presented at the last Court to be made and sett up in the Common Highway leading from Lower Mourden thorow Combes is sett up accordingly.
19	order payne	Alsoe they present that John Dollett hath throwne out a part of his Incroachment since the last Court and doe refer it to the Lord of this Mannor whether he hath continewed him in the Residue And if he hath not, Then they ameirce him for not throwing out the whole in 5s And doe order That he lay out the same before the first of May next upon payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor 10s.
20		Alsoe they order that noe person or persons shall hereafter suffer his or their Cattell to goe and feede on the lands within the said Mannor without a Keeper befor St James Day in every yeare nor after the first day of March upon payne to have the same Cattell Impounded and to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Beast soe taken 6d.
21	order	Alsoe they order that if any Cattell belonging to any other Mannor shall come upon the lands of this Mannor The same shalbe taken and impounded and there kept till they have agreed with the Lord of this Mannor
22	order payne 40s	Alsoe they present that Roger Tomblinge Edward Wareham and Widow Reeve have divided their howses and taken in severall tenants Therefore they are presented for erecting of Cottages contrary to the Statute And doe order that they doe remove the said tenants and sett the said buildings in such maner as they were before upon payne severally to forfeit for every moneths continuance 40s.
23	Cottage erected	Alsoe they present that John Dollett hath erected a Cottage upon part of the Lords waste which they refer to the Lord of the said Mannor.
24		Alsoe they present that the Lane leadeing to Hampton feilds [<i>sic</i>] called Muncktons Lane is stopped up by the Inhabitants of the parish of Marton And the owners of the same Feild have used tyme out of minde to goe that way thorow that Land to the said Feild with Carts and Carryages.
25	The Homage	Thomas Style Esq and John Hampton being of the Homage there Sworne to present those things that concerne the Court Barron doe present nothinge for this turne because they have nothinge to present.
26		Affeired by the whole Jury there.
	<i>Iv</i>	
		Add Roll 56047 286.g 969
		Phillipps MS 31797

	m12	<i>[This membrane is in English]</i>
		16580415
	Morden [Mourdon]	The view of frankpledge with the Court Barron of George Garth esq held there on the fifteenth day of Aprill In the yeare of our Lord Gode one thousand sixe hundred fiftie and eight by Matthew Carle[ton esq]*** steward there.
	Plaints	None
	Common fine 6s 8d Constable elected	John Major, Constable there appeared and being sworne presents the Common Fyne at this day payable 6s 8d and now in Court paid the same. And at this Court John Franke is chosen in his stead for the yeare ensueing who present in Court is sworne faithfully to performe the said office.
	Tytheingman To him a Rodd	Richard Hall, Tytheingman there, appeared and is sworne etc. And now at this Court John Wright is chosen in his stead for the yeare ensueing Who not in Court To him a Rodd etc. And he is ordered to take his oathe before some Justice of the peace of this County to serve his said office by Tewsday next on payne of £5.
	Aleconner	John Dollett Aleconner there appeared and is sworne etc. And now at this Court he is continewed in his said office for the yeare ensueing and sworne etc.
	Pounder	Now at this Court Robert Martin Pounder is continewed in his said office for the yeare ensueing.
	The Jury there	Edward Styles, Thomas Warden, William Quarrington, Jonas Lowgee, John Major, Thomas Downes – sworne John Frakes, Edward Chardham, John Dallett, William Arterbury, Michael Crowcher, William Graves – sworne.
		Who being sworne and charged to enquire of and upon divers Articles concerning the said Court present as followes.
	Widow Dambrell, Thomas Dambrell Mercy 2s a Rodd Payne 2s a Rodd	First they present that Widow Dambrell and Thomas Dambrell her sonne have not scowred their proportion of the ditch from within Graves pond to the Slowe in Twiry Lane according to former order therefore they are in mercy 2s a Rodd. And It is ordered that the said widow and her said sonne And alsoe Michael Crowcher doe scowre and cleanse their severall proportions of the same ditch before the first of September next on payne to the Lord for every Rodd not done 2s.
	Jonas Lowgee mercy 5s Payne 2s 6d	Alsoe they present the Common Sewer now in the possession of Jonas Lowgee is not scowred according to former presentment beginning at the Style in Michael Crowchers Meade leading downe Hawkes Meade to his Rayle abutting upon Hobbells Meade. Therefore he is in mercy 5s. And it is ordered that he scour the same before the first of September next on payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Rodd not done 2s 6d.
	Order	Alsoe they order that noe person shall suffer his or theyr Cattell to goe and feede in the Lands within this Mannor without a keeper before St James day in every yeare nor after the first of March on payne of impounding their Cattell. And to forfeit for every Beast soe taken 6d.
	Order	Alsoe they order that if any other Cattell of any other Mannor come and feede upon the lands belonging to this Mannor that they be taken and impounded and there kept till the owners thereof have agreed with the Lord of this Mannor for the same.

*** The corner of the membrane is folded over the text.

Edward Wareham Henry Reeve mercy 10s a peece Payne 40s a moneth	<p>Alsoe they present that Edward Wareham and Henry Reeve have not sett their Cottages and buildings in such maner as formerly they were, but have still divided their tenements and taken in tenants contrary to former presentment and orders. Therefore they are amerced in 10s a peece. And it is ordered that they remove the said tenants and sett the said Howses as they were on payne to forfeit severally for every moneths continerrance 40s.</p>
Widow Bishopp payne 2s 6d	<p>Alsoe they present that the usuall place betweene Mourdon Church and Sutton Common where there formerly was a bridge is now without soe that the way is not passable. Therefore they order that Widow Bishopp who holds the land on both sides the ditch where the same bridge ought to stand doe make and sett a Bridge there before the first of September next on payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor if not done 2s 6d.</p>
The heirs of Thomas Style 4 Heryottes £8	<p>Alsoe the Jury aforesaid doe present that Thomas Style esq who held by copie of Court Roll of this Mannor two Customary houses and certain lands lyeing in Mourdon conteyneing foure severall copieholds and all heryotable, ^{longe since .....and Did to the use of his will and} Since the last Court and before this Court dyed thereof seised, and that before his death he made his last Will and Testament. But how by his said Will he disposed thereof they know not. And that foure Horses were seised and answered to the Lord for Heryotts who delivered them back for £8. Whereupon proclamation is made if etc. And noe body etc.</p>
Judith Hampton Rent 20d Fyne £3	<p>Now at this Court the Jury doe finde that Prudence the wife of John Hampton and heire of Henry Smith who by copie of Court Roll of the said Mannor held to her and her heirs One Close of land conteyneing by estimation two acres (be it more or less) Customary and heriotable called Martin Close late in the occupation of Edward Fostat Longe before the Court dyed thereof seised. And that Judith Hampton is daughter of the said [deletion] and Prudence and heir of the said Prudence. But nothinge happened to the Lord for a Heryott because the said Prudence at the time of her death was a Feme Covert.^{†††} And now in full Court came the said Judith being of full age and desired of the Lord of the said Mannor to the premises aforesaid with th'appurtenances to be admitted. To whom the Lord by his Steward aforesaid the same did grant and thereof delivered seisin by the Rodd. To have and to hold unto her the said Judith Hampton, her heirs and assigns, for ever At the will of the Lord according to the custome of the said Mannor by the yearly Rent of 20d and by the Customes and Services formerly due and of right accustomed. And soe she is admitted thereof the tenant, did her fealty and gave to the Lord for a fyne as appears in the Margent.</p>
Richard Taylor Mr Chetty Rent 20d Fine £3	<p>Afterwarde at this Court in full and open Court came the said Judith Hampton, daughter and heire of the said Prudence Hampton and surrendered into the hands of the Lord of this said Mannor by the acceptance of the said Steward All that her Close of land aforesaid called or knowne by the name of Martin Close conteyneing by estimation two acres (be it more or less) lyeing in the parish of Mordon neere Merton Common late in the tenure or occupation of Edward Foster being Customary and heryotable, To which she was now admitted, to the use and behoof of Richard Taylor of Martyn gent his heires and assignes forever. But nothing happened to the Lord for a Heryott upon the surrender aforesaid because the said Judith hath nothing at that tyme to answeere the same. And now at this Court came the said Richard Taylor by John Taylor his Brother and as his attorney desired to the said Close of land and all and singular the premises with their appurtenances to be admitted. To whom the Lord by his Steward aforesaid the same did grant and thereof delivered seisin by the Rodd, To have and to hold unto him the said Richard Taylor his heires and assigns for ever, Att the will of the Lord according to the custome of the said Mannor by the yearly rent of 20d and by the customes and services formerly due and of right accustomed. And soe he is admitted Tenant by his said Attorney Gave to the Lord for a fyne as appears in the Margent. But his fealty is respited untill he comes into Court etc.</p>

††† ie a married woman

Robert Linton Fine £3 to be paid at Morden howse 1st May and 1st July⁺⁺⁺ Pledges[?] Thomas Downes Humphrey Mills	Alsoe now at this Court the Jury doe finde that John Linton who by copie of Court Roll of this Mannor held to him and his heires One Cottage with th'appurtenances lyeing and being neere the Cottage and lands of Thomas Downes, Since the last Court and before this Court dyed thereof seised. And that Robert Linton is youngest sonne and heire of the said John according to the custome of the Mannor aforesaid. Who present in court and of full age desired of the Lord of the said Mannor to the said Cottage with th'appurtenances to be admitted. To whom the Lord by his Steward aforesaid the same did grant and thereof delivered seisin by the Rodd. To have and to hold unto him the same Robert Linton, his heires and assigns for ever At the will of the Lord according to the custome of the Mannor aforesaid By the rents, customes and services formerly due and of right accustomed. And soe he is admitted thereof tenant, did his fealty and gave to the Lord for a fine as appears in the Margent.
	Affeered by Edward Style, Thomas Warden, William Quarrington, Affeerors.
m13	16610416
Morden [Mourdon] 1661	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq lord of the Manor [aforesaid]^{\$\$\$} held Tuesday 16 April 13 Charles II, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, by Matthew Carleton esq, steward at the same place.
Plaints	None
Essoins	None
Constable	John Franke constable at the same place, charged, appears and is sworn etc. And now at this court Michael Croucher is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. Who being present in court is sworn to perform the aforesaid office well and faithfully etc.
Tithingman Common fine 6s 8d	John Wight tithingman at the same place, charged, appears and is sworn etc. And pays Common Fine of 6s 8d at this day payable. And now at this court Thomas Cockes is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. Who being present in court takes his oath to perform the aforesaid office well and faithfully etc.
Aletaster	John Dollet, aletaster at the same place, charged, etc and is sworn etc. And now at this court Robert Major is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. Who not being present in court, to him the rod etc. And it is ordained that he take his oath before any Justice of the peace of the lord king in the county of Surrey to well and faithfully perform the aforesaid office within 10 days.
Pounder at the same place	Robert Martin pounder of the common pound at the same place died after the last court and before this court. And now the aforesaid Robert Major is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. And to him the rod etc.
	Thomas Warden, William Quarlington [sic], Jonas Lowgee, Michael Crowcher, John Franke, Edward Wharam – sworn John Whittington, Richard Hall, John Dollett, John Wight, John Letts, William Grave – sworn
	Who being sworn and charged to enquire of and upon divers Articles concerning the aforesaid Court say and present as follows. The Jurors aforesaid present in these English words following (namely)
	First wee present that the Common Sewer now in the possession of Jonas Lowgee is scowred according to the presentment made at the last court. But that the said Jonas hath turned the water another way then antiently it went. Therefore he is ordered to let the same run as formerly it did by Michaelmas next on paine to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor 2s 6d.

⁺⁺⁺ perhaps due 1 May but paid 1 July?

^{\$\$\$} the corner of the membrane is folded over the text

		<i>Item</i> wee order that noe person or persons shall suffer his or their Cattell to goe and feede in the Lands of this Mannor before St James day without a keeper nor after the first of March on paine of impounding their Cattell and to forfeit for every Beast soe taken 1s.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that if the Cattell belonging to any other Mannor come and feede on the waste lands of this Mannor that they be taken and impounded and kept untill satisfaction be made unto the Lord of this Mannor for the same.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that John Dollett hath made an Incroachment upon the Common of this Mannor since the last Court. And he is ordered to lay out the same by Midsummer next on paine of 5s.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that Hugh Dollett, Thomas Warden, Edward Whareham, and the Widow Dumbrell senior have suffered their watercourse to goe to decay for want of scouring from Southwell Corner to Hoballs Bridge and wee order that they cleanse and scoure the same betweene this and Alhollan Day **** next on paine to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that Mr William Booth the Minister hath suffered his watercourse betweene Steele Hawes stile and Horse Lease to goe to decay for want of scouring. And wee order that he cleanse and scoure the same betweene this and Alhollan Day next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that Collonell Phillipps doe cleanse and scoure the watercourse leadeing from Mersh downe to Mountaine Gapp before Alhollan Day next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that Elizabeth Bishopp widow doe cleanse and scoure the watercourse [deletion] leadeing from Shepards Lane downe towards Stone Bridge betweene this and Alhollan Day next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that [blank] Harrison widow doe cleanse and scoure the ditch or watercourse leading downe to Stone Bridge (and lyeing and adioyneing to the Highway there) betweene this and Alhollan Day next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee present Hoppgarden Ponde lyeing open to the Highway and daingerous for the passage of his Majesties Liege people passing that way. And we desire that the Lord of the said Mannor will please to raile the same to prevent dainger.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that the Common Pound is much in decay. And we desire that the Lord of the said Mannor will please to repaire the same.
		Now of the Court Baron
	2nd proclamation for heirs of Thomas Style esq	Now at this court a second proclamation is made if the heirs of Thomas Style esq, deceased, shall have come into court to be admitted to various lands and customary tenements upon the death of the aforesaid Thomas and none etc.
		Likewise at this court they present that William Chalkhill, who holds freely of the lord of this manor to himself and his heirs one cottage lying in Longer Mourdon for a rent of [blank] a year, after the last court and before this court alienated and sold the premises aforesaid to John Letts whereby there falls due to the lord for Relief [blank]. And now at this court the aforesaid John Letts acknowledges the premises and does fealty etc.
		Likewise they present that Robert Carpenter, who holds freely of the lord of this manor to himself and his heirs one tenement and land in Morden [Mourdon] for a rent of 3s 2d a year, after the last court and before this court alienated and sold the premises aforesaid to Stephen Symonds whereby there falls due to the lord for Relief 3s 2d now paid. And it is ordered that the aforesaid Stephen appear at a special court to do fealty etc.

**** ie All Hallows or All Saints Day – 1 November.

		Likewise they present that Richard Garth gent, who holds freely of the lord of this manor to himself and his heirs one tenement and twenty acres of land (either more or less) for a rent of [blank] a year, after the last court and before this court alienated and sold the premises aforesaid to Daniel Ballow whereby there falls due to the lord for Relief [blank]. And it is ordained that the bailiff of the manor aforesaid distrain for relief. And that the aforesaid Daniel be at a special court to do fealty etc.
	Affeered by	Thomas Warden, William Quarrington, Jonas Lowgee – affeerers.
		Examined by Matthew Carleton esq, steward at the same place.
	m14	16641020
	Morden [Mourdon] 1664	View of frankpledge with Court Baron of George Garth esq, lord of the manor aforesaid, held at the same place Thursday 20 October 16 Charles II, by grace of God king of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, etc, by Matthew Carleton esq steward at the same place.
	Plaints	None.
	Essoins	None.
	Constable elected	Jonas Lowgee, constable at the same place, charged, appears and is sworn etc. And now at this court William Quarrington is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. And being present in court he is sworn etc.
	Common fine 6s 8d paid	Thomas Cocks, tithingman at the same place, charged, appears and is sworn etc. And he presents Common Fine payable at this day. And now at this court William Arthurbury is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. And being present in court he is sworn etc.
	Aletaster	Robert Major, aletaster at the same place, appears and is sworn etc. And now at this court Humphrey Mills is elected into the office aforesaid for the coming year. And being present in court he is sworn etc.
	Parker at the same place	Robert Major, parker of the Common pound at the same place, appears and is sworn etc. And now at this court he continues in the office aforesaid for the coming year and is sworn etc.
	Jury for the lord king with homage at the same place	John Franke, Edward Stiles, William Quarrington, Jonas Lowgee, Michael Croucher, Robert Major – sworn. Edward Wharum, William Arthurbury, Hugh Dollett, Thomas Cocks, John Dollett, John White, Humphrey Mills – sworn.
		Who being sworn and charged of and upon various Articles concerning the court aforesaid say and present as follows. The jurors aforesaid present in these English words following (namely)
	Jonas Lowgee mercy 2s 6d paid	First, wee present that Jonas Lowgee hath not suffered the Watercourse of the Common Sewer to runn as formerly it did and according to the presentment and paine sett at the last Court. Therefore he is in mercy 2s 6d which he now paid to the Lord of the said Mannor. And it is ordered that he doe the same by Christmas next on paine to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor if not done 5s.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that noe person or persons shall suffer his or their Cattell to goe and feede in the Lands of this Mannor before St James Day without a keeper nor after the first of March on paine of impounding their Cattell and to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Beast soe taken 1s.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that if the Cattell of any other Mannor come and feede in the waste lands of this Mannor That they be taken and impounded And kept until they have given satisfaction to ye Lord of this Mannor.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that John Dollett hath layd out his incroachment according to ye order of the last Court.

		<i>Item</i> wee order that John Dollett, Thomas Warden, Edward Wharum and the widow Dumbrell senior doe cleanse and scoure their watercourse from Southwell Corner to Hoballs Bridge by Michaelmas next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d. And wee order that John Franke, Edward Stile and William Quarrington doe certify the Steward and the Jury at the next Court what is left undone thereof at this Court.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that John Bishopp or his Mother doe cleanse and scoure the watercourse leadeing from the Mersh downe to Mountaine gap by the first day of April next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that the widow Harrison and William Quarrington doe cleanse and scoure their severall proportions of the watercourse leadeing downe from Stone Bridge to Olde Mourdon Stile by Midsummer day next on paine to forfeit for every Rodd not done 6d.
		<i>Item</i> wee present that the Claypitt lyeing upon London Highway is very daingerous to his Majesties Leige people passing that way and wee desire that the Lord of the said Mannor will please to Rayle the same against the Highway.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that Thomas Warden doe cleanse and scoure his ditch or watercourse from Michael Crouchers Common Meade to the end of Twiry Lane by Midsummer day next on paine of 6d a Rodd if not done.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that the widow Dumbrell doe cleanse and scoure her ditch against her pightell against Bow Lane by Midsummer day next on paine of 6d a Rodd if not done.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that Thomas Warden doe Rayse the foote bridge leadeing from Hugh Dolleys to the Church by All hollan day next on paine to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor 5s.
		<i>Item</i> wee order that Susan Harris widow and Michael Croucher do betweene them sett a Rayle upon the Pond side lyeing in the said Widow Harris her ground leadeing towards the Church by St Andrews day next on paine to forfeit if not done 5s.
		Now of the Court Baron
	Death Stephen Symonds Relief 19d paid	Now at this Court the Homage present that Stephen Symonds, who held of the lord of this manor to himself and his heirs one tenement and two acres of land by rent of 19d a year, after the last court and before this court died thereof seised, whereby there falls due to the lord for Relief 19d. And that Stephen Symonds, ^{infant} is son and next heir. And now in Court Hester Symonds widow, his mother and guardian acknowledges the premises and pays the lord for Relief 19d.
	Death John | Letts Maria] 2 Reliefs 4d paid	Likewise at this Court the Homage aforesaid present that John Letts and Maria his wife, who held freely to themselves and their heirs one tenement and certain land by rent of 2d a year, after the last court the aforesaid John died and after his death and before this court the aforesaid Maria likewise died, whereby there falls due to the lord for two Reliefs 4d. And that the aforesaid Maria gave the premises aforesaid to Elizabeth Letts her daughter to the use, behoof and intent mentioned, expressed and declared in the last will and testament of herself the aforesaid Maria. And the aforesaid Elizabeth being present here in Court acknowledges the premises and pays the lord for two Reliefs 4d.

	Admission	Likewise, whereas at the Court held at the same place for the Manor aforesaid 21 October AD 1652 Thomas Style esq, who by copy of Court Roll of the Manor aforesaid held to himself and his heirs two messuages and certain customary lands held of the Manor aforesaid by four separate copies and heriotable, surrendered the premises aforesaid to the use, behoof and intent mentioned, expressed and declared in his last will and testament in writing. And also at the Court held at the same place for the Manor aforesaid 15 April AD 1658 it was found by the Homage at the same place [deletion] that the aforesaid Thomas Style, after the surrender aforesaid and before that court died (by whose death there fell due to the lord four heriots seized by the bailiff of the Manor aforesaid and answered upon composition of £8 paid to the lord of the Manor aforesaid) but before his death (namely) 29 November AD 1656 framed his testament in writing, whereby (among others) he gave and bequeathed in these English words following (namely): 'And I doe give my Coppiehold lands and howses in Mourdon in the County of Surry which is surrendred to the use of my will unto my sonne in Lawe John Highlord esq and his heirs upon trust and confidence and to this intent and purpose and my will is that the said John Highlord [continued overleaf]
	John Highlord esq	
	m14v	
	John Highlord esq	... shall sell the same to the best advantage for rayseing of portions for my said younger children and to be paied and disposed in such maner as by this my last will is expressed. ^{††††}
	fine £14 paid	Whereupon at that Court the first proclamation was made if etc. And no one etc. Now at this Court upon the third proclamation comes the aforesaid John Highlord and humbly seeks of the lord of the Manor aforesaid to be admitted to the aforesaid Messuages and premises aforesaid with pertinents according to the tenor of the last will and testament of him the aforesaid Thomas Stile. To whom the lord of the Manor aforesaid by his steward aforesaid granted and delivered to him seisin thereof by the rod. To have and to hold to himself, the aforesaid John Highlord, his heirs and assigns forever, At the lord's will according to the custom of the Manor aforesaid by four separate copies, rents, heriots, customs and services in respect thereof formerly due and of right accustomed. And so he is Admitted tenant thereof, does fealty and gives the lord for fine in total for composition as appears in the Margin.
		Likewise at this Court comes John Dollett and acknowledges that he holds freely of the lord of this Manor one Cottage or tenement built upon the waste of Morden [<i>Mourdon</i>] Common by rent of 4d a year.
		Affeered by John Franke, Edmund Stile, Affeerers.
		Examined by Matthew Carleton steward at the same place.
	m15	16780507
	Morden 1678	At the Court Baron of Richard Garth esq held at the same place for the Manor aforesaid 7 May 30 Charles II by grace of God king of England etc, AD 1678, before William Booth gent steward at the same place.
	Plaints } Essoins }	None.
	Free tenants	John Rowland gent, William Quarington, Daniel Phillipps, Hugh Dollott.
	Tenants at will	John Highlord esq, John Taylor, John Dollott, Reginald Bucknald.
		William Quarington, John Taylor, John Dollott, Daniel Phillipps, Reginald Bucknald – sworn.

^{††††} The full will is The National Archives PROB 11/266/335

Quarington Relief 19d & Rent 19d	At this Court comes William Quarington and humbly ^{seeks} that he be admitted tenant to one messuage and two acres of land recently held of the lord of this manor by John Lord under an annual rent of nineteen pence, whom the lord by his steward aforesaid admits and he pays for one Relief just as in the margin and for one year's rent just as in the margin. And so he is admitted tenant thereof and he does fealty etc.
Phillipps 2 Reliefs 4d	Similarly at this Court comes Daniel Phillipps and humbly seeks that he be admitted tenant to one cottage and one orchard recently held of the lord of this manor by John Letts under an annual rent of two pence, whom the lord by his steward aforesaid admits and he pays to the lord for two Reliefs just as in the margin. And so he is admitted tenant thereof and he does fealty etc. But rent remitted until at the next court.
Bucknald £ s 1 fine 03-00	Similarly at this Court comes Robert Lynton and surrenders into the hand of the lord of this Manor one cottage with appurtenants to the use and behoof of Reginald Bucknald, to whom the lord in open court by his steward aforesaid hands over seisin by the rod, to have and to hold to the same Reginald Bucknald and his heirs for ever under the rent and services due and of right accustomed ^{at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid} and he pays the lord for fine just as in the margin. And he does fealty. And so he is admitted [deletion] tenant thereof etc.
Taylor Rent 20d £1 13s 0d £9 0s 0d	It is found by the homage that Richard Taylor recently held of the lord of this manor one field called or known by the name of Merton Close, containing by estimation two acres (or more or less), lying in this Manor near Merton Common, customary and heriotable, and now in the tenure or occupation of William Snowden. He has died, but before his death he alienated the same parcel of land to William Coddington who ought to pay the lord for fine three pounds but has not made payment, as the same William Coddington similarly is dead and according to the custom of this Manor he surrendered the same into the hand of the lord to the use and behoof of his son William Coddington who ought to pay the lord for another fine three pounds but similarly has not made payment, whereby the land by right descends into the lord's hand. And proclamation was made if etc. And the same William Coddington appears in open court and claims the land by right of his father and surrenders the same into the lord's hand to the use and behoof of John Taylor, whereby there accrues to the lord for another fine three pounds. And the same John Taylor in full and open court comes and humbly seeks that he be admitted tenant to the same Close, whom the lord by his steward aforesaid admits and hands over seisin by the rod, to have and to hold to the same John Taylor and his heirs for ever at the lord's will ^{according to the custom of the manor aforesaid} under a yearly rent of twenty pence and by services of right due and accustomed. And he gives the lord for rent arrears just as in the margin. And for three fines just as in the margin. And so he is admitted tenant thereof and he does his fealty etc.
	The homage present that John ^{12d} Rowland ^{12d} is a free tenant of this manor and owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the court's mercy just as appears over his name etc.
	The homage similarly present that Hugh ^{4d} Dollot ^{4d} is a free tenant of this manor and owes suit at this court and has defaulted. Therefore he is in the court's mercy just as appears over his name etc.
	The homage similarly present that Thomas ^{2d} Kard ^{2d} permits his beasts to go in the royal way pertaining to this Manor without a keeper against the law made at the last Court. Therefore he is in the court's mercy just as appears over his name etc.
Affeerers	William Quarington, John Dollott.

		16780130
Morden 1678****		At the Court Baron of Richard Garth esq held at the same place for the Manor aforesaid 7 January 30 Charles II by grace of God king of England etc, AD 1678, before William Booth gent steward at the same place.
Plaints } Essoins }		None.
Free tenants		John Rowland gent, William Quarington, Daniel Phillipps, Hugh Dollott.
Tenants at will		John Taylor, John Dollott, Reginald Bucknald.
		William Quarington, Daniel Phillipps, Hugh Dollott, John Dollott – sworn.
m15v		
4 heriots 4 fines £14		Now at this Court it was found by the homage of the Court aforesaid that John Highlord esq who held of the lord of this Manor two Messuages and certain acres of land customary and heriotable, and there issues to the lord four fines and four heriots, is recently dead, whereby there falls due to the lord four heriots, and at this Court comes Theophilus Highlord, son and heir of the aforesaid John, and humbly seeks that he be admitted tenant to the tenement and lands aforesaid and thence there falls due to the lord for four fines fourteen pounds as in the margin, whom the lord aforesaid by his steward aforesaid admits and hands over seisin by the rod, to have and to hold to himself and his heirs for ever at the lord's will, ^{according to the custom of the Manor aforesaid} by four fines and heriots and other services due and payable, and so he is admitted tenant thereof. And he does his fealty etc.
Rent 20d		Similarly at this Court comes Theophilus Highlord, son and heir of the aforesaid John, and surrenders into the hand of the lord of the Manor aforesaid to the use and behoof of Thomas Style, George Style, Sara Style and Anna Style the Messuages aforesaid and certain lands, customary and heriotable, held of the lord of the Manor aforesaid by four separate copies, fines and heriots, to have and to hold to the same Thomas Style, George Style, Sara Style and Anna Style and their heirs for ever at the lord's will, ^{according to the custom of the Manor aforesaid} for the aforesaid four fines and heriots and other services due and payable, ^{and by rent of 20d a year as in the margin} according to the custom of the Manor aforesaid etc.
4 fines £14 8 fines £28 £9 9s 0d? £12 18s 0d?		And now at this court comes the aforesaid Sara Style and humbly seeks that she be admitted tenant of the tenements and lands aforesaid, whereby there falls due to the lord for another four fines fourteen pounds as in the margin, whom the lord aforesaid by his steward aforesaid similarly admits and hands over seisin by the rod, to have and to hold to herself and her heirs for ever at the lord's will, ^{according to the custom of the Manor aforesaid} by four copies, fines and heriots and other services due and payable, ^{and by rent of 20d a year [erasure?]} and she pays the lord for eight fines as in the margin, and for arrears as in the margin and for 4 heriots as in the margin. And so she is admitted tenant thereof. And she does her fealty etc.
		It is ordained at this Court by the homage of the Court aforesaid that no one permit their beasts to go in the royal way pertaining to this Manor without a keeper from 25 March to 25 July under penalty of paying for every beast so being without a keeper one shilling etc.
Affeerers		William Quarington, Hugh Dollott, John Dollott.
m16		16850521
Manor of Morden in County of Surrey		Court Baron of Richard Garth esq lord of the manor aforesaid held at Morden [Moredon] within the manor aforesaid Thursday 21 May 1 James II AD 1685 before John Roland gent steward at the same place.

**** Under the old calendar the year ended on 25 March, so this would be 1679 under the new chronology.

	Plaints	Plaints none.
	Essoins	Essoins none.
	Amercements	Amercements none.
	Homage	William Quarrinton, Hugh Dollatt, John Dollatt – sworn.
	Surrender John Taylor William Quarrinton junior Fine £3	<p>At this Court comes John Taylor gent, a customary tenant of the manor aforesaid, and surrenders into the hand of the lord of the manor aforesaid, by the hand and acceptance of his steward aforesaid by the rod according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, all that one Close of land with pertinents containing by estimation two acres or more or less, customary and heriotable, called Martin Close lying in the parish of Morden in the County of Surrey aforesaid, near a certain Common called Martin Common, now in the Occupation of the aforesaid John Taylor to the use and behoof of William Quarrinton junior of Morden aforesaid in the County of Surrey aforesaid, yeoman, his heirs and assigns for ever. And now at this court comes the aforesaid William Quarrinton in his proper person and seeks to be admitted to the premises, to whom the lord by his steward aforesaid grants seisin by the rod, to have and to hold the close aforesaid with its pertinents to the aforesaid William Quarrinton, his heirs and assigns forever, at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid by rent, services and customs formerly due and of right accustomed. And he gives the lord for fine just as appears in the margin. And he does fealty. And he is admitted tenant thereof.</p>
	Admission Richard Bucknoll infant For fine £3 Heriot 2s 6d[?]	<p>At this court it is found by the homage that Reginald Bucknoll who held of the lord of this Manor to himself and his heirs one customary cottage with pertinents situate and being in the parish of Morden [<i>Moredon</i>] in the county of Surrey aforesaid, now in the occupation of William Bridger, since the last and before this court in a weak state, thereof died seised (whence there falls due to the lord for heriot the best ox of the same Reginald) at the time of his death according to the custom of the manor aforesaid. And that Richard Bucknoll is the youngest [<i>natu minimus</i>] son and nearest heir of the same Reginald according to the custom of the manor aforesaid and underage (namely) aged seven years or thereabouts. And at the same court comes Sara Bucknoll widow, mother of the aforesaid Richard Bucknoll and seeks that the same Richard Bucknoll be admitted to the cottage aforesaid with pertinents by the same Sara Bucknoll as his nearest kin [<i>amicum</i>]. To whom the lord by his steward aforesaid grants seisin thereof by the rod to hold to himself and his heirs at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid by rent, customs and services in respect thereof formerly due and of right accustomed. And she gives the lord for fine just as appears in the margin. And she pays the lord by composition for the aforesaid heriot being one bed [<i>lecto</i>] two shillings and sixpence. And is admitted tenant thereof, but his fealty is respited until etc.</p> <p>And afterwards at this court custody of both the body of the aforesaid Richard Bucknoll and the cottage aforesaid with pertinents by the court is committed to the aforementioned Sara Bucknoll during the minority of the aforesaid Richard Bucknoll under the condition only that the said Sara Bucknoll keeps the cottage aforesaid with pertinents in good and sufficient repair and makes no waste in the same during the minority of the aforementioned Richard Bucknoll. And that she render account of the profits of the cottage aforesaid with pertinents to the same Richard Bucknoll when he comes of age.</p>

	<p>Surrender Sara Style William Vaal</p> <p>For fine £14</p>	<p>At this court it is found by the homage that Sara Style of Mitcham in the county of Surrey aforesaid, spinster, a customary tenant of this manor, since the last court and before this court, namely 19 December AD 1681, 33 Charles II , late king of England etc, according to the custom of this manor and out of court surrendered into the hand of the lord of this manor by the acceptance of John Taylor gent and John Dollett, two of the customary tenants of this manor, all that her two customary messuages or tenements, orchards, gardens, curtilages, outbuildings, built upon and built over with certain customary lands belonging, situate, lying and being in the parish of Morden [<i>Moredon</i>] in the county of Surrey aforesaid and then in the several occupations of the said Sara Style, Susanne Dwyte widow, and Thomas <i>Bercar</i>’ [ie Shepherd] or their assigns, to the use and behoof of Richard Vaal of Mitcham aforesaid in the county aforesaid, collar-maker, his heirs and assigns for ever. The which tenements and premises with pertinents are held of the lord of this manor by four separate copies of roll of court of the same manor and separate heriots just as by roll of court of that manor is fully apparent, and at the same court comes the aforesaid Richard Vaal and seeks admittance to the premises aforesaid. To whom the lord by his steward aforesaid grants seisin thereof by the rod, to have and to hold the tenements and premises aforesaid with pertinents to the aforementioned Richard Vaal and his heirs for ever at the lord’s will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid by separate copies of court roll of the manor aforesaid as previously, and for separate rents, heriots, customs and services in respect thereof formerly due and of right accustomed. And he is admitted tenant thereof. And he does fealty. And he gives the lord for fine in total by composition just as appears in the margin.</p>
		<p>Likewise the homage presents that since the last and before this court John Taylor, (who of the lord of this manor holds to himself and his heirs one customary close of land called Martin Close lying in the parish of Morden [<i>Moredon</i>] within the manor aforesaid) did the lord of this manor transgression by felling without licence of the same lord eight timber trees (namely) oaks and elms in the Close aforesaid lately growing. Upon which for the transgression aforesaid the same John Taylor is amerced by the court at two shillings and sixpence.</p>
		<p>Likewise they present that since the last and before this ^{court} namely 1 February AD 1681, §§§§ Richard Vaal, who of the lord of this manor holds to himself and his heirs one customary tenement with land thereto belonging, then and now in the occupation of Thomas War’, situate, lying and being in the parish of Morden [<i>Moredon</i>] within the manor aforesaid, did the lord of this manor transgression by felling without licence of the same lord ten elms in and upon the land aforesaid lately growing. Upon which for the transgression aforesaid the same Richard Vaal is amerced by the court at sixpence.</p>

§§§§ Under the old calendar the year ended on 25 March, so this would be 1682 under the new chronology.

	<i>Ir</i>	{This roll is in English}
	16551011	
	The Manor of Morden	The View of Frankpledge with the Court Baron of George Garth esq lord of the said Manor held there on Thursday the eleventh of October In the year of our Lord God one thousand sixe hundred fiftie and five By Matthew Carleton esq Steward there.
1	Essoynes	Thomas Downes, Widow Dumbrell Roger Tomblinge Robert Carpenter and William Chalkhill are essoyned for this Turne only
2		Plaints none.
3	Constable Common fine 6s 8d	Thomas Warden Constable there being required to appeare appeared And being sworne to present what concernes his office presents all well etc And now alsoe presents the Common Fyne to bee 6s 8d And payd the same.
4	Tytheingman	John Whittington Tytheingman there appeared not, Being gone out of this parish to Ewell.
5	Aleconner	John Dollett Aleconer there being required appeared and is sworne etc.
6	Pounder	Richard North Pounder there.
7	The Jury there	Edward Styles, Thomas Warden, William Quarrington, John Major, John Franke, George Harrison, sworne. Edward Wharam, John Dollett, William Arthurbury, Michael Croucher, William Graves, Thomas North, sworne.
8		Who being sworne and Charged to enquire of and upon diverse Articles concerning the said Court present as followeth.
9	Constable elect	First they doe elect and Chose John Major to be Constable for the yeare ensueing who present in Court is Sworne faithfully to performe the said office.
10	Tytheingman elect	Alsoe at this Court the Jury doe elect and chose Richard Hall to be Tytheingman for the yeare to come who present is sworne etc.
11	Aleconner	Alsoe they continew John Dollett Aleconner for the yeare to come Who present is sworn etc.
12	Pounder	Alsoe they present Robert Martyn to be pounder for the yeare to come.
13	order	Alsoe the Jury aforesaid present that the Common Fyne at this day payable is 6s 8d and doe order That if any person or persons Shall refuse to pay his or their just proporcion thereof that ought to pay the same either this day or for the future shall forfeit to the Lord of the Mannor aforesaid for such refusall the summe of 2s 6d to be levyed by distraint upon his or their goods and chattells.
14		Alsoe they present That Michael Croucher hath scoured his ditch at the lower end of Stone Bridge according to our presentment at the last Court
15		Also they present that Edward Rance hath not scoured the same ditch from Michael Crouchers land downe to the Middle of the Ponde in Old Mourden according to the presentment at the last Court which land is now come into the Lords hand, therefore they desire the same way be scoured accordingly.
16	order payne	Whereas the Jury at the last Court did order That William Chalkhill Mr Cleare[?], the Widow Dambell Edward Raunce and William Graves should scoure their severall proporcions of the ditch from William Graves his Pond to the Slowe in Twyrye Lane before the first of May then next following upon payne for every rodd undone to forfeit 12d And whereas noe person hath yet done his whole part saveing William Graves Therefore they are ameirsed in 2s 6d apeece And it is ordered that they scoure the same proporcionably before the first of March next upon payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Rodd undone 3s 4d.

17	order payne	Whereas at the last Court it was ordered that Mr Cleare[?] should scoure and cleanse the Common Sewer beginning at the Style in Edward Rances Meade leadeing downe Hawkes Meade to his Rayle abutting upon Hobbolls Meade before the 24 th day of June next following upon payne to forfeit for every Rodd not done 12d And now at this Court the Jury doe present that the same is not yet scoured therefore he is ameirsd in 2s 6d A Rodd And doe order that he scoure the same by the first of May next upon payne to forfeit for every Rodd not done 2s.
18		Alsoe they present that the Style presented at the last Court to be made and sett up in the Common Highway leading from Lower Mourden thorow Combes is sett up accordingly.
19	order payne	Alsoe they present that John Dollett hath throwne out a part of his Incroachment since the last Court and doe refer it to the Lord of this Mannor whether he hath continewd him in the Residue And if he hath not, Then they ameirce him for not throwing out the whole in 5s And doe order That he lay out the same before the first of May next upon payne to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor 10s.
20		Alsoe they order that noe person or persons shall hereafter suffer his or their Cattell to goe and feede on the lands within the said Mannor without a Keeper befor St James Day in every yeare nor after the first day of March upon payne to have the same Cattell Impounded and to forfeit to the Lord of the said Mannor for every Beast soe taken 6d.
21	order	Alsoe they order that if any Cattell belonging to any other Mannor shall come upon the lands of this Mannor The same shalbe taken and impounded and there kept till they have agreed with the Lord of this Mannor
22	order payne 40s	Alsoe they present that Roger Tomblinge Edward Wareham and Widow Reeve have divided their howses and taken in severall tenants Therefore they are presented for erecting of Cottages contrary to the Statute And doe order that they doe remove the said tenants and sett the said buildings in such maner as they were before upon payne severally to forfeit for every moneths continuance 40s.
23	Cottage erected	Alsoe they present that John Dollett hath erected a Cottage upon part of the Lords waste which they refer to the Lord of the said Mannor.
24		Alsoe they present that the Lane leadeing to Hampton feilds {sic} called Muncktons Lane is stopped up by the Inhabitants of the parish of Marton And the owners of the same Feild have used tyme out of minde to goe that way thorow that Land to the said Feild with Carts and Carryages.
25	The Homage	Thomas Style Esq and John Hampton being of the Homage there Sworne to present those things that concerne the Court Barron doe present nothinge for this turne because they have nothinge to present.
26		Affaired by the whole Jury there.
	<i>Iv</i>	
		Add Roll 56047 286.g 969
		Phillipps MS 31797

Manor of Morden, in County of Surrey	General Court Baron of Richard Garthe esq lord of the manor aforesaid held at the same place for the manor aforesaid the Tuesday namely 30 May 5 George II, by grace of God king of Great Britain, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc, AD 1732, in the presence of George Ballard esq, steward at the same place.
Essoins } Plaints }	At this court none.
Homage	Francis Keech, John Howard, sworn.
	At this court it is found and presented by the homage aforesaid on their oath that Reginald Marriot esq, customary tenant of this manor, who held to himself and his heirs, by copy of court roll at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, one parcel of land called Kitchen's Field with its pertinents situate lying and being within the manor aforesaid and parcel thereof, by an annual rent of four pence, heriot when it falls due, fealty, suit of court and other services, died before this court as mentioned before [<i>sicut p'fertur</i>] thereof seised, whereby there falls due to the lord for heriot one horse worth two pounds ten shillings. And that Hugh Marriot esq is only son and heir of the same Reginald, of which first proclamation is made for Hugh aforesaid, upon which the aforesaid Hugh comes in his proper person and seeks of the lord his admittance as tenant to the premises aforesaid with its pertinents. To whom the lord of the manor aforesaid by his steward aforesaid grants the same and delivers seisin to him by the rod, to have and to hold the premises aforesaid with their pertinents to the same Hugh, his heirs and assigns for ever, by copy of court roll at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid for the aforesaid yearly rent of four pence, heriot, fealty, suit of court and other services and customs in respect thereof formerly due and of right accustomed. And so he is admitted tenant thereof in the manner and form aforesaid. And he gives the lord for fine for such his admission five pounds but his fealty is adjourned etc.
	At this court it is found and presented by the homage aforesaid on their oath that Nicholas Dollat, customary tenant of the manor aforesaid, who held to himself and his heirs, by copy of court roll at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, one messuage or tenement and orchard belonging thereto with pertinents situate lying and being in a place called Morden Common [<i>Moredon Common</i>] within the manor aforesaid and parcel thereof, by an annual rent of four pence, heriot when it falls due, fealty, suit of court and other services, died before this court as mentioned before [<i>sicut p'fertur</i>] thereof seised, whereby there falls due to the lord for heriot one colt worth four pounds. Of which first proclamation is made etc, upon which comes in her proper person Rose wife of John Howard, farmer, daughter of the same Nicholas, and produces here in court and shows the steward aforesaid and the homage aforesaid the last will and testament in writing of the same Nicholas bearing the date 1 September AD 1712 and in due manner proved by the which testament the aforesaid Nicholas gave and devised in these English words following, namely: 'I give devise and bequeath my said Copyhold lands and Estate with the Appurtenances unto my said Daughter Rose Dollat To Have and to hold the same to the said Rose her heirs & assigns for ever Subject to the Custome of the said Mannor'* just as by the same testament is fully apparent, and seeks that she be admitted tenant. The lord of this manor aforesaid by his steward aforesaid grants the same and delivers seisin thereof to her by the rod, to have and to hold all and singular the premises aforesaid with their pertinents to the same Rose, her heirs and assigns for ever, according to the tenor and intention of that testament, by copy of court roll at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid for the aforesaid annual rent of four pence, heriot, [deletion] fealty, suit of court and other services and customs in respect thereof formerly due and of right accustomed. And John Howard aforesaid gives the lord for fine for such admission of the same Rose his wife six pounds but her fealty is adjourned until etc.

* The will has not been traced

	At this court it is found and presented by the homage aforesaid on their oath that Richard Crutcher, customary tenant of this manor, who held to himself and his heirs, by copy of court roll at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor aforesaid, by an annual rent of four pence, heriot when it falls due, fealty and other services, one messuage or tenement with a small orchard belonging thereto with its pertinents situate lying and being in a place called Stile Street within the manor aforesaid and parcel thereof, [died] whereby there falls due to the lord one heriot but nothing as yet for that of which he was seised and further that Eliza wife of William Wilmot of Epsom in the county of Surrey, butcher [<i>lanii</i>], and Sara Sanders wife of William Sanders, late of the same, shoemaker [<i>sutor</i>], are daughters and nearest heirs of Richard Crutcher aforesaid. And that the same Sara similarly before this court died and that Eliza Crutcher, widow and relict of William Crutcher of London, mason [<i>coementar</i>], deceased, is daughter and nearest heir of the same Sara. Of which first proclamation is made for the same Eliza Wilmot and Eliza Crutcher to be admitted to the premises aforesaid etc, but because none have come, therefore their default is recorded.
	Likewise it is found and presented by the homage aforesaid on their oath that Mary Vale widow, customary tenant of the manor aforesaid, permits her two customary messuages or tenements, held of the lord of the manor aforesaid, to be ruinous and in decay on account of failure [<i>propter defectu</i>] to repair, whence the rod is sent [<i>missa</i>] to the same Mary etc.
	Likewise it is found and presented by the homage aforesaid on their oath that Andrew Seabourne enclosed with palings a certain part of the waste of the lord of the manor aforesaid for which said offence he is amerced at one shilling.
	Likewise at this court Thomas Martin in due manner is elected to the office of pound keeper of the lord of the manor aforesaid for the coming year and he being present here in court is sworn etc.
	At this court licence is granted to the reverend man George Knapp cleric, Peter Batt, John Major, Jonas Lougey, Thomas Budd, Richard Davis and William Wickham gent, and their successors, being guardians of the school for the free poor parishioners of the parish of Morden [<i>Moredon</i>] within the manor aforesaid founded by Elizabeth Guardiner widow to construct [<i>structur</i>] for the same a suitable building [<i>convenient' aedificandi</i>] in that part of the waste of the lord of the manor aforesaid long since [<i>jamdui</i>] designated, rendering and paying for the same to the lord of the manor aforesaid the rent of four pence for and during the term of ninety-nine years next following at Michaelmas.
	Likewise at this court licence is granted to Richard Jackson farmer and his assigns to build a cottage in that part of the waste of the lord of the manor aforesaid now [<i>iam</i>] designated, rendering and paying for the same to the lord of the manor aforesaid the annual rent of twenty shillings for a term of ninety-nine years next following at Michaelmas and Ladyday by equal portions.
	Likewise at this court licence is granted to Thomas Budd and Roger Steward farmers and their assigns to build a messuage or tenement in that part of the Common called Morden Common designated for it within the manor aforesaid, and to enclose one acre of the said Common for a garden and orchard, adjoining the same messuage, rendering and paying for the same to the lord of the manor aforesaid the annual rent of thirty shillings for a term of ninety-nine years next following at Michaelmas and Ladyday by equal portions, as follows, namely paying a twenty shilling part thereof by Roger Steward or his assigns and a ten shilling other part thereof by Thomas Budd or his assigns.
	Examined by George Ballard, steward at the same place.
	THE END [<i>FINIS</i>]

{-.5.1535}	Memo: that I Antony Porter kept Courte at Morden [<i>Mordon</i>] in May Anno 27 Henry VIII then being Steward and receyved certeyn rent and duties as folowth	
	<i>Inprimis</i> receyved for on[e] half yeres rent of my mano ^r of Monkton by the handes of Willyam Woodman endyng at the Feast of th ^e annuncyacon of o ^r Lady	46s 8d
	<i>Item</i> receyved for the sayd half yeres rent endyng at the sayd Feast by the handes of Marsshall	40s 0d
	<i>Item</i> receyved of John Holte for certeyn quyntrentes and other duties at the sayd Feast	25s 9d
	<i>Item</i> at the sayd Courte receyved for the alyenacyon betwen my brother Mathewe Port[er] and Heryngma[n] the Fyne as apperyth in the Court Rolles is 40s and all forgyven save only ¹	6s 8d
	<i>Item</i> receyved at the sayd Courte for hedmoney Sum	20d
	<i>Item</i> receyved for certyn quyntrent for half yeres due at the sayd Feast of John Playstowe	3s 9½d
<i>Noⁿ</i>	<i>Item</i> for on[e] quarters quyntrent of ^{all} the Landes that Pygeon holdith endyng at the sayd Feast	6s 8d
<i>Dorse:</i>	half yeres rent	
Toller	for Wylcoks harvest daies of the same	13s 4½d
Toller	for Swaynes	4s
Symondes[?]	for that that was Willn't	18d
Symondes[?]	for Spykes	16d
Symondes[?]	for harvest daies of the same	5s
Bryghtma[n]	for West Hawes	3s 4d
Ric Holt	Likewise for P[ark]londs	6d
Holt	for Elvers	2s
Geraldes[?]		
Holt	Likewise for Goodfeld	10½d
Symondes[?]	Likewise for harvest daes of the same	9d
Holt	Likewise for Spences	3½d
Symondes[?]		
Symondes	For the same for land <i>olim</i> {=once} Gyrmans	{blank}
<i>{there is also the following fragment}</i>		
{13.10.1535}	Court held the feast of St Edward regnal year 27 H[enry] VIII Michaelmas half yere for the year aforesaid	
	<i>Inprimis</i> rec[eived] of Playstowe for half yeres rent quynt rent for the year aforesaid	3s 9½d
<i>Nota</i>	<i>Item</i> rec[eived] of Bayly for one hole yere quynt rent	6d
	<i>Item</i> rec[eived] of Heryngma[n] for half yere quynt rent at the sayd feast	13s 3d
	Receyvdyd of Holte for half yeres rent at the sayd day for divers parcellys and harvest Days of severall mo'y [?=money?] Sum in toto	38s 8d
	<i>Item</i> receyvdyd of Woodman for half yers rent at the sayd Feast	46s 8d
<i>Nota</i>	Recyved of Holt for a fyne for Toller and hys wyffe ²	50s
	<i>Item</i> of Marshall as apperithe by his acqytanncce	[]

¹ This alienation is recorded in the court roll for 19 May 27 Henry VIII. {1535} – BL Add Ch 56046 m1r

² A 50s fine for properties sold by Holt to Toller is recorded in the court roll for 6 June 28 Henry VIII {1536} – BL Add Ch 56046 m1v